
PyFunceble Documentation

Release 4.2.0

Nissar Chababy (@funilrys)

May 29, 2023

Contents

1	History of the project	3
2	What can PyFuncible do?	5
3	Contributors	7
4	Special Thanks	9
5	Supporting the project	11
5.1	GitHub Sponsor	11
5.2	Ko-Fi	11
6	License	13
7	Code of Conduct	15
7.1	Our Pledge	15
7.2	Our Standards	15
7.3	Our Responsibilities	16
7.4	Scope	16
7.5	Enforcement	16
7.6	Attribution	16
8	Installation	17
8.1	Requirements	17
8.1.1	Python 3.8.0+	18
8.1.2	alembic	18
8.1.3	colorama	18
8.1.4	cryptography	18
8.1.5	dnspython	18
8.1.6	domain2idna	18
8.1.7	inflection	18
8.1.8	packaging	18
8.1.9	psycopg2 (optopnal)	18
8.1.10	PyMySQL	19
8.1.11	python-box	19
8.1.12	python-dotenv	19
8.1.13	PyYAML	19

8.1.14	requests	19
8.1.15	setuptools	19
8.1.16	sqlalchemy	19
8.2	Stable version	19
8.2.1	Using pip	19
8.2.2	Using the AUR (for Arch Linux users)	20
8.2.3	Using docker (hub)	20
8.2.4	Pure Python method	20
8.3	Development version	21
8.3.1	For development	21
8.3.2	For usage	21
8.4	First steps	23
9	Update	25
9.1	Stable version	25
9.1.1	Using pip	25
9.1.2	Using the AUR (for Arch Linux users)	26
9.1.3	Using docker (hub)	26
9.1.4	Pure Python method	26
9.2	Development version	26
9.2.1	For development	26
9.2.2	For usage	27
9.3	Important information for pyfunceble >= 4.0.0	28
9.3.1	How long time does it take	29
9.4	Important information for >= 3.2.11	29
10	Configuration	31
10.1	Location	31
10.1.1	Problematics	31
10.1.2	Filename-s	31
10.1.3	Repository clone	32
10.1.4	Travis CI	32
10.1.5	GitLab CI/CD	32
10.1.6	GitHub Actions	32
10.1.7	Jenkins CI	33
10.1.8	Linux and MacOS (Darwin Kernel)	33
10.1.9	Windows	33
10.1.10	Custom location	34
10.2	Autoconfiguration	34
10.3	Indexes	34
10.3.1	share_logs	34
10.3.2	verify_ssl_certificate	34
10.3.3	max_http_retries	35
10.3.4	debug	35
10.3.5	cli_decoding	35
10.3.6	cli_testing	36
10.3.7	lookup	46
10.3.8	dns	47
10.3.9	proxy	49
10.3.10	user_agent	50
10.3.11	http_codes	51
10.3.12	links	53
10.3.13	collection	53

11 Usage	55
11.1 PyFunceble Python API	55
11.1.1 Check the availability of a domain	55
11.1.2 Check the availability of an IP	56
11.1.3 Check the availability of an IP or domain	56
11.1.4 Check the availability of URL	57
11.1.5 Check the syntax of domains	57
11.1.6 Check the syntax of IP (v4 or v6)	58
11.1.7 Check the syntax of URLs	58
11.2 From a terminal	59
11.2.1 --show-completion "shell"	59
11.2.2 --help	59
11.2.3 -v --version	59
11.2.4 Test sources	59
11.2.5 Source filtering, decoding, conversion and expansion	61
11.2.6 Test control	63
11.2.7 DNS control	68
11.2.8 Proxy control	70
11.2.9 Databases	71
11.2.10 Output control	72
11.2.11 Multiprocessing	77
11.2.12 CI / CD	78
11.2.13 Global Variables	80
11.2.14 Global overview	81
11.3 Github Actions CI/CD	88
11.4 GitLab Runner CI/CD	90
11.4.1 Configuration	90
11.5 Travis container CI/CD	91
11.5.1 Configuration	91
11.5.2 Getting a GitHub token	92
11.5.3 Encrypting the token for future usage under the Travis CIs' containers	92
11.6 Deprecated arguments	92
11.6.1 -ad	93
11.6.2 -nw --no-whois	93
11.6.3 --shadow-file --shadow	93
11.6.4 --use-reputation-data	93
11.6.5 --dns-lookup-over-tcp	93
11.6.6 -db --database	93
11.6.7 -dbc "something" --days-between-db-clean	94
11.6.8 -json	94
11.6.9 -less	94
11.6.10 -nf	94
11.6.11 -nl --no-logs	94
11.6.12 -nu --no-unified	94
11.6.13 --split	95
11.6.14 --store-whois	95
11.6.15 -m --multiprocess	95
11.6.16 -p --processes	95
11.6.17 --multiprocess-merging-mode	95
11.6.18 --autosave-minutes	95
11.6.19 --cmd	95
11.6.20 --cmd-before-end	96
12 Responses	97

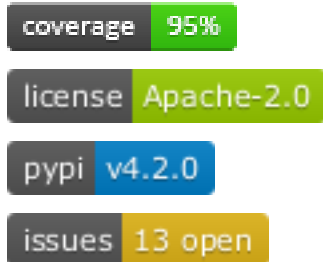
12.1	API Responses	97
12.1.1	Syntax Checker	97
12.1.2	Availability Checker	97
12.1.3	Reputation Checker	99
12.2	API Responses (explained)	99
12.2.1	checker_type	99
12.2.2	idna_subject	100
12.2.3	params	100
12.2.4	status	102
12.2.5	registrar	102
12.2.6	status_after_extra_rules	103
12.2.7	status_before_extra_rules	103
12.2.8	status_source	103
12.2.9	status_source_after_extra_rules	103
12.2.10	status_source_before_extra_rules	104
12.2.11	subject	104
12.2.12	tested_at	104
12.2.13	dns_lookup	104
12.2.14	dns_lookup_record	105
12.2.15	domain_syntax	106
12.2.16	expiration_date	107
12.2.17	http_status_code	107
12.2.18	ip_syntax	107
12.2.19	ipv4_range_syntax	107
12.2.20	ipv4_syntax	108
12.2.21	ipv6_range_syntax	108
12.2.22	ipv6_syntax	108
12.2.23	second_level_domain_syntax	108
12.2.24	subdomain_syntax	109
12.2.25	url_syntax	109
12.2.26	netinfo	109
12.2.27	netloc	110
12.2.28	whois_lookup_record	110
12.2.29	whois_lookup	111
12.3	CLI Responses	111
12.3.1	Subject	111
12.3.2	Status	111
12.3.3	Source	111
12.3.4	Expiration Date	111
12.3.5	HTTP Code	111
12.3.6	Checker	111
13	API Documentation	113
13.1	Checkers	113
13.1.1	Getting started	113
13.1.2	Interaction with checkers	113
13.1.3	Available Checkers	114
13.1.4	Syntax checkers	115
13.1.5	Reputation checkers	116
13.2	Endpoints	116
13.3	File generation while using the API	125
14	Components	129
14.1	AdBlock/Filter list decoding	129

14.1.1	Why do we need it?	129
14.1.2	How does it work?	129
14.1.3	How to use it?	129
14.2	Autocontinue	130
14.2.1	Why do we need it?	130
14.2.2	How does it work?	130
14.2.3	How to use it?	130
14.3	Certificate verification	131
14.3.1	Why do we need it?	131
14.3.2	How does it work?	131
14.3.3	How to use it?	131
14.4	Cleaning	131
14.4.1	Why do we need it?	131
14.4.2	How does it work?	131
14.4.3	How to clean?	131
14.5	Complements Generation	132
14.5.1	Why do we need it?	132
14.5.2	How does it work?	132
14.5.3	How to use it?	132
14.6	Configuration	132
14.6.1	Why do we need it?	132
14.6.2	How does it work?	132
14.6.3	How to configure?	133
14.7	Continuous Integration	133
14.7.1	Why do we need it?	133
14.7.2	How does it work?	133
14.7.3	How to use it?	133
14.8	Custom DNS Protocol	134
14.8.1	Why do we need it?	134
14.8.2	How does it work?	134
14.8.3	How to use it?	134
14.9	Custom DNS Server	135
14.9.1	Why do we need it?	135
14.9.2	How does it work?	135
14.9.3	How to use it?	135
14.10	Custom User-Agent	136
14.10.1	Why do we need it?	136
14.10.2	How does it work?	136
14.10.3	How to use it?	136
14.10.4	What if we don't give a custom User-Agent?	137
14.11	Databases	137
14.11.1	Why do we use "databases"?	137
14.11.2	How do we manage them?	137
14.11.3	Warnings around Database (self) management	137
14.11.4	Databases types	137
14.12	Directory Structure	139
14.12.1	Why do we need it?	139
14.12.2	How does it work?	139
14.13	DNS Lookup	140
14.13.1	Why do we need it?	140
14.13.2	How does it work?	140
14.13.3	How to use it?	140
14.14	Proxy Settings - Matcher	141
14.14.1	Why do we need it?	141

14.14.2	How does it work?	141
14.14.3	How to use it?	141
14.15	Environment variables	142
14.15.1	Dotenv files	142
14.15.2	What do we use and why ?	142
14.16	Execution time	142
14.16.1	Why do we need it?	142
14.16.2	How does it work?	142
14.16.3	How to use it?	142
14.17	Expiration Date	143
14.17.1	Why do we need it?	143
14.17.2	How does it work?	143
14.17.3	How to use it?	143
14.18	List filtering	143
14.18.1	Why do we need it?	143
14.18.2	How does it work?	143
14.18.3	How to use it?	144
14.19	HTTP Status Code	144
14.19.1	Why do we need it?	144
14.19.2	How does it work?	144
14.19.3	How to use it?	147
14.20	IANA Root Zone Database	147
14.20.1	Why do we need it?	147
14.20.2	How does it work?	147
14.20.3	How to generate it manually?	147
14.21	Test in/for local hostnames, IPs, components	147
14.21.1	Why do we need it?	147
14.21.2	How does it work?	148
14.21.3	How to use it?	148
14.22	Logs Sharing	148
14.22.1	Why do we need it?	148
14.22.2	What is collected	148
14.22.3	How to share logs?	149
14.23	Mining	149
14.23.1	Why do we need it?	149
14.23.2	How does it work?	149
14.23.3	How to use it?	149
14.24	Multiprocessing	150
14.24.1	Why do we need it?	150
14.24.2	How does it work?	150
14.24.3	How to use it?	150
14.25	Outputted Files	151
14.25.1	Why do we need it?	151
14.25.2	How does it work?	151
14.26	Percentage	152
14.26.1	Why do we need it?	152
14.26.2	How does it work?	152
14.26.3	How to use it?	152
14.27	The Public Suffix List	153
14.27.1	Why do we need it?	153
14.27.2	How does it work?	153
14.27.3	How to generate it manually?	153
14.28	Sorting	153
14.28.1	Why do we need it?	153

14.28.2	How does it work?	154
14.28.3	How to activate the hierarchical sorting?	154
14.29	SPECIAL rules	155
14.29.1	Why do we need it?	155
14.29.2	How does it work?	155
14.29.3	How to use it?	155
14.30	Status	162
14.30.1	Why do we need it?	162
14.30.2	How does it work?	163
14.31	Status Source	164
14.31.1	Why do we need it?	164
14.31.2	How does it work?	164
14.32	Whois Lookup	165
14.32.1	Why do we need it?	165
14.32.2	How does it work?	165
14.32.3	How to use it?	165
15	Contribute	167
15.1	Submit changes	167
15.2	Coding conventions	167
15.2.1	Format	167
15.2.2	Linting	168
15.2.3	Coverage	168
15.2.4	Distribution	168
15.2.5	Commit	168
15.2.6	Git Hook	168
16	Dead-Hosts	171
16.1	Why Dead-Hosts?	171
16.2	How do Dead-Hosts work?	171
16.3	History of Dead-Hosts	171
17	They use-d PyFunceble!	173
18	Frequently Asked Questions	175
18.1	How to speed up the test process?	175
18.1.1	I have a dedicated server or machine just for PyFunceble	175
18.2	Setup and use ramfs	176
18.2.1	The HOWTO solution	176
19	Known issues	179
19.1	Python < 3.8	179
19.2	Ubuntu 20.04.1 LTS Focal	179
19.3	Combination of -f, -uf and --adblock	180
19.4	Sql Missing default data in whois table	180
19.5	Windows Powershell with Python or Cygwin	180
20	Discovered an issue?	183
21	Need help?	185
22	Need information?	187
23	Code Documentation	189
23.1	PyFunceble package	189

23.1.1	Subpackages	189
23.1.2	Submodules	512
23.1.3	PyFunceble.exceptions module	512
23.1.4	PyFunceble.facility module	513
23.1.5	PyFunceble.factory module	513
23.1.6	PyFunceble.logger module	514
23.1.7	PyFunceble.sessions module	517
23.1.8	PyFunceble.storage module	517
23.1.9	PyFunceble.storage_facility module	518
23.1.10	Module contents	519
24	Indices and tables	529
	Python Module Index	531
	Index	535



Welcome to PyFunceble!

PyFunceble is a tool that aims to provide an accurate availability check through the usage of multiple sources which are for example - to only list a few:

- the WHOIS record(s).
- the DNS record(s).
- the HTTP status code.

PyFunceble can be included in your existing project through:

- its standard built-in CLI implementation.
- its [Python API](#).
- the [PyFunceble web-worker](#) project that provides the core functionalities of PyFunceble behind a web API.

The PyFunceble CLI can test from a hosts file, a plain list of subjects, an AdBlock filter list or even an RPZ record.

As of today, PyFunceble is running actively - if not daily - within several servers, laptops, PCs, and Raspberry Pis. It is even used - thanks to our auto continue mechanism - with CI engines like GitHub Action, Travis CI, or GitLab CI.

Happy testing with PyFunceble!

CHAPTER 1

History of the project

PyFunceble is the little sister of [Funceble](#) which was archived on 13th March 2018. In March 2018, because Funceble was starting to become a huge unmanageable script, I - Nissar Chababy aka [@funilrys](#) - decided to make it a Python tool while extending my Python knowledge. It was meant for my own use case.

Back then, my problem was that I didn't want to download a huge hosts file knowing that most of the entries do not exist or are not reachable - anymore. That's how Py-Funceble started.

My objective - now - through this tool is to provide a tool and a Python API which helps the world test the availability of domains, IPs and URL through the gathering and interpretation of information from existing tools or protocols like WHOIS records, DNS lookup, or even HTTP status codes.

The base of this tool was my idea. But as with many Open Source projects, communities, or individuals, we evolve with the people we meet, exchange with or just discuss with privately. PyFunceble was and is still not an exception to that.

My main idea was to check the availability of domains in a hosts files. But 3 years later, PyFunceble is now capable of a lot including:

- The testing of domains, IPs, and URLs.
- The checking of the syntax or reputation of a domain, IP, and URL.
- The decoding of AdBlock filters, RPZ records, hosts or plain files before a test from the CLI.

PyFunceble evolved and will probably continue to evolve with the time and the people using it.

In June 2020, the PyFunceble-dev PyPI package - which gets everything as soon as possible compared to the PyFunceble (stable) package - reached 1 million total downloads. I never noticed it until I was reached by someone informing me of it. But, I was shocked.

I never thought that something I built from A to Z in my free time will ever reach that point. I was thankful to that nice person for informing me of it. But at the same time concerned about PyFunceble and how it will evolve. That's why I started the development of PyFunceble 4.0.0. My idea as I was refactoring it was to provide a better Python API and implementation of my core ideas along with a better incorporation and extension capability. Indeed, in the last few years, I was so much obsessed with the CLI that I really never wrote each component individually. They were all dependent - if not part of - the CLI. With 4.0.0, you can now import one of the components of PyFunceble and start

straight away. No real need to play with the configuration unless you want something very specific. That's how I see the future of PyFunceble.

As of today, PyFunceble is running actively - if not daily - within several servers, laptops, PCs, and Raspberry Pis. It is even used - thanks to our auto continue dataset and component - with CI engines like GitHub Action, Travis CI, and GitLab CI.

PyFunceble is my tool. But it is indirectly also become yours. Therefore, I invite you to let me know how you use PyFunceble or simply open a discussion - or join an existing one - about anything you do with PyFunceble. But also anything that you - would - like - or dislike - in PyFunceble.

Happy testing with PyFunceble!

CHAPTER 2

What can PyFunceble do?

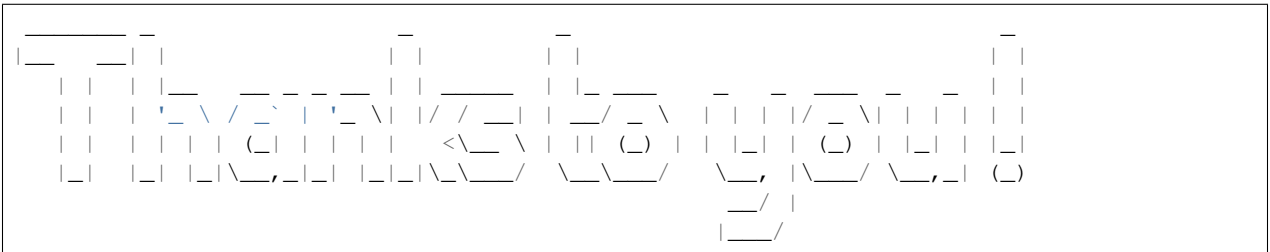
- Test the availability of a domain.
- Test the availability of an IPv4.
- Test the availability of an IPv6.
- Test the availability of a URL.
- Test the availability of a domain/DNS name in a private or local network.
- Test the availability of an IPv4 in a private or local network.
- Test the availability of an IPv6 in a private or local network.
- Test the availability of a URL in a private or local network.
- Test the syntax of a domain.
- Test the syntax of an IPv4.
- Test the syntax of an IPv6.
- Test the syntax of a URL.
- Test against the AlienVault's reputation of an IPv4.
- Test of domain or IP which are present into an Adblock formatted file.
- Test from a given raw link.
- Test using multiprocessing (from CLI only).
- Save test result(s) in file(s) (hosts file, plain text and/or JSON format).
- Save test result(s) in a PostgreSQL, MySQL or MariaDB database.
- Show test result(s) on screen.
- Show percentage of each status (ACTIVE, INACTIVE, INVALID)
- Sort outputs hierarchically.
- “Mining” of domain or IP which are related to the tested element.

- Auto-continuation of tests in case of system crash or script stop.
- Filtering of a file content.
 - This feature will let us for example test all blogspot domain of the given file no matter the content of the file.
- Set the user-agent to use for the tests.
- Give some analytic depending of the HTTP status code (ACTIVE, POTENTIALLY_ACTIVE, POTENTIALLY_INACTIVE, SUSPICIOUS).
- Retest overtime of INACTIVE and INVALID domains.
- Print the execution time on screen and file.
- Customisation of the different option via command-line arguments or configuration file.
- Continuous tests under Travis CI or GitLab CI/CI
 - ... with the help of an auto saving and database system.
 - Set the branch to push the result to. For the autosaving system.
 - Set the minimal time before we autosave in order to avoid CI/CD limitation.
 - Set a command to execute at the end of the test.
 - Set the commit message for the autosaving system.
- ... and a lot more!

CHAPTER 3

Contributors

Thanks to those awesome peoples for their awesome and crazy idea(s), contribution(s) and or issue report which made or make [PyFuncible](#) a better tool.



- avatartw - [@avatartw](#)
- Avinash Reddy - [@AvinashReddy3108](#)
- BigDargon - [@bigdargon](#)
- Daniel - [@dnmTX](#)
- gwarser - [@gwarser](#)
- Haris Gušić - [@veracioux](#)
- hawkeye116477 - [@hawkeye116477](#)
- Human Being - [@T145](#)
- Imre Kristoffer Eilertsen - [@DandelionSprout](#)
- jawz101 - [@jawz101](#)
- Josenilson Ferreira da Silva - [@Nilsonfsilva](#)
- keczuppp - [@keczuppp](#)
- kowith337 - [@kowith337](#)
- Mitchell Krog - [@mitchellkrogza](#)

- NeolithEra - @NeolithEra
- Odysseus - @Odysseus
- opav - @opav
- Reza Rizqullah - @ybreza
- rusty-snake - @rusty-snake
- ScriptTiger - @ScriptTiger
- sjhgvr - @sjhgvr
- speedmann - @speedmann
- spirillen - @spirillen
- The Unknown - @AnonymousPoster
- WaLLy3K - @WaLLy3K
- xxcriticxx - @xxcriticxx
- Yuki2718 - @Yuki2718
- Zachinquarantine - @Zachinquarantine
- ZeroDot1 - @ZeroDot1

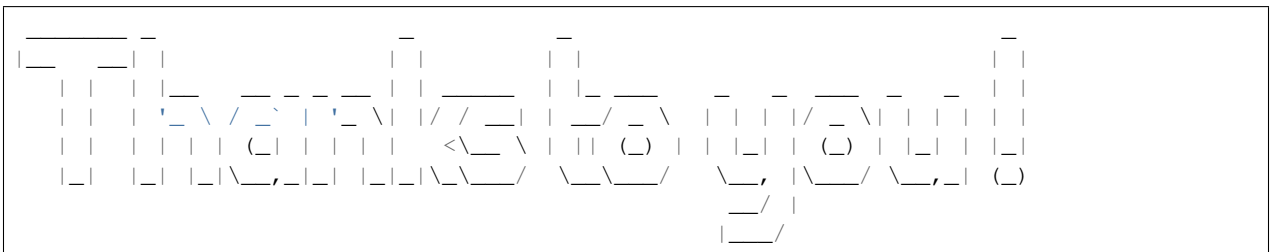
CHAPTER 4

Special Thanks

Thanks to those awesome organization(s), tool(s) and or people(s) for

- Their awesome documentation
- Their awesome repository
- Their awesome tool/software/source code
- Their breaking reports
- Their contributions
- Their current work/purpose
- Their promotion of Py-Funceble
- Their support
- Their testings reports

which helped and/or still help me build, test and or make [PyFunceble](#) a better tool.



- Adam Warner - [@PromoFaux](#)
- Adblock Plus - [@adblockplus](#)
- asciinema - [@asciinema](#)
- Bob Halley - [@rthalley](#) (DNSPython)
- Chris Griffith - [@cdgriffith](#) (Box)

- Daniel - @dnmTX
- Jonathan Hartley - @tartley (colorama)
- IANA - ICANN (Root Zone Database)
- Iterative (shtab)
- Kenneth Reitz - @kennethreitz (requests)
- Mitchell Krog - @mitchellkrogza
- Mohammad Fares - @faressoft (Terminalizer)
- Pi-Hole - @pi-hole
- Public Suffix List - @publicsuffix
- Reza Rizqullah - @ybreza
- Saurabh Kumar - @theskumar (python-dotenv)
- ScriptTiger - @ScriptTiger
- SMed79 - @SMed79
- spirillen - @spirillen
- The YAML Project - @yaml (pyyaml)
- yWorks - (yEd Graph Editor)

Supporting the project

PyFunceble, Dead-Hosts, and all other analog projects are powered by free time and a lot of coffee!

This project helps you and/or you like it?

5.1 GitHub Sponsor

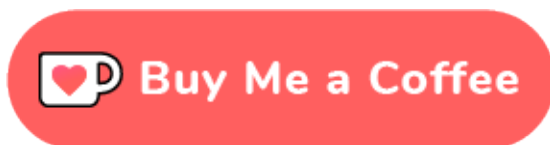
@funilrys is part of the GitHub Sponsor program!



Sponsor me!

5.2 Ko-Fi

Don't want to use the GitHub Sponsor program ? Single donations are welcome too!



Buy me a coffee!

CHAPTER 6

License

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

7.1 Our Pledge

In the interest of fostering an open and welcoming environment, we as contributors and maintainers pledge to making participation in our project and our community a harassment-free experience for everyone, regardless of age, body size, disability, ethnicity, gender identity and expression, level of experience, nationality, personal appearance, race, religion, or sexual identity and orientation.

7.2 Our Standards

Examples of behavior that contributes to creating a positive environment include:

- Using welcoming and inclusive language
- Being respectful of differing viewpoints and experiences
- Gracefully accepting constructive criticism
- Focusing on what is best for the community
- Showing empathy towards other community members

Examples of unacceptable behavior by participants include:

- The use of sexualized language or imagery and unwelcome sexual attention or advances
- Trolling, insulting/derogatory comments, and personal or political attacks
- Public or private harassment
- Publishing others' private information, such as a physical or electronic address, without explicit permission
- Other conduct which could reasonably be considered inappropriate in a professional setting

7.3 Our Responsibilities

Project maintainers are responsible for clarifying the standards of acceptable behavior and are expected to take appropriate and fair corrective action in response to any instances of unacceptable behavior.

Project maintainers have the right and responsibility to remove, edit, or reject comments, commits, code, wiki edits, issues, and other contributions that are not aligned to this Code of Conduct, or to ban temporarily or permanently any contributor for other behaviors that they deem inappropriate, threatening, offensive, or harmful.

7.4 Scope

This Code of Conduct applies both within project spaces and in public spaces when an individual is representing the project or its community. Examples of representing a project or community include using an official project e-mail address, posting via an official social media account, or acting as an appointed representative at an online or offline event. Representation of a project may be further defined and clarified by project maintainers.

7.5 Enforcement

Instances of abusive, harassing, or otherwise unacceptable behavior may be reported by contacting the project team at contact@funilrys.com. The project team will review and investigate all complaints, and will respond in a way that it deems appropriate to the circumstances. The project team is obligated to maintain confidentiality with regard to the reporter of an incident. Further details of specific enforcement policies may be posted separately.

Project maintainers who do not follow or enforce the Code of Conduct in good faith may face temporary or permanent repercussions as determined by other members of the project's leadership.

7.6 Attribution

This Code of Conduct is adapted from the [Contributor Covenant](http://contributor-covenant.org/version/1/4), version 1.4, available at <http://contributor-covenant.org/version/1/4>.

8.1 Requirements

Here is the list of requirements:

- Python 3.8.0+
- alembic
- colorama
- cryptography
- dnspython
- domain2idna
- inflection
- packaging
- psycpg2 (optional)
- PyMySQL
- python-box
- python-dotenv
- PyYAML
- requests
- setuptools
- sqlalchemy

8.1.1 Python 3.8.0+

The specification 3.8.0+ is because we test PyFuncible (daily) in all (3.x) versions from 3.8.0. Otherwise, more semantically, PyFuncible is written for all Python 3.8+ version.

8.1.2 alembic

As we want to automate database (MySQL/MariaDB) schema migration, we chose `alembic` for the job.

8.1.3 colorama

As we use some coloration, `colorama` is required.

8.1.4 cryptography

As we use some cryptography algorithm for message hashing as example, `cryptography` is required.

8.1.5 dnspython

As we use it to do the DNS lookups, `dnspython` is required.

8.1.6 domain2idna

As we propose the conversion of domains to IDNA, `domain2idna` is required.

Note: `domain2idna` is maintained and developed by [Nissar Chababy \(@funilrys\)](#), the developer of PyFuncible. The source code can be found [on GitHub](#).

8.1.7 inflection

We don't necessarily want to reinvent the wheel while generating the (database) tables name from our schema descriptions. This tool is a relief!

8.1.8 packaging

we don't necessarily want to reinvent the wheel to compare the current with the latest (upstream) version. This module is a relief - too !

8.1.9 psycopg2 (optional)

As we propose the PostgreSQL database types, `psycopg2` is required.

Warning: This is an optional dependency. If you want to work with `psql`, you are required to install the development headers then execute the following.

```
pip3 install --user pyfuncible[-dev] [psql]
```

8.1.10 PyMySQL

As we propose the MariaDB or MySQL database types, PyMySQL is required.

8.1.11 python-box

As we use `python-box` for a better code access to the configuration, it is required.

8.1.12 python-dotenv

As we are able to load `dotenv` files, `python-dotenv` is required.

8.1.13 PyYAML

As our configuration file is written in `.yaml`, PyYAML is required.

8.1.14 requests

As we use `requests` multiple times to communicate with webservice, `requests` is required.

8.1.15 setuptools

As we use `install_requires=xx` inside our `setup.py`, `setuptools` is required.

8.1.16 sqlalchemy

As we don't want to maintain several RAW SQL files, we use `sqlalchemy` for the database communication and manipulation.

8.2 Stable version

8.2.1 Using pip

From PyPi

```
$ pip3 install --user PyFuncible
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

From GitHub

```
$ pip3 install --user git+https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble.git@master
↪ #egg=PyFunceble
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

8.2.2 Using the AUR (for Arch Linux users)

The package can be found at <https://aur.archlinux.org/packages/pyfunceble/>.

With makepkg

```
$ curl https://aur.archlinux.org/cgit/aur.git/plain/PKGBUILD?h=pyfunceble -o PKGBUILD
$ makepkg
$ sudo pacman -U pyfunceble*.tar.xz
```

With your favorite AUR helper

Warning: We do not recommend any AUR helper but keep in mind that some AUR helpers are “better” than other. For more information about your current (or any other) AUR helper please report to [the ArchWiki page](#).

```
$ yourFavoriteAurHelper -S pyfunceble
```

8.2.3 Using docker (hub)

The image description can be found at <https://hub.docker.com/r/pyfunceble/pyfunceble>

```
$ docker pull pyfunceble/pyfunceble
```

8.2.4 Pure Python method

Execute the following and enjoy PyFunceble!

```
$ git clone https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble.git
$ cd PyFunceble
$ python3 setup.py test
$ python3 setup.py install # Avoid this if you want to uninstall or update one day.
$ pip3 install --user -e . # Prefer this method.
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

8.3 Development version

The development version of PyFunceble represents the dev branch. It's intended for the development of next features but is always at a usable state.

Indeed, We should not push to the dev branch until we are sure that the new commit does not break or introduce critical issue under PyFunceble.

8.3.1 For development

Execute the following and let's hack PyFunceble!

Note: We highly recommend you to develop PyFunceble under a `virtualenv`.

```
$ git clone https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble.git
$ cd PyFunceble
$ git checkout dev
$ virtualenv -p python3 venv
$ source venv/bin/activate
$ pip3 install -e .
```

Note: After installing with:

```
$ source venv/bin/activate
$ pip3 install -e .
```

- you only need to update the repository.
 - you don't have to rerun the `pip` command.
-

8.3.2 For usage

Using pip

Execute one of the following and enjoy PyFunceble!

From PyPi

```
$ pip3 install --user PyFunceble-dev
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

From GitHub

```
$ pip3 install --user git+https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble.git@dev
↳ #egg=PyFunceble
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

Using the AUR (for Arch Linux users)

The package can be found at <https://aur.archlinux.org/packages/pyfunceble-dev/>.

With makepkg

```
$ curl https://aur.archlinux.org/cgit/aur.git/plain/PKGBUILD?h=pyfunceble-dev -o-
↳ PKGBUILD
$ makepkg
$ sudo pacman -U pyfunceble-dev*.tar.xz
```

With your favorite AUR helper

Warning: We do not recommend any AUR helper but keep in mind that some AUR helpers are “better” than other. For more information about your current (or any other) AUR helper please report to [the ArchWiki page](#).

```
$ yourFavoriteAurHelper -S pyfunceble-dev
```


Using docker (hub)

The image description can be found at <https://hub.docker.com/r/pyfunceble/pyfunceble-dev>

```
$ docker pull pyfunceble/pyfunceble-dev
```

Pure Python method

Execute the following and enjoy PyFunceble!

```
$ git clone https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble.git
$ cd PyFunceble && git checkout dev
$ tox # Run tests
$ python3 setup.py install # Avoid this if you want to uninstall or update one day.
$ pip3 install --user -e . # Prefer this method.
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

8.4 First steps

Make sure that you can run

```
$ PyFunceble --version
```

and enjoy PyFunceble!!

9.1 Stable version

9.1.1 Using pip

From PyPi

```
$ pip3 install --user --upgrade PyFunceble
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

From GitHub

```
$ pip3 install --user --upgrade git+https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble.git@master  
↪#egg=PyFunceble
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

9.1.2 Using the AUR (for Arch Linux users)

With makepkg

```
$ curl https://aur.archlinux.org/cgit/aur.git/plain/PKGBUILD?h=python-pyfunceble -o PKGBUILD
$ makepkg
$ sudo pacman -U python-pyfunceble*.tar.xz
```

With your favorite AUR helper

Warning: We do not recommend any AUR helper but keep in mind that some AUR helpers are “better” than other. For more information about your current (or any other) AUR helper please report to [the ArchWiki page](#).

```
$ yourFavoriteAurHelper -Syu python-pyfunceble
```

9.1.3 Using docker (hub)

The image description can be found at <https://hub.docker.com/r/pyfunceble/pyfunceble>

```
$ docker pull pyfunceble/pyfunceble
```

9.1.4 Pure Python method

Execute the following and enjoy PyFunceble!

```
$ cd PyFunceble
$ git checkout master && git fetch origin && git merge origin/master
$ python3 setup.py test
$ python3 setup.py install # Avoid this if you want to uninstall one day.
$ pip3 install --user --upgrade -e . # Prefer this method.
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

9.2 Development version

9.2.1 For development

```
$ cd PyFunceble && git checkout dev
$ git fetch origin && git merge origin/dev
```

Note: As you previously installed with
Only code/repository update is required.

9.2.2 For usage

Using pip

From PyPi

```
$ pip3 install --user --upgrade PyFunceble-dev
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

From GitHub

```
$ pip3 install --user --upgrade git+https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble.git@dev  
↪ #egg=PyFunceble
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

Using the AUR (for Arch Linux users)

With makepkg

```
$ curl https://aur.archlinux.org/cgit/aur.git/plain/PKGBUILD?h=python-pyfunceble-dev -  
↪ o PKGBUILD  
$ makepkg  
$ sudo pacman -U python-pyfunceble-dev*.tar.xz
```

With your favorite AUR helper

Warning: We do not recommend any AUR helper but keep in mind that some AUR helpers are “better” than other. For more information about your current (or any other) AUR helper please report to [the ArchWiki page](#).

```
$ yourFavoriteAurHelper -Syu python-pyfunceble-dev
```

Using docker (hub)

The image description can be found at <https://hub.docker.com/r/pyfunceble/pyfunceble-dev>

```
$ docker pull pyfunceble/pyfunceble-dev
```

Pure Python method

Execute the following and enjoy PyFunceble!

```
$ cd PyFunceble && git checkout dev
$ git fetch origin && git merge origin/dev
$ python3 setup.py test
$ python3 setup.py install # Avoid this if you want to uninstall one day.
$ pip3 install --user --upgrade -e . # Prefer this method.
```

Note: We recommend the `--user` flag which installs the required dependencies at the user level. More information about it can be found on [pip documentation](#).

Warning: We do not recommend the `--user` flag when using PyFunceble into containers or CI engines.

9.3 Important information for pyfunceble >= 4.0.0

When you upgrade PyFunceble from `<4.x` to any version `4.x` there will be:

- a SQL conversion if you use the `--database-type mysql` or `mariadb`.
- a JSON to CSV conversion if one of those files is found in your filesystem:
 - `inactive_db.json`
 - `whois_db.json`
- The conversion of both SQL and json to CSV will take a “bit” of time as, it is done in a single process mode, to avoid any hick-ups instead of loading the entire file into memory. Loading the entire `*.json` file into memory can have severe consequences depending on the size of the source file.

Note: Once the job is done the `json2csv` shouldn’t appear again for this or later `4.x` releases.

- A workaround for waiting on the rather slow `json2csv`, you can delete
 - `inactive_db.json`
 - `whois_db.json` (Very Very Very bad idea in the long run...)

However you will probably not benefit for by deleting the `whois_db.json` as this is the definitive slowest lookup process in the test flow, do to the limitation in available API call you can do to WHOIS servers before getting banned. Therefore we **CAN NOT** recommend deleting this file, rather than waiting for the conversion to finish.

- The output directory structure have been altered to work with the ability to test more than one source at the time. Prior to version `4.0.0.x` the output hierarchy looked like `output/domains/ACTIVE/list`. In Pyfunceble version `>=4.x` this have been altered to include the source name and append to the folder structure. From this version it will therefor looks like `output/{{ input_source_name }}/domains/ACTIVE list`.

Note: As consequence of the time consuming conversion, we will advise you to run a simple pyfunceble command like:

```
pyfunceble -d mypdns.org  
pyfunceble --database-type mariadb -d mypdns.org
```

9.3.1 How long time does it take

A few numbers to help you schedule your upgrade process.

We have tested the SQL conversion with the following specifications

- 2 Xeon CPU x86_64 (8 cores) 2 GHz
- 48 GB ram.
- 1 SSD Kingston KC-600
- Mariadb 10.5, default config
- Non dedicated

The database contains

- Roughly `265.000` records in the test tables
- Approximately `1.000.000` records within the `pyfunceble_whois` table.

This process toke about 10 hours to complete.

9.4 Important information for `>= 3.2.11`

When you update from `dev@<=3.2.10` or `master@<=3.2.2` to newer release, there will be made a SQL conversion of the databases table layout. This can take up a significant amount of time based on the size of the database.

The table layout conversion is being made to:

1. Minimize the total size
2. Optimize the sql flow and minimizing the read/write to save disk I/O.

3. Minimize the number of SQL queries being made

It have been seen taking days to convert these tables on very large installations.

10.1 Location

10.1.1 Problematics

- How can we create a more efficient way to work with configuration?
- How can we make the configuration file(s) available globally so that PyFunceble can be run everywhere in the user workspace?

To answer those problematics, we moved the configuration location elsewhere in the place where most users expect to have their configuration file(s).

10.1.2 Filename-s

At any of the listed configuration location, the following file will be read:

- **`.PyFunceble.yaml`**
 - This file is generated automatically if missing.
 - This file is automatically replaced if you choose to merge the upstream configuration when a features key is introduced or removed.

This “new” behavior was introduced at the same time *.PyFunceble.override.yaml* was. This is to ensure PyFunceble at all time is running on a fully compatible version of *.PyFunceble.yaml*
- **`.PyFunceble.override.yaml`**
 - This is the project specific configuration file for PyFunceble. This file is now taking presedence over *.PyFunceble.yaml* which for sure previously was the file you used to alter for your pwn needs.
 - This file can only be maintained by a human-controlled process. PyFunceble will never write into and never owerwrite this file, once it is created.

10.1.3 Repository clone

If you cloned the repository and you're trying to test from a cloned directory (the one with for example `CONTRIBUTING.md`) we consider the configuration directory as the current one.

Note: This behavior allows us to not modify the way we develop PyFunceble.

10.1.4 Travis CI

Under [Travis CI](#), we search or initiate the configuration at the directory we are currently located.

Warning: We don't care about the distribution, as long as the `TRAVIS_BUILD_DIR` environment variable is set, we search or initiate the configuration in the current directory.

Note: If you want to force the directory where we should work, you can initiate the `PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR` environment variable with the path where we should work.

10.1.5 GitLab CI/CD

Under [GitLab CI/CD](#), we search or initiate the configuration at the directory we are currently located.

Warning: We don't care about the distribution, as long as the `PROJECT_CI` and `GITLAB_CI` environment variables are set, we search or initiate the configuration in the current directory.

Note: If you want to force the directory where we should work, you can initiate the `PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR` environment variable with the path where we should work.

10.1.6 GitHub Actions

Under [GitHub Actions](#), we search or initiate the configuration at the directory we are currently located.

Warning: We don't care about the distribution, as long as the `GITHUB_ACTIONS` environment variable is set, we search or initiate the configuration in the current directory.

Note: If you want to force the directory where we should work, you can initiate the `PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR` environment variable with the path where we should work.

10.1.7 Jenkins CI

Under **Jenkins CI**, we search or initiate the configuration at the directory we are currently located.

Warning: We don't care about the distribution, as long as the `JENKINS_URL` and `JENKINS_HOME` environment variables are set, we search or initiate the configuration in the current directory.

Note: If you want to force the directory where we should work, you can initiate the `PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR` environment variable with the path where we should work.

10.1.8 Linux and MacOS (Darwin Kernel)

Under Linux and MacOS, we look for the following directories in their order. If any configuration directory is found, the system proposes you to install them automatically on the first configuration file.

1. `~/ .config/PyFunceble`
2. `~/ .PyFunceble`
3. `${PWD}`

Note: If the parent directory does not exist, we move to the next possible location in the given order.

This means that under most Linux distributions and MacOS versions, we consider `~/ .config/PyFunceble` as the configuration location. But if the `~/ .config` directory does not exist, we fallback to `~/ .PyFunceble` as the configuration location.

10.1.9 Windows

As mentioned by [Pat Altimore's Blog](#), we used the Per user configuration files synchronized across domain joined machines via Active Directory Roaming section to understand what we should do to find our configuration directory.

Under Windows, we look for the following directories in their order. If any configuration directory is found, the system proposes you to install them automatically on the first configuration file.

1. `%APPDATA%\PyFunceble` (environnement variable)
2. `%CD%`

Note: `%CD%` is explained by the `set /?` command:

`%CD%` - expands to the current directory string.

Note: If the parent directory does not exist, we move to the next possible location in the given order.

This means that under most Windows versions, we consider `%APPDATA%\PyFunceble` - also know as `C:\Users\userName\AppData\Roaming\PyFunceble`- as the configuration location. But if the `%APPDATA%` directory does not exist, we fall back to the current directory as the configuration location.

10.1.10 Custom location

Sometimes, you may find yourself in a position where you absolutely do not want PyFunceble to use its default configuration location.

For that reason, if you set your desired configuration location along with the `PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR` environment variable, we take that location as the (default) configuration location.

10.2 Autoconfiguration

Sometimes, you may find yourself in a position that you do not or you can't answer the question which asks you if you would like to merge an upstream configuration file into your local one.

For that reason, if you can set the `PYFUNCEBLE_AUTO_CONFIGURATION` as an environment variable. Setting that environment variable will make PyFunceble merge the upstream configuration when a new key is available but not found into your configuration file.

Warning: As of 4.0.0 the configuration file is automatically copied into your configuration directory - if it is not found.

10.3 Indexes

This page will try to detail each configuration available into `.PyFunceble.yaml` along with the location of where we are looking for the configuration file.

10.3.1 share_logs

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the logs sharing.

Warning: As the underlying API and infrastructure was not changed since 2017, I choosed to remove all source code related to logs sharing.

Please consider this as reserved for future usages.

10.3.2 verify_ssl_certificate

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the verification of the SSL/TLS certificate when testing for URL.

Warning: If you set this index to `True`, you may get **false positive** result.

Indeed if the certificate is not registered to the CA or is simply invalid and the domain is still alive, you will always get `INACTIVE` as output.

10.3.3 max_http_retries

Type: integer

Default value: 3

Description: Sets the maximum number of retries for an HTTP request.

10.3.4 debug

Type: dict

Description: Configures the debug / logging.

debug[active]

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activate or deactivates the debug / logging.

debug[level]

Type: string

Default value: info

Available values: INFO, DEBUG, WARNING, ERROR, CRITICAL.

Description: Activate or deactivates the debug / logging.

10.3.5 cli_decoding

Type: dict

Description: Configures everything related to the decoding of the given input sources.

cli_decoding[adblock]

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the adblock decoding.

Note: If this index is set to `True`, every time we read a given file, we try to extract the elements that are present. We basically only decode the adblock format.

Note: If this index is set to `False`, every time we read a given file, we will consider one line as an element to test.

`cli_decoding[adblock_aggressive]`

Type: `boolean`

Default value: `False`

Description: Activates or disables disable some aggressive settings related to the adblock decoding.

Warning: This option is available but please keep in mind that the underlying source code is still experimental.

`cli_decoding[rpz]`

Type: `boolean`

Default value: `False`

Description: Activates or disables the decoding of RPZ policies from each given input files.

`cli_decoding[wildcard]`

Type: `boolean`

Default value: `False`

Description: Activates or disables the decoding of wildcards for each given input files.

10.3.6 `cli_testing`

Type: `dict`

Description: Configures everything related to the CLI testing.

`cli_testing[hosts_ip]`

Type: `string`

Default value: `"0.0.0.0"`

Description: Sets the IP to prefix each lines of the hosts file.

`cli_testing[max_workers]`

Type: integer

Default value: null

Description: Sets the number of maximal processes workers that we are allowed to allocate for the testing.

Warning: If set to null, we use the default value calculated from your machine resources. Meaning:

CPU cores - 2

`cli_testing[autocontinue]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the automatic continuation subsystem.

`cli_testing[inactive_db]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of a “database” to store all INVALID and INACTIVE subject for continuous retest.

`cli_testing[whois_db]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the uage of a “database” to store the expiration date of all domains with a valid expiration date.

Warning: We do not recomend you to disable this. In fact, this is your safety against the rate limite imposed by most WHOIS servers.

`cli_testing[cidr_expand]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the expansion of CIDR formatted addresses.

`cli_testing[complements]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activate or disables the generation and test of the complements of a given subject.

Note: A complement is for example `example.org` if `www.example.org` is given and vice-versa.

`cli_testing[cooldown_time]`

Type:: float

Default value: 0.0

Description: Sets the cooldown time to apply between each test.

`cli_testing[db_type]`

Type: string

Default value: csv

Available values: csv, mariadb, mysql, postgresql.

Description: Sets the database type (or engine) to use everytime we create a database or a storage of a potentially huge dataset.

`cli_testing[file_filter]`

Type: string

Default value: null

Description: A regular expression which we use to filter the subjects to (actually) test.

`cli_testing[mining]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the mining subsystem.

`cli_testing[local_network]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the consideration of the test(s) in or for a local or private network context.

`cli_testing[preload_file]`**Type:** boolean**Default value:** False**Description:** Activates or disables the preloading of the given input files. When this is activates, we preload the given files into the auto continue subsystem dataset in order to optimize some of our processes regarding the auto continue.**Note:** This option does not have any effect if the auto continue subsystem is disabled.`cli_testing[chancy_tester]`

New in version 4.1.0b4.dev.

Type: boolean**Default value:** False**Description:** Activates a chancy mode that unleashes the safety workflow in place.**Warning:** You shouldn't have to use this unless you feel really lucky and trust your machine.

This mode makes things look 'fast', but it may produce some unexpected results if N process simultaneously write the same output file.

This mode makes the graphical CLI output unparsable - either.

MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU!`cli_testing[ci]`**Type:** dict**Description:** Configures everything related to the Continuous Integration.`cli_testing[ci][active]`**Type:** boolean**Default value:** False**Description:** Activates or disables the Continuous Integration mechanism.`cli_testing[ci][commit_message]`**Type:** string**Default value:** "PyFunceble - AutoSave"**Description:** Sets the commit message to apply everytime we have to apply a commit except for the really last one.

`cli_testing[ci][end_commit_message]`

Type: string

Default value: "PyFunceble - Results"

Description: Sets the commit message to apply at the really end.

`cli_testing[ci][max_exec_minutes]`

Type: integer

Default value: 15

Description: Sets the number of minutes to wait before starting to stop a CI session.

Note: As many services are setting a rate limit per IP, it's a good idea to set this value between 1 and 15 minute(s).

`cli_testing[ci][branch]`

Type: string

Default value: master

Description: Sets our git working branch. This is the branch from where we are supposed to store the tests (excepts the final results).

`cli_testing[ci][distribution_branch]`

Type: string

Default value: master

Description: Sets our git distributions branch. This is the branch from where we are supposed to store and push the final results.

`cli_testing[ci][command]`

Type: string

Default value: null

Description: Sets the command to execute before each commit (except the final one).

`cli_testing[ci][end_command]`

Type: string

Default value: null

Description: Sets the command to execute before the final commit.

`cli_testing[display_mode]`

Type: dict

Description: Configures everything related to what is displayed.

`cli_testing[display_mode][dots]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activate or disables the printing of dots or other characters when we skip the test of a subject.

`cli_testing[display_mode][dots]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activate or disables the display of dots or other characters when we skip the test of a subject.

`cli_testing[display_mode][execution_time]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the display of the execution time.

`cli_testing[display_mode][percentage]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the display and generation of the percentage - file - of each status.

`cli_testing[display_mode][registrar]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the display and generation of the (top) registrar - file.

`cli_testing[display_mode][quiet]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the display of output to the terminal.

Warning: If the the dots mode is activate, this option will still allow them to work.

`cli_testing[display_mode] [less]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the display of the minimal information in the table we print to stdout.

`cli_testing[display_mode] [all]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the disply of the all information in the table we print to stdout.

`cli_testing[display_mode] [simple]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the simple output mode.

Note: When this mode is active, the system will only return the result in the following format: `example.org`
ACTIVE.

`cli_testing[display_mode] [status]`

Type: string|list

Default value: all

Available values: all, ACTIVE, INACTIVE, INVALID, VALID, SANE, MALICIOUS

Description: Sets the status that we are allowed to print to STDOUT.

Note: A list of status can be given if you want to filter multiple status at once.

`cli_testing[display_mode] [colour]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the coloration to STDOUT.

`cli_testing[display_mode][max_registrar]`

Type: integer

Default value: 15

Description: Sets the maximum number of registrar to display.

Warning: This value is only used when the registrar mode is activated.

Note: This value doesn't have any effect with the generated files.

`cli_testing[testing_mode]`

Type: dict

Description: Configures the testing mode to apply.

Warning: Only one of those is take in consideration.

Here is the priority / checking order:

1. syntax
2. reputation
3. availability

`cli_testing[testing_mode][availability]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the availability checker.

Note: This is the default mode.

`cli_testing[testing_mode][syntax]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the syntax checker.

`cli_testing[testing_mode] [reputation]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the reputation checker.

`cli_testing[days_between]`

Type: dict

Description: Configures some days related events.

`cli_testing[days_between] [db_clean]`

Type: integer

Default value: 28

Description: Sets the numbers of days since the introduction of a subject into the inactive dataset before it gets deleted.

Warning: As of PyFunceble 4.0.0 this is not actively implemented.

`cli_testing[days_between] [db_retest]`

Type: integer

Default value: 28

Description: Sets the numbers of days since the introduction of a subject into the inactive dataset before it gets retested.

`cli_testing[sorting_mode]`

Type: dict

Description: Configures the sorting mode to apply.

Warning: Only one of those is take in consideration.

Here is the priority / checking order:

1. hierarchical
2. standard

`cli_testing[sorting_mode] [hierarchical]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the sorting of the files content (output) in a hierarchical order.

`cli_testing[sorting_mode] [standard]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the sorting of the files content (output) in our standard order.

`cli_testing[file_generation]`

Type: dict

Description: Configures everything related to the file generation.

`cli_testing[file_generation] [no_file]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the generation of any non-logs file(s).

`cli_testing[file_generation] [no_file]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the generation of any non-logs file(s).

`cli_testing[file_generation] [hosts]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the generation of the hosts file(s).

`cli_testing[file_generation] [plain]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the generation of the RAW file(s). What is meant is a list with only a list of subject (one per line).

`cli_testing[file_generation][analytic]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the generation of the analytic file(s).

`cli_testing[file_generation][unified_results]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the generation of the unified results file instead of the splitted one.

`cli_testing[file_generation][merge_output_dirs]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the merging of the outputs of all inputted files inside a single subdirectory as opposed to the normal behavior.

10.3.7 lookup

Type: dict

Description: Configures everything related to the lookup tools to use while testing a given subject.

`lookup[dns]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of the DNS lookup whether possible.

`lookup[http_status_code]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of the HTTP status code whether possible.

`lookup[netinfo]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of the network information (or network socket) whether possible.

lookup[special]

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of our SPECIAL and extra rules whether possible.

lookup[whois]

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of the WHOIS record (or better said the expiration date in it) whether possible.

lookup[reputation]

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of the reputation dataset whether possible.

lookup[timeout]

Type: integer

Default value: 5

Description: Sets the default timeout to apply to each lookup utilities everytime it is possible to define a timeout.

lookup[collection]

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the usage of the collection dataset whether possible.

10.3.8 dns

Type: dict

Description: Configures everything related to the DNS lookup.

dns[server]

Type: list

Default value: null

Description: Sets the DNS server(s) to work with.

Note: When a list is given the following format is expected.

```
dns_server:  
- dns1.example.org  
- dns2.example.org
```

Note: You can specify a port number to use to the DNS server if needed.

As example:

```
- 127.0.1.53:5353
```

Warning: Please be careful when you overwrite this option. If one is not correct, you can almost sure that all results are going to be flagged as `INACTIVE`.

`dns[protocol]`

Type: string

Default value: UDP

Available values: UDP, TCP, HTTPS, TLS.

Description: Sets the protocol to use for all DNS queries.

`dns[follow_server_order]`

Type: boolean

Default value: True

Description: Activates or disables the follow-up of the given order.

`dns[trust_server]`

Type: boolean

Default value: False

Description: Activates or disables the trust mode. When the trust mode is active and the first read DNS server gives us a negative response (without any error), we take it as it is.

Otherwise, when the trust mode is disabled, when the first read DNS server gives us a negative response (without any error), we still ask all other DNS servers that were given or found.

`dns[delay]`

Type: float

Default value: 0.0

Description: Sets the delay to apply between each DNS query.

10.3.9 proxy

New in version 4.1.0b12.dev.

Type: dict

Description: Configures everything related to the proxy settings.

proxy[global]

New in version 4.1.0b12.dev.

Type: dict

Default value: {"http": null, "https": null}

Description: The global proxy settings to use when no rules is matching.

The proxy settings matcher works with rules, meaning that it will first try to match any of the given rules against the hostname that is being requested against. If none is matching, it will just take over proxy[global][http] and proxy[global][https].

Note: Both http and https keys are required. But, if one is missing and the other one is given, PyFunceble will take over the given one.

If you give the following - as example:

```
http: http://example.org:8080
https: null
```

The proxy settings matcher will read/use when no rules is matched:

```
http: http://example.org:8080
https: http://example.org:8080
```

proxy[rules]

New in version 4.1.0b12.dev.

Type: list

Default value: [] (None)

Description: Sets the list of rules the proxy settings matcher has to follow.

The proxy settings matcher will first look at the rules listed under this key.

If you give the following - as example:

```
proxy:
  global:
    http: http://example.de:8080
    https: http://example.de:8080
  rules:
    - http: http://example.dev:8080
      https: http://example.dev:8080
    tld:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- com
- org
- http: socks5h://example.org:8080
  https: socks5h://example.org:8080
  tld:
- onion
```

The proxy settings matcher will:

- use `http://example.dev:8080` for any HTTP and HTTPS requests to a subject that has the `com` and `org` Top-Level-Domain (TLD).

Example: `example.com` and `example.org`

- use `socks5h://example.org:8080` for any HTTP and HTTPS requests to a subject that has the `onion` Top-Level-Domain (TLD).

Example: `example.onion`

Warning: If you explicitly want to use this feature to be able to test `.onion` subjects, be sure to use the `socks5h` instead of `socks5` protocol.

`socks5h` will delegate the DNS lookup to the proxy when `socks5` will delegate the DNS lookup to the locally defined DNS resolver or server.

- use `http://example.de` for any HTTP and HTTPS requests to any other subject that is not matching the previous rules.

10.3.10 `user_agent`

Type: `dict`

Description: Configures the user agent.

`user_agent [browser]`

Type: `string`

Default value: `chrome`

Available values: `chrome`, `edge`, `firefox`, `ie`, `opera`, `safari`.

Description: Sets the browser to get the latest user agent from.

Warning: This option is not taken in consideration if `user_agent [custom]` is not set to `null`.

`user_agent [platform]`

Type: `string`

Default value: `linux`

Available values: `linux`, `macosx`, `win10`

Description: Sets the platform to get the latest user agent for.

Warning: This option is not taken in consideration if `user_agent[custom]` is not set to `null`.

`user_agent[custom]`

Type: `string`

Default value: `null`

Description: Sets the user agent to use.

Warning: Setting this index will overwrite the choices made into `user_agent[platform]` and `user_agent[browser]`.

10.3.11 `http_codes`

Type: `dict`

Description: Configures everything related to the HTTP status code and the way PyFuncible handles them.

`http_codes[self_managed]`

Type: `bool`

Default value: `False`

Description: Informs PyFuncible that the status code list should not be managed automatically.

`http_codes[list]`

Type: `dict`

Description: Categorizes the HTTP status codes.

`http_codes[list][up]`

Type: `list`

Default value:

```
- 100
- 101
- 102
- 200
- 201
- 202
- 203
- 204
- 205
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- 206
- 207
- 208
- 226
```

Description: List the HTTP status codes which are considered as ACTIVE.

`http_codes[list][potentially_down]`

Type: list

Default value:

```
- 400
- 402
- 404
- 409
- 410
- 412
- 414
- 415
- 416
- 451
```

Description: List the HTTP status code which are considered as INACTIVE or POTENTIALLY_INACTIVE.

`http_codes[list][potentially_up]`

Type: list

Default value:

```
- 000
- 300
- 301
- 302
- 303
- 304
- 305
- 307
- 308
- 403
- 405
- 406
- 407
- 408
- 411
- 413
- 417
- 418
- 421
- 422
- 423
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- 424
- 426
- 428
- 429
- 431
- 500
- 501
- 502
- 503
- 504
- 505
- 506
- 507
- 508
- 510
- 511

```

Description: List the HTTP status code which are considered as `ACTIVE` or `POTENTIALLY_ACTIVE`.

10.3.12 links

Type: dict

Description: Sets the list of links which can be used/called by the system when needed.

`links[api_date_format]`

Type: string

Default value: `https://pyfuncible.funilrys.com/api/date-format`

Description: Sets the link to use when we share logs.

`links[api_no_referrer]`

Type: string

Default value: `https://pyfuncible.funilrys.com/api/no-referrer`

Description: Sets the link to use when we share logs.

10.3.13 collection

Type: dict

Description: Configures everything related to the interaction with the collection API.

`collection[url_base]`

Type: str

Default value: `http://localhost:8080`

Description: Sets the base URL of the collection API.

`collection[push]`

Type: `bool`

Default value: `False`

Description: Activates or disables the push of the test datasets to the collection API.

Warning: This argument is useless if the `PYFUNCEBLE_COLLECTION_API` environment variable is not defined.

`collection[preferred_status_origin]`

Type: `str`

Default value: `frequent`

Available values: `frequent, latest, recommended`

Description: Sets the preferred status origin when fetching data from the collection

11.1 PyFunceble Python API

If you are working with a python script, module or even class, you can integrate **PyFunceble** to your main logic by importing it and using its API (cf: [API Documentation](#)).

This section will present some example of the way you can interact with PyFunceble from anything written in Python.

11.1.1 Check the availability of a domain

```
from PyFunceble import DomainAvailabilityChecker

checker = DomainAvailabilityChecker()
to_test = "github.com"

# You can do it this way.
status = checker.set_subject(to_test).get_status()

# Or this way.
checker.set_subject(to_test)
status = checker.get_status()

# We can convert the status to json.
status_json = status.to_json()

# We can convert the status to dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# We can ask "questions".
print(f"Is {to_test} ACTIVE ?", status.is_active())
print(f"Is {to_test} INACTIVE ?", status.is_inactive())
print(f"Is {to_test} INVALID ?", status.is_invalid())
```

11.1.2 Check the availability of an IP

```
from PyFuncible import IPAvailabilityChecker

checker = IPAvailabilityChecker()

to_test = "192.0.2.1"

# You can do it this way.
status = checker.set_subject(to_test).get_status()

# Or this way.
checker.set_subject(to_test)
status = checker.get_status()

# We can convert the status to json.
status_json = status.to_json()

# We can convert the status to dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# We can ask "questions".
print(f"Is {to_test} ACTIVE ?", status.is_active())
print(f"Is {to_test} INACTIVE ?", status.is_inactive())
print(f"Is {to_test} INVALID ?", status.is_invalid())
```

11.1.3 Check the availability of an IP or domain

```
from PyFuncible import DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker

checker = DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker()

to_test = "github.com"

# You can do it this way.
status = checker.set_subject(to_test).get_status()

# Or this way.
checker.set_subject(to_test)
status = checker.get_status()

# We can convert the status to json.
status_json = status.to_json()

# We can convert the status to dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# We can ask "questions".
print(f"Is {to_test} ACTIVE ?", status.is_active())
print(f"Is {to_test} INACTIVE ?", status.is_inactive())
print(f"Is {to_test} INVALID ?", status.is_invalid())
```

11.1.4 Check the availability of URL

```
from PyFunceble import URLAvailabilityChecker

checker = URLAvailabilityChecker()

to_test = "http://github.com/PyFunceble"

# You can do it this way.
status = checker.set_subject(to_test).get_status()

# Or this way.
checker.set_subject(to_test)
status = checker.get_status()

# We can convert the status to json.
status_json = status.to_json()

# We can convert the status to dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# We can ask "questions".
print(f"Is {to_test} ACTIVE ?", status.is_active())
print(f"Is {to_test} INACTIVE ?", status.is_inactive())
print(f"Is {to_test} INVALID ?", status.is_invalid())
```

11.1.5 Check the syntax of domains

```
from PyFunceble import DomainSyntaxChecker

checker = DomainSyntaxChecker()

to_test = "github.com"

# You can do it this way.
status = checker.set_subject(to_test).get_status()

# Or this way.
checker.set_subject(to_test)
status = checker.get_status()

# We can convert the status to json.
status_json = status.to_json()

# We can convert the status to dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# We can ask "questions".
print(f"Is {to_test} VALID ?", status.is_valid())
print(f"Is {to_test} INVALID ?", status.is_invalid())
```

11.1.6 Check the syntax of IP (v4 or v6)

```
from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker

checker = IPSyntaxChecker()

to_test = "192.0.2.1"

# You can do it this way.
status = checker.set_subject(to_test).get_status()

# Or this way.
checker.set_subject(to_test)
status = checker.get_status()

# We can convert the status to json.
status_json = status.to_json()

# We can convert the status to dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# We can ask "questions".
print(f"Is {to_test} VALID ?", status.is_valid())
print(f"Is {to_test} INVALID ?", status.is_invalid())
```

11.1.7 Check the syntax of URLs

```
from PyFunceble import URLSyntaxChecker

checker = URLSyntaxChecker()

to_test = "https://github.com/PyFunceble"

# You can do it this way.
status = checker.set_subject(to_test).get_status()

# Or this way.
checker.set_subject(to_test)
status = checker.get_status()

# We can convert the status to json.
status_json = status.to_json()

# We can convert the status to dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# We can ask "questions".
print(f"Is {to_test} VALID ?", status.is_valid())
print(f"Is {to_test} INVALID ?", status.is_invalid())
```

11.2 From a terminal

This chapter also relates to writing scripts in bash and PowerShell as they use the same syntaxes.

11.2.1 `--show-completion "shell"`

Show shell completion script and exit.

Available Values: bash, zsh

Note: This argument provides the autocompletion script that you can use to get access to the autocompletion assistance.

It is meant to be used like this:

```
$ source <(pyfuncible --show-completion bash)
$ pyfuncible --do[TAB]
--domain --dots
```

11.2.2 `--help`

Show the help message and exit.

11.2.3 `-v | --version`

Show the version of PyFuncible and exit.

11.2.4 Test sources

`-d "$DOMAIN" | --domain "$DOMAIN"`

This argument takes one or more values separated by spaces.

Test one or more :code:`\$DOMAIN`s,

```
$ PyFuncible -d example.org example.net
```

A domain is defined as it does NOT start with a protocol:// and it does not contain a forward slash /

This is a domain: example.org

Note: When this option is used, no output files are generated.

```
-u "$URI" | --url "$URI"
```

Test one or more full URL, separated by spaces.

This argument takes one or more values.

```
$ PyFunceble --url https://example.org/AlIvE https://example.com/GoNe
```

Note: When we test the availability of a URL, we (only) check the HTTP status code of the given URL.

A URI or URL is defined by it is starting with a protocol.

This is a URL `http://example.org/?example=yes`

This is another URL `https://example.org`

This is another URL `ftp://ftp.example.org`

```
-f "$DOMAIN" | --file "$DOMAIN_FILE"
```

Read a local or remote (RAW link) file and test all domains inside it. If remote (RAW link) file is given, PyFunceble will download it, and test the content of the given RAW link as if it was a locally stored file.

```
$ PyFunceble -f "$DOMAIN"_1 "$DOMAIN"_2
$ PyFunceble -f "$DOMAIN_FILE"_1 "$DOMAIN_FILE"_2
$ PyFunceble --file "$DOMAIN_FILE"_1 "$DOMAIN_FILE"_2
```

Note:

- This argument takes one or more space separated values.
 - You can combine `-f` and `-uf` in the same test.
-

Warning: You can not combine the usage of `-f`, `-uf` with `--adblock` at the same time

```
-uf "$URL_FILES" | --url-file "$URL_FILES"
```

Read a local or remote (RAW link) file and test all (full) URLs inside it. If remote (RAW link) file is given, PyFunceble will download it, and test the content of the given RAW link as if it was a locally stored file.

This argument test if a URL which is inside the given file is available. It ONLY tests full URLs.

```
$ PyFunceble -uf "$URI"_1 "$URI"_2
```

When a remote located source is provided, we will download the given URL and test its content assuming that each line represents a URL to test.

```
$ PyFunceble -uf "$URL_FILES"
```

Note:

- This argument takes one or more space separated values.
 - You can combine `-f` and `-uf` in the same test.
 - We consider one line as one URL to test.
-

Warning: A test with this argument consists of the comparison of the status code. No WHOIS record will be requested nor DNS Lookup will be done.

You can not combine the usage of `-f`, `-uf` and `--adblock` at the same time

11.2.5 Source filtering, decoding, conversion and expansion

`--adblock`

This feature is used to extract all domains, IPv4 and IPv6 addresses from a adblock formatted file and test the status and validate the extracted domains.

To use this feature you'll need to set the `domain_source` to tell PyFunceble from where to obtain the given list.

```
$ PyFunceble --adblock -f "$ADBLOCK_FILES"
```

Default value: `adblock: False`

Warning: You can not combine the usage of `-f`, `-uf` and `--adblock` at the same time

`--cidr`

This feature will expand CIDR formatted addresses.

Default value: `cidr_expand: False`

`--complements`

A complement is for example `example.org` if `www.example.org` is given and vice-versa.

Default value: `complements: False`

`--filter "RegEx"`

A RegEx string to match in order to test a given line.

Default value: `file_filter: null`

If you only want to test all blogspot URI or domains from your list, this argument allows you to do that!

```
$ PyFunceble --filter '^\.blogspot\.(com|net)$' -f $DOMAIN_FILE
```

`--mining`

Todo: Find out more about how this actually works. . .

Want to find domain or URL linked to a domain in your list? This argument will exactly do that.

Default value: `mining: False`

`--rpz`

New in version 3.3.3.

Activates or disables the decoding of RPZ policies from each given input source (`-f`).

```
$ PyFunceble --rpz -f $RPZ_FILES
```

The `--rpz` is used to test domains from a fully functional and valid **RPZ** (Response Policy Zone). If you do provide the required zone SOA record it will extract the right domains to test.

Example of a fully functional **RPZ** zone

```
spyware.my-rpz.internal. 86400 IN SOA my.awesome.rps.zone. need.to.know.
→only. 2021011401 300 60 604800 3600
*.360.com.spyware.my-rpz.internal. 86400 IN CNAME .
*.360safe.com.cn.spyware.my-rpz.internal. 86400 IN CNAME .
*.360totalsecurity.com.spyware.my-rpz.internal. 86400 IN CNAME .
360.com.spyware.mypdns.cloud. 86400 IN CNAME .
360safe.com.cn.spyware.mypdns.cloud. 86400 IN CNAME .
360totalsecurity.com.spyware.mypdns.cloud. 86400 IN CNAME .
```

(PS. **RPZ** zones does not requires the NS records **RFC 1034**)

From the example above PyFunceble will be testing the following domains.

You can make a simple test with the above zone example by copy/pasting.

In case your RPZ zone are missing the required SOA entry, you should consider combining the `--rpz` with `--wildcard` to avoid all your wildcard's domain becoming marked as `INVALID`

Default value: `rpz: False`

Warning: You can currently not use the `--rpz` in combination with `--syntax` to validate or syntax test a rpz formatted file.

See also:

See discussions [149](#) for more information and participate in it's development.

--wildcard

New in version 3.3.0.

The flag to use when your source(-f) of domains starts with a wildcard.

This flag will subtract the *. \$DOMAIN and test the \$DOMAIN according to the test arguments given.

Default value: wildcard: False

As examples of when to use this argument. The first one will return INVALID if --wildcard is not set to true.

This feature is related to the `--rpz`

```
'*.example.org'
'example.org'
```

11.2.6 Test control

--chancy

New in version 4.1.0b4.dev.

Activates a chancy mode that unleashes the safety workflow in place.

Default value: chancy_tester: False

Warning: You shouldn't have to use this unless you feel really lucky and trust your machine.

This mode makes things look 'fast', but it may produce some unexpected results if N process simultaneously write the same output file.

This mode makes the graphical CLI output unparsable - either.

MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU!

--cooldown-time

Sets a cooldown time (in second) to be applied between (sleep) before/between each test cycles is done.

Default value: cooldown_time: 0.0

--local

Activates or disables the consideration of the test(s) in or for a local or private network context.

This option is to include testing ability of records only available for local and private network. This argument will enable this functionality by removing the usual limitation which do not apply to intranets.

Default value: `local_network: False`

--collection-preferred-origin

New in version 4.0.0.

Sets the preferred status origin.

Default value: `collection.preferred_status_origin: frequent`

Available values: `frequent, latest, recommended`

--collection-lookup

New in version 4.0.0.

Activates or disables the usage of the collection lookup whether possible.

Default value: `lookup.collection: False`

Want to take advantage of the collection API ? This argument is for you.

--collection-lookup-only

New in version 4.1.0b10.

Activates or disables the exclusive usage of the collection lookup as test method.

--dns-lookup

Activates or disables the usage of the DNS lookup whether possible.

Default value: `dns: True`

Don't want to perform some DNS lookup? This argument is for you.

--dns-lookup-only

New in version 4.1.0b10.

Activates or disables the exclusive usage of the DNS lookup as test method.

--http-status-code-lookup | --http

Don't want to take the result of the HTTP code execution into consideration?

This argument allows you to disable the HTTP status code checker!

Default value: `http_status_code: True`

--http-status-code-lookup-only

New in version 4.1.0b10.

Activates or disables the exclusive usage of the HTTP Status code lookup as test method.

--netinfo-lookup

Activates or disables the usage of the network information (or network socket) whether possible.

Don't want to perform some netinfo lookup ? This argument is for you.

Default value: `netinfo: True`

--netinfo-lookup-only

New in version 4.1.0b10.

Activates or disables the exclusive usage of the NETINFO lookup as test method.

--special-lookup

Activates or disables the usage of our SPECIAL and extra rules whether possible.

Don't want to use/apply the [Special Rules](#) - which are explained in the source column section?

This argument disables them all.

Default value: `special: True`

`--special-lookup-only`

New in version 4.1.0b10.

Activates or disables the exclusive usage of the SPECIAL lookup as test method.

`--whois-lookup`

New in version 4.0.0.

Activates or disables the usage of the WHOIS record (or better said the expiration date in it) when possible.

Don't want to use or take the `whois` date into consideration? This argument allows you to disable it!

Default value: `whois: True`

Note: When you use the `--syntax` no WHOIS data lookup will be performed In other words: `--syntax` overrules this argument

`--whois-lookup-only`

New in version 4.1.0b10.

Activates or disables the exclusive usage of the WHOIS lookup as test method.

`--reputation-lookup`

Todo: Check which of the reputation is alive or the code difference

Want to take the reputation data into consideration?

Activates or disables the usage of the reputation dataset when possible.

Default value: `reputation: False`

`--reputation-lookup-only`

New in version 4.1.0b10.

Activates or disables the exclusive usage of the Reputation lookup as test method.

--reputation

Activates or disables the reputation checker.

Default value: False

--syntax

This code is to check the syntax of domains when the `-f` and URI's when `-url` is used as source.

You should be able to use both `-f` and `code:-uf` at the same time with `--syntax`

When you are using this flags there will not be performed any other test, such as the [WHOIS](#) or [HTTP status code](#)

Default value: syntax: False

Note: *TIP:* If you would like to gain some serious performance while testing with `--syntax`, We recommend you disable `-auto-continue`

See note for `--rpz`

-t "seconds" | --timeout "seconds"

Sets the default timeout to apply to each lookup utilities every time it is possible to define a timeout.

Default value: timeout: 5 seconds

New in version 4.0.3b1.dev.

--max-http-retries "number"

Sets the maximum number of retries for an HTTP request.

Default value: max_http_retries: 3

-ua "full string" | --user-agent "full string"

User defined user agent to use in the [http](#) status code lookup.

```
user_agent:
  browser: chrome
  platform: linux
```

Warning: If not given, we try to get the latest (automatically) for you

Example of how to change the default from CLI.

```
$ PyFunceble --user-agent "Mozilla/5.0 (X11; U; Linux x86_64) AppleWebKit/537.36_
↳ (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/83.0.4103.97 Safari/537.36"
```

`-vsc | --verify-ssl-certificate`

Activates or disables the verification of the SSL/TLS certificate when testing for URL.

Default value: `verify_ssl_certificate: False`

Warning: If you activate the verification of the SSL/TLS certificate, you may get **false-positive** results.

Indeed if the certificate is not registered to the CA or is simply invalid and the domain is still alive, you will always get `INACTIVE` as output.

11.2.7 DNS control

`--dns`

By default, PyFunceble will use the system-wide DNS settings. This can be changed with the ability to configure which DNS-Servers you like PyFunceble to use during the test.

You set this up with the CLI command `--dns` **or** insert it into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml`

You can add several separated by spaces and they will all be used in a order. (Kind of Round Robin style)

Default value: Follow OS DNS ==> `server: null`

```
$ PyFunceble --dns 127.0.1.53:5303 127.0.0.1 -f $DOMAIN_FILE
```

You can also set default DNS servers used for testing within the `my_project/.PyFunceble.yaml` file. (No secondary indent)

```
server:
- 1.2.3.4
- 5.6.7.8
- 9.10.11.12:5302
```

Warning: We expect a DNS server(s). If you add this flag but no DNS server(s) is given. You'll almost for certain get all results as `INACTIVE`

This could happen in case you use `--dns -f`

Note: You can specify the port number to be used on the DNS server if needed.

If you provide an IPv6, we are expecting the `[ip]:port` format.

`--dns-protocol`

Sets the protocol to use for the DNS queries.

Default value: `protocol: UDP`

Available values: UDP, TCP, HTTPS, TLS. Case-Sensitive

```
$ PyFunceble --dns doh.powerdns.org --dns-protocol HTTPS -f $DOMAIN_FILE
```

```
$ PyFunceble --dns 192.0.2.2:53 --dns doh.powerdns.org --dns-protocol HTTPS
```

`--follow-server-order`

New in version 4.0.0.

Let us follow or mix the order of usage of the given or found DNS server(s).

Default value: `True`

`--trust-dns-server`

New in version 4.0.0.

Activates or disable the trust mode.

Default value: `False`

Note: When active, when the first read DNS server give us a negative response - without error - we take it as it it.

Otherwise, if not active, when the first read DNS server give us a negative response - without error - we still consolidate by checking all given/found server.

`--dns-delay`

New in version 4.1.0b12.dev.

Sets the delay to apply between each DNS query.

Default value: `0.0`

Note: When greater that `0.0`, a delay will be applied between each DNS query.

Otherwise, if equal to `0.0`, no delay will be applied.

11.2.8 Proxy control

--http-proxy

New in version 4.1.0b12.dev.

By default, PyFunceble will use the environment-wide Proxy Settings. This can be changed with the ability to configure which Proxy Server you like PyFunceble to use during the test of subject.

You can set this up with the CLI command `--http-proxy` **or** insert it into your personal `.PyFunceble.override.yaml`

Default value: Follow `HTTP_PROXY` variable

```
$ PyFunceble --http-proxy http://127.0.0.1:9899 -f $DOMAIN_FILE
```

You can also set default DNS servers used for testing within the `my_project/.PyFunceble.yaml` file. (No secondary indent)

```
global:
  http: http://127.0.0.1:9899
```

Warning: We expect a Proxy Server. If you add this flag but no valid Proxy Server is given. You'll almost for certain get all results as `INACTIVE`

--https-proxy

New in version 4.1.0b12.dev.

By default, PyFunceble will use the environment-wide Proxy Settings. This can be changed with the ability to configure which Proxy Server you like PyFunceble to use during the test of subject.

You can set this up with the CLI command `--https-proxy` **or** insert it into your personal `.PyFunceble.override.yaml`

Default value: Follow `HTTPS_PROXY` variable

```
$ PyFunceble --https-proxy http://127.0.0.1:9899 -f $DOMAIN_FILE
```

You can also set default DNS servers used for testing within the `my_project/.PyFunceble.yaml` file. (No secondary indent)

```
global:
  https: http://127.0.0.1:9899
```

Warning: We expect a Proxy Server. If you add this flag but no valid Proxy Server is given. You'll almost for certain get all results as `INACTIVE`

11.2.9 Databases

`--inactive-database`

Switch the value of the usage of a database to store inactive domains of the currently tested list.

Default value: `db_clean: 28 Day(s)`.

This argument will disable or enable the usage of a database which saves all `INACTIVE` and `INVALID` domain of the given file over time.

`--database-type`

Sets the database engine to use.

Default value: `db_type: csv`

Available values: `csv, mariadb, mysql, postgresql`.

`--inactive-db`

Activates or disables the usage of a ‘database’ to store all ‘`INACTIVE`’ and ‘`INVALID`’ subject for continuous retest.

Configured value: `inactive_db: True`

`-dbr "time" | --days-between-db-retest "time"`

Sets the numbers of days since the introduction of a subject into the inactive dataset before it gets retested.

Default value: `db_retest: 1 Day(s)`

Note: This argument is only used if `-db` or `inactive_database : true` (under `.PyFunceble.yaml`) are activated. See also `--inactive-db`

`-wdb | --whois-database`

Activates or disables the usage of a “database” to store the expiration date of all domains with a valid expiration date.

Default value: `whois_db: True`

11.2.10 Output control

-a | --all

Activates or disables the display of the all information in the table we print to stdout (screen).

Default value: all: False

Default:

Domain	Status	Source
-----	-----	-----
pyfunceble.readthedocs.io	ACTIVE	SYNTAX

When :code:'all: True':

Domain	Status	Expiration Date	Source	HTTP Code	
↪Checker					
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
↪-----					
pyfunceble.readthedocs.io	ACTIVE	Unknown	NSLOOKUP	302	
↪AVAILABILITY					

--color | --colour

Activates or disables the coloration to STDOUT.

Default value: colour: True

Don't want any colour ? This argument is for you!

--display-status

New in version 4.0.0.

Sets the status that we are allowed to print to stdout.

Multiple space separated statuses can be given.

Default value: status: all

Available values: all, ACTIVE, INACTIVE, INVALID, VALID, SANE, MALICIOUS

Default response

\$ PyFunceble -d google-analytics.com duckduckgo.com --whois-lookup					
Subject	Status	Source			
-----	-----	-----			
duckduckgo.com	ACTIVE	DNSLOOKUP			
google-analytics.com	INACTIVE	STDLOOKUP			

Show only active and inactive

```
$ PyFunceble -d google-analytics.com duckduckgo.com --whois-lookup \
--display-status INACTIVE ACTIVE
```

Subject	Status	Source
duckduckgo.com	ACTIVE	DNSLOOKUP
google-analytics.com	INACTIVE	STDLOOKUP

Show only inactive

```
$ PyFunceble -d google-analytics.com duckduckgo.com --whois-lookup \
--display-status INACTIVE
```

Subject	Status	Source
google-analytics.com	INACTIVE	STDLOOKUP

Note: If you have provided more than one \$DOMAIN_FILE as input source, then the printed status will be in same order as your \$DOMAIN_FILE was given in the input.

For an example you can visit: [github](#)

-ex | --execution

Want to know the execution time of your test? Well, this argument will let you know!

Default value: execution_time: False

--hierarchical

Activates or disables the sorting of the files content (output) in a hierarchical order.

Default value: hierarchical: False

This argument will output the result listed in a hierarchical order.

-h | --hosts

This argument will let the system know if it want to generate a hosts formatted result file for each status.

Default value: hosts: True

See also:

–plain, –no-files

Note: There is an ongoing request to set the default value of hosts: False You should be following this issue as it might affect your setup/results later on. [Flip defaults for host](#)

`-ip "ip-address" | --hosts-ip "ip-address"`

Sets the IP to prefix each lines of the hosts file.

Default value: 0.0.0.0

`--logging-level`

New in version 4.0.0.

You can configure the logging level to be outputted in STDOUT (screen) when you uses `--no-files`. Default outputs to `output/__pyfuncible_logging__/*.log`

Please notice this is a separated folder at the same lever as your tested sources.

```
| /tmp/pyfuncible/output/__pyfuncible_logging__/  
| /tmp/pyfuncible/output/my-blacklist/
```

Optional values. (From less to more information)

- `--logging-level critical ==> CRITICAL`
 - `--logging-level error ==> ERROR`
 - `--logging-level info ==> INFO (default)`
 - `--logging-level warning ==> WARNING`
 - `--logging-level debug ==> DEBUG`
-

`--merge-output`

Activates or disables the merging of the outputs of all inputted files inside a single subdirectory as opposed to the normal behavior.

Default value: `merge_output_dirs: False`

`--no-files`

Activates or disables the generation of any non-logs and status file(s).

Default value: `no_file: False`

See also:

`-h | -host, -plain`

--output-location

New in version 4.0.0.

This is used to direct the output location and matches *PYFUNCEBLE_OUTPUT_LOCATION*.

With this new option you no longer need to add the Global Variable but can append it directly to the CLI string.

```
$ PyFunceble --output-location /tmp/pyfunceble -f $DOMAIN_FILE
```

--unified-results

Activates or disables the generation of the unified results file instead of the divided output in individual subfolder under *output/*.

Default value: `unified_results: False`

This argument disables the generation of the *result.txt* file.

--percentage

Activates or disables the display and generation of the percentage - file - of each status.

Default value: `percentage: True`

This argument will disable or enable the generation of the percentage of each status.

--registrar

New in version 4.1.0b1.dev.

Activates or disables the display and generation of the (top) registrar stats - file.

Default value: `registrar: False`

--max-registrar

New in version 4.1.0b1.dev.

Sets the maximum number of registrar to display.

Default value: `max_registrar: 15`

Note: This option does not take effect on the generated file.

`--plain`

Activates or disables the generation of the generation of clean file(s).

This will output a file per status only containing the subject(s). (One record per line)

Default value: `plain: True`

See also:

`-h | -host, -no-files`

`--dots`

CLI only: Activate or disables the display of dots or other characters when we **skip** the test of a subject.

CI only: If you combine the `--ci --dots` we display a dot for each record we tests.

Default value: `dots: False`

`-q | --quiet`

Activates or disables the display of output to the terminal.

Default value: `quiet: False`

`--push-collection`

New in version 4.0.0.

Activates or disables the push of the test results into the collection API.

Default value: `collection.push: False`

Want to take submit data into the collection API ? This argument is for you.

Warning: This argument is useless if the `PYFUNCEBLE_COLLECTION_API` environment variable is not defined.

--share-logs

Want to help make PyFunceble a better tool?

Then you can share your logs with our backend API which collect all logs!

Default value: `share_logs: False`

Changed in version 4.0.0.

See also:

[Logs Sharing Component](#).

-s | --simple

Activates or disables the simple output mode.

Default value: `simple: False`

Want as less as possible data on screen? This argument returns as less as possible on screen!

11.2.11 Multiprocessing

-w | --max-workers

New in version 4.0.0.

Sets the number of maximal worker to use.

Keep in mind that the `--max-workers` mostly - if not only - affects the number of tester sub-processes. Because we want to safely write the files, we still need a single process which read the submitted results and generate the outputs.

The reason we added this to PyFunceble 4.0.0 is we don't want to have a wrongly formatted output file.

If you have more than 2 CPU cores/processes the default will be number of CPU - 2. Otherwise, it will 1.

Default value: `max_workers: null`

Note: If you have a CPU with 4 cores or Threads (depends on it's age) Then the number of workers will be $4 - 2 = 2$ workers

Warning: This section about *max-workers* is still under construction, but it is close to how it is working.

- **This means you should be experimenting a bit your self.**

To follow the “behind the scene” talk about the subject, please take a look at [issue](#)

11.2.12 CI / CD

`--ci`

Activates or disables the Continuous Integration mechanism.

Default value: `active: False`

Note: If you combine this argument with the `--quiet` argument, the test will output a dotted line, where each dot (.) represent one test result or input which was skipped because it was previously tested.

Want to use PyFunceble under a supported CI infrastructure/network? This argument is suited for your needs!

`--ci-max-minutes`

Sets the number of minutes to wait before starting to stop a CI session.

Default value: `max_exec_minutes: 15`

`--ci-branch`

Sets our git working branch. This is the branch from where we are supposed to store the tests (excepts the final results).

Default value: `branch: master`

Note: Currently the branch need to exist, but there are being worked on a path to have PyFunceble to create the sub-branch and finally merge it into the `--ci-distribution-branch`

`--ci-distribution-branch`

Sets our git distributions branch. This is the branch from where we are supposed to store and push the final results.

Default value: `distribution_branch: master`

Note: The difference between this and `--ci-branch` is the fact that this branch will get the (final) result only when the test is finished under the given `--ci-branch`.

As an example, this allows us to have 2 branches:

```
--ci-branch processing # (CI branch), for the tests with PyFunceble.
--ci-distribution-branch master # (CI distribution branch), for the
                                # distribution of the results of PyFunceble.
```

--ci-command "something"

Changed in version 4.0.0.

Sets the command to execute before each commit (except the final one).

Default value: `command: null`

Note: In this example, `something` should be a script or a program which have to be executed when we reached the end of the given file.

Note: This argument is only used if `--ci` or `ci: true` (under `.PyFunceble.yaml`) are activated.

--ci-end-command "something"

Changed in version 4.0.0.

Sets the command to execute before the final commit.

Default value: `end_command: null`

Note: In this example, `something` should be a script or a program which have to be executed when we reached the end of the given file.

Note: This argument is only used if `--ci` or `ci: true` (under `.PyFunceble.yaml`) are activated.

--ci-commit-message "message"

Changed in version 4.0.0.

Sets the commit message to apply every time we have to apply a commit except for the really last one.

Default value: `commit_message: "PyFunceble - AutoSave"`

This argument allows us to set a custom commit message which is going to be used as a commit message when saving.

Note: This argument is only used if `--ci` or `ci: true` (under `.PyFunceble.yaml`) are used.

Note: This argument is only used if we have to split the work into multiple processes because a list is too long or the timeout is reached.

Warning: Please avoid the usage of `[ci skip]` here.

`--ci-end-commit-message`

Changed in version 4.0.0.

Sets the commit message to apply at the really end.

Default value: `end_commit_message: "PyFunceble - Results"`

Note: This argument is only used if `--ci` or `ci: true` (under `.PyFunceble.yaml`) are used.

Note: This argument is only used if we reached the end of the list we are or have to test.

`-c | --auto-continue | --continue`

This argument is to used for auto-continuing from a previously under CI

Default value: `autocontinue: False`

This argument activates or deactivates the auto-continue subsystem. Indeed, as we can automatically continue if the script has been stopped, this switch allows us to disable or enable the usage of that specific subsystem.

`--preload`

New in version 4.0.0.

Activates or disables the preloading of the input file(s) into the continue dataset before starting the tests.

The `--preload` argument - or its option counterpart - `ping` is given, we decode and load the given input files into the continue dataset before starting the test.

This reduces the waiting time while continuing a previous session.

Note: This argument is useless unless the [auto continue](#) subsystem is active.

The preloading may take some time depending of the size of the file to test, but this is the price for a smooth and better autocontinue. Especially under CI's.

11.2.13 Global Variables

Here is the list of environment variables we use and how we use them if they are set.

Note: If used in a script like `bash` or a terminal directly you have to use the `export` as `PyFunceble` is running as sub-processes

Environment Variable	How to use them?
PYFUNCEBLE_AUTO_CONFIGURE	Tell us if we have to install/update the configuration file automatically.
PYFUNCEBLE_COLLECTION_API_TOKEN	Sets the API token to use when pushing data into the collection API.
PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR	Tell us the location of the directory to use as the configuration directory.
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_CHARSET	Tell us the MariaDB charset to use.
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_HOST	Tell us the host or the Unix socket (absolute file path) of the MariaDB database.
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_NAME	Tell us the name of the MariaDB database to use.
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_PASSWORD	Tell us the MariaDB user password to use.
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_PORT	Tell us the MariaDB connection port to use.
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_USERNAME	Tell us the MariaDB user-name to use.
PYFUNCEBLE_DEBUG	Tell us to log everything into the output/logs/*.log files.
PYFUNCEBLE_DEBUG_LVL	Sets the logging level to use. logging-level
PYFUNCEBLE_DEBUG_ON_SCREEN	Tell us to log everything to stdout bool (true false)
PYFUNCEBLE_LOGGING_LVL	Same as PYFUNCEBLE_DEBUG_LVL. logging-level
PYFUNCEBLE_OUTPUT_LOCATION	Tell us where we should generate the output/ directory.
APPDATA	Used under Windows to construct/get the configuration directory if PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR is not found.
GH_TOKEN	Tell us the GitHub token to set into the repository configuration when using PyFunceble under Travis CI.
GL_TOKEN	Tell us the GitLab token to set into the repository configuration when using PyFunceble under GitLab CI/CD.
GIT_EMAIL	Tell us the git.email configuration to set when using PyFunceble under any supported CI environment.
GIT_NAME	Tell us the git.name configuration to set when using PyFunceble under any supported CI environment.
TRAVIS_BUILD_DIR	Used to confirm that we are running under a Travis CI container.
GITLAB_CI	Used to confirm that we are running under a GitLab CI/CD environment.
GITLAB_USER_ID	Used to confirm that we are running under a GitLab CI/CD environment.

11.2.14 Global overview

```
usage: pyfunceble [--show-completion {bash,zsh,tcsh}]
                 [-d DOMAINS [DOMAINS ...]] [-u URLS [URLS ...]]
                 [-f FILES [FILES ...]] [-uf URL_FILES [URL_FILES ...]]
                 [--adblock] [--cidr] [--complements] [--preload]
                 [--filter CLI_TESTING__FILE_FILTER] [--mining] [--rpz]
                 [--wildcard] [--chancy] [-c]
                 [--cooldown-time CLI_TESTING__COOLDOWN_TIME] [--local]
                 [--collection-preferred-origin {frequent,latest,recommended}]
                 [--collection-lookup] [--collection-lookup-only]
                 [--dns-lookup] [--dns-lookup-only] [--http] [--http-only]
                 [--netinfo-lookup] [--netinfo-lookup-only]
                 [--special-lookup] [--special-lookup-only] [--whois-lookup]
                 [--whois-lookup-only] [--reputation-lookup]
                 [--reputation-lookup-only] [--reputation] [--syntax]
                 [-t LOOKUP__TIMEOUT] [--max-http-retries MAX_HTTP_RETRIES]
                 [-ua USER_AGENT__CUSTOM] [-vsc]
                 [--dns DNS__SERVER [DNS__SERVER ...]]
                 [--dns-protocol {UDP,TCP,HTTPS,TLS}] [--follow-server-order]
                 [--trust-dns-server] [--dns-delay DNS__DELAY]
                 [--http-proxy PROXY__GLOBAL__HTTP]
                 [--https-proxy PROXY__GLOBAL__HTTPS] [--inactive-db]
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        [--database-type {csv,mariadb,mysql}]
        [-dbr CLI_TESTING__DAYS_BETWEEN__DB_RETEST] [-wdb] [-a]
        [-ex] [--colour]
        [--display-status {all,ACTIVE,INACTIVE,VALID,INVALID,MALICIOUS,SANE} [
→{all,ACTIVE,INACTIVE,VALID,INVALID,MALICIOUS,SANE} ...]]
        [--dots] [--hierarchical] [-h] [-ip CLI_TESTING__HOSTS_IP]
        [--merge-output] [--no-files]
        [--output-location OUTPUT_LOCATION] [--unified-results]
        [--percentage] [--registrar]
        [--max-registrar CLI_TESTING__DISPLAY_MODE__MAX_REGISTRAR]
        [--plain] [-q] [--push-collection] [-s]
        [-w CLI_TESTING__MAX_WORKERS]
        [--ci-max-minutes CLI_TESTING__CI__MAX_EXEC_MINUTES] [--ci]
        [--ci-branch CLI_TESTING__CI__BRANCH]
        [--ci-distribution-branch CLI_TESTING__CI__DISTRIBUTION_BRANCH]
        [--ci-command CLI_TESTING__CI__COMMAND]
        [--ci-end-command CLI_TESTING__CI__END_COMMAND]
        [--ci-commit-message CLI_TESTING__CI__COMMIT_MESSAGE]
        [--ci-end-commit-message CLI_TESTING__CI__END_COMMIT_MESSAGE]
        [--help] [-v]

```

PyFunceble - The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

options:

```

--show-completion {bash,zsh,tcsh}
                        Show Shell completion script and exit.
--help                 Show this help message and exit.
-v, --version          Show the version of PyFunceble and exit.

```

Test sources:

```

-d DOMAINS [DOMAINS ...], --domain DOMAINS [DOMAINS ...]
                        Test one or more domains, separated by spaces.

                        When this option is used, no output files are generated.
-u URLS [URLS ...], --url URLS [URLS ...]
                        Test one or more full URL, separated by spaces.
-f FILES [FILES ...], --file FILES [FILES ...]
                        Read a local or remote (RAW link) file and test all_
→domains inside it.
                        If remote (RAW link) file is given, PyFunceble will_
→download it,
                        and test the content of the given RAW link as if it was a_
→locally stored file.
-uF URL_FILES [URL_FILES ...], --url-file URL_FILES [URL_FILES ...]
                        Read a local or remote (RAW link) file and test all_
→(full) URLs inside it.
                        If remote (RAW link) file is given, PyFunceble will_
→download it,
                        and test the content of the given RAW link as if it was a_
→locally stored file.

                        This argument test if an URL is available. It ONLY test_
→full URLs.

```

Source filtering, decoding, conversion and expansion:

```

--adblock              Activates or deactivates the decoding of the adblock format.
                        Configured value: False

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

--cidr                Activates or disables the expansion of CIDR formatted
                        addresses.
                        Configured value: False
--complements          Activates or disables the generation and test of the
                        complements.
                        A complement is for example `example.org` if 'www.example.
↳org'
                        is given and vice-versa.
                        Configured value: False
--preload             Activates or disables the preloading of the input
↳tests.                file(s) into the continue dataset before starting the

                        This reduces the waiting time while continuing a previous
                        session.
                        Note: This is useless when the auto continue subsystem is
↳not active.
                        Configured value: False
--filter CLI_TESTING__FILE_FILTER
                        Regex to match in order to test a given line.
                        Configured value: None
--mining              Activates or disables the mining subsystem.
                        Configured value: False
--rpz                 Activates or disables the decoding of RPZ policies
                        from each given input files.
                        Configured value: False
--wildcard            Activates or disables the decoding of wildcards for
                        each given input files.
                        Configured value: False

Test control:
  --chancy, --ludicrous
                        Activates a chancy mode that unleashes the safety
                        workflow in place.

↳really lucky          WARNING: You shouldn't have to use this unless you feel
↳',
                        and trust your machine. This mode makes things look 'fast
                        but it may produce some unexpected results if N process
                        simultaneously write the same output file.
                        This mode makes the graphical CLI output unparsable -
↳either.
                        MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU!

                        Configured value: False
-c, --auto-continue, --continue
                        Activates or disables the autocontinue subsystem.
                        Configured value: False
--cooldown-time CLI_TESTING__COOLDOWN_TIME
                        Sets the cooldown time (in second) to apply between
                        each test.
                        Configured value: 0.0
--local               Activates or disables the consideration of the test(s)
                        in or for a local or private network context.
                        Configured value: False

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

--collection-preferred-origin {frequent,latest,recommended}
    Sets the preferred status origin.
    Configured value: 'recommended'
--collection-lookup    Activates or disables the usage of the Collection lookup
                        whether possible.
                        Configured value: False
--collection-lookup-only
    Only perform a Collection lookup.
--dns-lookup           Activates or disables the usage of the DNS lookup
                        whether possible.
                        Configured value: True
--dns-lookup-only      Only perform a DNS lookup.
--http, --http-status-code-lookup
    Switch the value of the usage of HTTP code.
    Configured value: True
--http-only, --http-status-code-lookup-only
    Only perform a HTTP Code lookup.
--netinfo-lookup       Activates or disables the usage of the network
                        information (or network socket) whether possible.
                        Configured value: True
--netinfo-lookup-only
    Only perform a network information (or network socket)
↳lookup.
--special-lookup       Activates or disables the usage of our SPECIAL and
                        extra rules whether possible.
                        Configured value: True
--special-lookup-only
    Only perform a SPECIAL lookup.
--whois-lookup         Activates or disables the usage of the WHOIS record
                        (or better said the expiration date in it) whether
↳possible.
                        Configured value: True
--whois-lookup-only    Only perform a WHOIS lookup.
--reputation-lookup    Activates or disables the usage of the reputation
                        dataset whether possible.
                        Configured value: False
--reputation-lookup-only
    Only perform a reputation lookup.
--reputation           Activates or disables the reputation checker.
                        Configured value: False
--syntax               Activates or disables the syntax checker.
                        Configured value: False
-t LOOKUP__TIMEOUT, --timeout LOOKUP__TIMEOUT
    Sets the default timeout to apply to each lookup
    utilities every time it is possible to define a timeout.
    Configured value: 5
--max-http-retries MAX_HTTP_RETRIES
    Sets the maximum number of retries for an HTTP request.
    Configured value: 0
-ua USER_AGENT__CUSTOM, --user-agent USER_AGENT__CUSTOM
    Sets the user agent to use.

    If not given, we try to get the latest (automatically)
↳for you.
-vsc, --verify-ssl-certificate
    Activates or disables the verification of the SSL/TLS
    certificate when testing for URL.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        Configured value: False

DNS control:
    --dns DNS__SERVER [DNS__SERVER ...]
        Sets one or more (space separated) DNS server(s) to use_
↳during testing.

        To specify a port number for the DNS server you append
        it as :port [ip:port].

        If no port is specified, the default DNS port (53) is_
↳used.

        Configured value: <BoxList: ['1.1.1.1']>
    --dns-protocol {UDP,TCP,HTTPS,TLS}
        Sets the protocol to use for the DNS queries.
        Configured value: 'UDP'

    --follow-server-order
        Let us follow or mix the order of usage of the given
        or found DNS server(s).
        Configured value: True

    --trust-dns-server
        Activates or disable the trust mode.

        When active, when the first read DNS server give us a_
↳negative
        response - without error - we take it as it it.
        Otherwise, if not active, when the first read DNS server_
↳give us
        a negative response - without error - we still_
↳consolidate by
        checking all given/found server.

        Configured value: False

    --dns-delay DNS__DELAY
        Sets the delay (in seconds) to apply between each DNS
        queries.

        Configured value: 0.0

Proxy control:
    --http-proxy PROXY__GLOBAL__HTTP
        Sets the proxy to use when testing subjects over HTTP.
        Configured value: None

    --https-proxy PROXY__GLOBAL__HTTPS
        Sets the proxy to use when testing subjects over HTTPS.
        Configured value: None

Databases:
    --inactive-db
        Activates or disables the usage of a 'database' to
        store all 'INACTIVE' and 'INVALID' subject for_
↳continuous retest.

        Configured value: False

    --database-type {csv,mariadb,mysql}
        Sets the database engine to use.
        You can choose between the following: `csv | mariadb |_
↳mysql`

        Configured value: 'csv'

    -dbr CLI_TESTING__DAYS_BETWEEN__DB_RETEST, --days-between-db-retest CLI_TESTING__
↳DAYS_BETWEEN__DB_RETEST

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Sets the numbers of days since the introduction of
subject into the inactive dataset before it gets retested.
Configured value: 1

-wdb, --whois-database      Activates or disables the usage of a 'database' to
                             store the expiration date of all domains with a valid
                             expiration date.
                             Configured value: True

Output control:
-a, --all                  Activates or disables the display of the all
                             information in the table we print to stdout.
                             Configured value: False
-ex, --execution           Activates or disables the display of the execution time.
                             Configured value: False
--colour, --color          Activates or disables the coloration to STDOUT.
                             Configured value: True
--display-status {all,ACTIVE,INACTIVE,VALID,INVALID,MALICIOUS,SANE} [{all,ACTIVE,
↪INACTIVE,VALID,INVALID,MALICIOUS,SANE} ...]
                             Sets the status that we are allowed to print to STDOUT.

                             Multiple space separated statuses can be given.
                             Configured value: 'all'
--dots                     Activate or disables the display of dots or other
                             characters when we skip the test of a subject.
                             Configured value: False
--hierarchical             Activates or disables the sorting of the files
                             content (output) in a hierarchical order.
                             Configured value: False
-h, --host                 Activates or disables the generation of the
                             hosts file(s).
                             Configured value: False
-ip CLI_TESTING__HOSTS_IP, --hosts-ip CLI_TESTING__HOSTS_IP
                             Sets the IP to prefix each lines of the hosts file.
                             Configured value: '0.0.0.0'
--merge-output             Activates or disables the merging of the outputs of all
                             inputted files inside a single subdirectory as opposed to ↪
↪the
                             normal behavior.
                             Configured value: False
--no-files                 Activates or disables the generation of any non-logs
                             file(s).
                             Configured value: False
--output-location OUTPUT_LOCATION
                             Sets the location where we are supposed to generation
                             the output directory from.
                             Configured value: '/home/pyfunceble-dev/repositories/
↪github/source/PyFunceble'
--unified-results          Activates or disables the generation of the unified
                             results file instead of the divided ones.
                             Configured value: False
--percentage               Activates or disables the display and generation
                             of the percentage - file - of each status.
                             Configured value: True
--registrar                Activates or disables the display and generation
                             of the registrar - file - status at the end of a test.
                             The registrar file contains the top domain registrar found

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

while testing.
Configured value: True
--max-registrar CLI_TESTING__DISPLAY_MODE__MAX_REGISTRAR
Sets the maximal number of registrar to display.
Note: This argument has no effect when the --registrar
argument is not set. This argument only takes effect on
display but not
in the log file
Configured value: 15
--plain
Activates or disables the generation of the
RAW file(s). What is meant is a list with only a list of
subject (one per line).
Configured value: True
-q, --quiet
Activates or disables the display of output to the
terminal.
Configured value: False
--push-collection
Activates or disables the push of test result into the
collection API.
Configured value: False
-s, --simple
Activates or disables the simple output mode.
Configured value: False

```

Multiprocessing:

```

-w CLI_TESTING__MAX_WORKERS, --max-workers CLI_TESTING__MAX_WORKERS
Sets the number of maximal workers to use.
If not given, 20 (based on the current machine) will be
↪applied.
Configured value: None

```

CI / CD:

```

--ci-max-minutes CLI_TESTING__CI__MAX_EXEC_MINUTES
Sets the number of minutes to wait before starting
to stop a CI session.
Configured value: 15
--ci
Activates or disables the Continuous Integration
mechanism.
Configured value: False
--ci-branch CLI_TESTING__CI__BRANCH
Sets our git working branch. This is the branch
from where we are supposed to store the tests
(excepts the final results).
Configured value: 'master'
--ci-distribution-branch CLI_TESTING__CI__DISTRIBUTION_BRANCH
Sets our git distributions branch. This is the
branch from where we are supposed to store and push
the final results.
Configured value: 'master'
--ci-command CLI_TESTING__CI__COMMAND
Sets the command to execute before each commit
(except the final one).
Configured value: None
--ci-end-command CLI_TESTING__CI__END_COMMAND
Sets the command to execute before the final commit.
Configured value: None
--ci-commit-message CLI_TESTING__CI__COMMIT_MESSAGE
Sets the commit message to apply every time we have
to apply a commit except for the really last one.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        Configured value: 'PyFunceble - AutoSave'
--ci-end-commit-message CLI_TESTING__CI__END_COMMIT_MESSAGE
        Sets the commit message to apply at the really end.
        Configured value: 'PyFunceble - Results'

```

For an in-depth usage, explanation and examples of the arguments, you should read the documentation at <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Crafted with by Nissar Chababy (@funilrys) with the help of <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors> & <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

11.3 Github Actions CI/CD

Example of how you can run PyFunceble inside Github Actions.

Listing 1: main.yml

```

name: PyFunceble CI tests
on:
  push:
    branches:
      - "master"
  pull_request:
    branches:
      - "master"
  schedule:
    - cron: "0 * * * *"

env:
  PYFUNCEBLE_AUTO_CONFIGURATION: "YES"
  GIT_NAME: "${{ secrets.GIT_BOT_NAME }}"
  GIT_EMAIL: "${{ secrets.GIT_BOT_EMAIL }}"
  PYFUNCEBLE_CONFIG_DIR: "${{ github.workspace }}/.pyfunceble"
  GITHUB_TOKEN: "${{ secrets.BOT_REPO_PAT }}"

jobs:
  single:
    name: Run PyFunceble with a single domain
    runs-on: "${{ matrix.os }}"

    strategy:
      fail-fast: false
    matrix:
      python_version:
        - "3.9.1"
      os:
        - ubuntu-latest

    steps:
      - uses: actions/checkout@v3
        name: Clone repository
        with:
          token: "${{ secrets.BOT_REPO_PAT }}"

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- name: Set up Python ${ matrix.python_version }
  uses: actions/setup-python@v2
  with:
    python-version: ${ matrix.python_version }

- name: Install dependencies
  run: |
    pip install --pre PyFunceble-dev

- name: Get PyFunceble version
  run: |
    PyFunceble --version

- name: Run PyFunceble
  run: |
    PyFunceble -a --logging-level critical -d github.com

```

file_and_push:

```

name: Run PyFunceble against a file and push result to repository
runs-on: "${ matrix.os }"

```

strategy:

```
fail-fast: false
```

matrix:

```

  python_version:
    - "3.9.1"
  os:
    - ubuntu-latest

```

steps:

```

- uses: actions/checkout@v3
  name: Clone repository
  with:
    token: "${ secrets.BOT_REPO_PAT }"

- name: Set up Python ${ matrix.python_version }
  uses: actions/setup-python@v2
  with:
    python-version: ${ matrix.python_version }

- name: Install dependencies
  run: |
    pip install --pre PyFunceble-dev

- name: Get PyFunceble version
  run: |
    PyFunceble --version

- name: Run PyFunceble
  run: |
    PyFunceble -a --ci --logging-level critical -f test.list

```

11.4 GitLab Runner CI/CD

As we offer an argument named `--ci` which will autosave in a GitLab CI/CI environment, this document try to describe how it works!

11.4.1 Configuration

Personal Access Token

A personal access token is needed in order for PyFunceble to automatically push the results.

You should get a [personal GitLab access token](#) with the `read_repository` and `write_repository` scopes.

Once created and copied in a safe place, create a **new masked variable** named `GL_TOKEN` inside the CI/CD settings of your project. The value of the variable should be the newly generated personal access token.

`.gitlab-ci.yml`

Note: This part only present a commented `.gitlab-ci.yml`. This is just an example do not take the following as necessarily true.

You're invited to submit changes if something stated in this document is wrong.

```
# Python needed, so we use the python image.
image: python:latest

variables:
  # This is the Git name we have to set. (git config user.name)
  GIT_EMAIL: "dead-hosts@funilrys.com"
  # This is the Git Email we have to set. (git config user.email)
  GIT_NAME: "GitLab CI/CD"

before_script:
  # We install the development version of PyFunceble.
  # If you prefer the stable version replace `pyfunceble-dev`
  # with `pyfunceble`.
  - pip3 install PyFunceble-dev

run:
  script:
    # Let's say we want our results and our PyFunceble
    # infrastructure to be saved in a directory called `PyFunceble-tests`

    # We move inside it.
    - cd PyFunceble-tests
    # We test the file `my_awesome_list` which is located inside the current_
↪directory.
    # Note: we precise the `--ci` argument here,
    # but you work without it if you set `ci: true` inside your `.PyFunceble.
↪yaml`
    - PyFunceble --ci -f my_awesome_list --plain
```

11.5 Travis container CI/CD

As we offer an argument named `--ci` to activate the usage of PyFunceble in a Travis CI instance, we document here what you need to know!

11.5.1 Configuration

Note: This part only present a commented `.travis.yml` so that you can understand where to start.

If you need more practical examples, feel free to report to one of [Dead-Hosts](#) repositories which use PyFunceble with Travis CI.

```
env:
  global:
    # The following is your encrypted GitHub API key.
    # Indeed as we are going to push to the repository, this is needed.
    #- GH_TOKEN: # This can be set in the travis-ci https://travis-ci.com/repo/
    ↪ settings as 'Environment Variables'
    # or as below: secure: encrypted code
    - secure: QQdKFquFFojFT9XJ1XZp4EMoDTVoxFgqZq8XU+sCVf+pJQR6d/
    ↪ oKBp8rnSTCnZizWOQXUjGXUUXUpSG/
    ↪ dYGyBLjo3rH3rsn9ciZHVfubxbwK860w4sqibl4DvhCv2rdsFtvzXnhm4P9OL3i+krKdewh9fxpNyUU58qOgfnS7mK9FcFhb8z
    ↪ dc0y36q6vjfgJR+QchetOtHgNbKYbLB8c26Di90OZCFJsxMNC1lWct4qFPXkFGvjXrISW6pbdPL5Plto0Ig3iLiulhYOPVArysl
    ↪ 67d+F9ocQdIoFpDDTDgIjHerQnD2wRglaKPzLDb4jJTpqgr5ssPrqUAKl3st7gyaAZzCEADPDnIBDjOJS+mFWbx9DKgc=
    # This is the Git name we have to set. (git config user.name)
    - GIT_NAME: Travis CI
    # This is the Git Email we have to set. (git config user.email)
    - GIT_EMAIL: dead-hosts@funilrys.com

# This is the language we use.
language: python

# This is the python version we are going to use for the tests.
# Note: you can add any 3.x version to the list.
python:
  - "3.8"

# The following will tell Travis CI to ends as fast as possible.
matrix:
  fast_finish: true

# Here we are setting what Travis CI have to cache.
cache:
  # We are caching pip3 as we use it to install PyFunceble
  - pip3

install:
  # We install the development version of PyFunceble. If you prefer the stable_
  ↪ version replace
  # `pyfunceble-dev` with `pyfunceble`.
  - pip3 install pyfunceble-dev

# Our tests start here.
script:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Let's say we want our results and our PyFunceble infrastructure to be saved in
↪ a directory
# called `PyFunceble-tests`

# We move inside it.
- cd PyFunceble-tests
# We test the file `my_awesome_list` which is located inside the current
↪ directory.
# Note: we precise the `--ci` argument here,
# but you work without it if you set `travis: true` inside your `.PyFunceble.
↪ yaml`
- PyFunceble --ci -f my_awesome_list --plain

# The following initiate email notification logic.
notifications:
# As we want to get a mail on failure and on status change, we set the following.
on_success:    change
on_failure:    always
```

11.5.2 Getting a GitHub token

For the secure index of the `.travis.yml` file, you have to generate a new [GitHub token](#).

After you got your token, please write it or save it in a safe place as you're going to need it every time you're going to interact with Travis CI.

Note: The scope to set is `public_repo` but you can also set others depending on your needs.

11.5.3 Encrypting the token for future usage under the Travis CIs' containers

To encrypt the token simply replace and execute the following according to your personal case.

```
$ travis encrypt 'GH_TOKEN=theGeneratedToken' -r 'The content of TRAVIS_REPO_SLUG' --
↪ add
```

Warning: Please do not execute the following explicitly without replacing `theGeneratedToken` with your previously generated GitHub token and `The content of TRAVIS_REPO_SLUG` with your repository slug.

Note: The usage of `--add` ensure that the `travis` program automatically add the secure index to the `.travis.yml` file.

11.6 Deprecated arguments

The following arguments have previous been in use by PyFunceble, these are now deprecated and should in some cases be replaced with alternative args.

In other cases the old feature have either been included into a other functional or simply been removed as it was obsolete to keep the function within Pyfunceble v4.x.

This is happening because PyFunceble is evolving over time and features comes and goes.

11.6.1 -ad

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-adblock`

11.6.2 -nw | --no-whois

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-whois-lookup`

11.6.3 --shadow-file | --shadow

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: N/A

11.6.4 --use-reputation-data

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `reputation-lookup`

11.6.5 --dns-lookup-over-tcp

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

See: `-dns-protocol`

11.6.6 -db | --database

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-inactive-db`

11.6.7 `-dbc "something" | --days-between-db-clean`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: N/A

11.6.8 `-json`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: N/A

11.6.9 `-less`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-a | -all`

11.6.10 `-nf`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-no-files`

11.6.11 `-nl | --no-logs`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-no-files`

11.6.12 `-nu | --no-unified`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-unified-results`

`-ns | --no-special` Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-special-lookup`

In the `.code:.PyFunceble_production.yaml` the value have changed from `no_special` to `special`

11.6.13 `--split`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `--unified-results`

11.6.14 `--store-whois`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: N/A

11.6.15 `-m` | `--multiprocess`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Integrated into `-w` | `--max-workers`

11.6.16 `-p` | `--processes`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `-w` | `--max-workers`

11.6.17 `--multiprocess-merging-mode`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: N/A

11.6.18 `--autosave-minutes`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `--ci-max-minutes`

11.6.19 `--cmd`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `--ci-command`

11.6.20 `--cmd-before-end`

Deprecated since version 4.0.0.

Replacement: `--ci-end-command`

12.1 API Responses

12.1.1 Syntax Checker

```
{
  "checker_type": "SYNTAX",
  "idna_subject": "example.com",
  "params": null,
  "status": "VALID",
  "status_source": "SYNTAX",
  "subject": "example.com",
  "tested_at": "2021-03-09T17:43:24.477977"
}
```

12.1.2 Availability Checker

```
{
  "checker_type": "AVAILABILITY",
  "dns_lookup": {
    "NS": [
      "a.iana-servers.net.",
      "b.iana-servers.net."
    ]
  },
  "dns_lookup_record": {
    "dns_name": "example.com.",
    "follow_nameserver_order": true,
    "nameserver": "9.9.9.9",
    "port": 53,
    "preferred_protocol": "UDP",

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        "query_record_type": "NS",
        "query_timeout": 5.0,
        "response": [
            "a.iana-servers.net.",
            "b.iana-servers.net."
        ],
        "subject": "example.com",
        "used_protocol": "UDP"
    },
    "domain_syntax": true,
    "expiration_date": null,
    "http_status_code": null,
    "idna_subject": "example.com",
    "ip_syntax": false,
    "ipv4_range_syntax": false,
    "ipv4_syntax": false,
    "ipv6_range_syntax": false,
    "ipv6_syntax": false,
    "netinfo": null,
    "netloc": "example.com",
    "params": {
        "do_syntax_check_first": false,
        "use_dns_lookup": true,
        "use_extra_rules": true,
        "use_http_code_lookup": true,
        "use_netinfo_lookup": true,
        "use_reputation_lookup": false,
        "use_whois_db": true,
        "use_whois_lookup": false,
        "use_collection": false
    },
    "registrar": null,
    "second_level_domain_syntax": true,
    "status": "ACTIVE",
    "status_after_extra_rules": null,
    "status_before_extra_rules": null,
    "status_source": "DNSLOOKUP",
    "status_source_after_extra_rules": null,
    "status_source_before_extra_rules": null,
    "subdomain_syntax": false,
    "subject": "example.com",
    "tested_at": "2021-03-09T17:42:15.771647",
    "url_syntax": false,
    "whois_lookup_record": {
        "expiration_date": null,
        "port": 43,
        "query_timeout": 5.0,
        "record": null,
        "server": null,
        "subject": "example.com",
        "registrar": null
    },
    "whois_record": null
}

```

12.1.3 Reputation Checker

```
{
  "checker_type": "REPUTATION",
  "dns_lookup": [
    "93.184.216.34"
  ],
  "dns_lookup_record": {
    "dns_name": "example.com.",
    "follow_nameserver_order": true,
    "nameserver": "9.9.9.9",
    "port": 53,
    "preferred_protocol": "UDP",
    "query_record_type": "A",
    "query_timeout": 5.0,
    "response": [
      "93.184.216.34"
    ],
    "subject": "example.com",
    "used_protocol": "UDP"
  },
  "domain_syntax": true,
  "idna_subject": "example.com",
  "ip_syntax": false,
  "ipv4_range_syntax": false,
  "ipv4_syntax": false,
  "ipv6_range_syntax": false,
  "ipv6_syntax": false,
  "params": {
    "do_syntax_check_first": false,
    "use_collection": false
  },
  "second_level_domain_syntax": true,
  "status": "SANE",
  "status_source": "REPUTATION",
  "subdomain_syntax": false,
  "subject": "example.com",
  "tested_at": "2021-03-09T17:44:02.908452",
  "url_syntax": false
}
```

12.2 API Responses (explained)

In this page, we intend to explain the most useful parts of the API responses.

12.2.1 checker_type

The checker type. It describes the checker which was used to provide the given response.

It should be one of the following:

- SYNTAX
- AVAILABILITY
- REPUTATION

12.2.2 idna_subject

The IDNA formatted subject. It is the subject that is internally exposed the all supported testing methods.

You should consider this as the subject and consider the `subject` key as a placeholder of what was given by you.

12.2.3 params

The parameters. It describes the parameter applied to the checker. In most case, if you are using the Python API, you should be able to control most of them through the **class constructor** or their **property setters** with the same name.

Syntax Checker

As of now, there is no known parameters.

Availability Checker

With the availability checker, the following is provided.

```
{
  "do_syntax_check_first": false,
  "use_dns_lookup": true,
  "use_extra_rules": true,
  "use_http_code_lookup": true,
  "use_netinfo_lookup": true,
  "use_reputation_lookup": false,
  "use_whois_db": true,
  "use_whois_lookup": false,
  "use_collection": false
}
```

do_syntax_check_first

This parameter lets the checker know that it has to do a syntax check before starting an extensive test. Meaning that the status strongly depends on the caught syntax.

use_dns_lookup

This parameter lets the checker know that it is allowed to perform some DNS lookup to determine the status of the given subject.

use_extra_rules

This parameter lets the checker know that it is allowed to check against our own sets of SPECIAL rules in order to escalate or deescalate the status of the given subject.

`use_http_code_lookup`

This parameter lets the checker know that it is allowed to gather and use the HTTP status code of the given subject to determine its status.

`use_netinfo_lookup`

This parameter lets the checker know that it is allowed to perform a network information lookup to determine the status of the given subject.

`use_reputation_lookup`

This parameter lets the checker know that is allowed to perform a reputation lookup to determine the status of the given subject.

`use_whois_db`

This parameter lets the checker know that it is allowed to look at the WHOIS local WHOIS database before even trying to perform a WHOIS lookup to determine the status of the given subject.

Warning: If the `use_whois_lookup` parameter is deactivated, this parameter is ignored.

`use_whois_lookup`

This parameter lets the checker know that is it allowed to perform a WHOIS lookup to determine the status of the given subject.

`use_collection`

This parameter lets the checker know that it is allowed to perform a lookup into the collection API before starting an extensive local test.

Reputation Checker

With the availability checker, the following is provided.

```
{
  "do_syntax_check_first": false,
  "use_collection": false
}
```

`do_syntax_check_first`

This parameter lets the checker know that it has to do a syntax check before starting an extensive test. Meaning that the status strongly depends on the caught syntax.

`use_collection`

This parameter lets the checker know that it is allowed to perform a lookup into the collection API before starting an extensive local test.

12.2.4 `status`

The status. It describes the final status gathered by the checker.

Syntax Checker

With the syntax checker, it may be one of the following:

- `VALID`
- `INVALID`

Availability Checker

With the availability checker, it may be one of the following:

- `ACTIVE`
- `INACTIVE`
- `INVALID`

Reputation Checker

With the reputation checker, it may be one of the following:

- `SANE`
- `MALICIOUS`

12.2.5 `registrar`

The registrar. It describes the registrar of the given subject as described in its WHOIS record.

Syntax Checker

Non-existent.

Availability Checker

Provides the - found - registrar. Otherwise, `null` is provided.

Reputation Checker

Non-existent.

12.2.6 status_after_extra_rules

The status after our extra rules lookup. It describes the status after the lookup against our own sets of rules.

If no rules were matched, `null` is provided.

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** checker.

12.2.7 status_before_extra_rules

The status before our extra rules lookup. It describes the status before the lookup against our own sets of rules. In other words, it is the status provided by our standard status lookup strategy.

If no rules were matched, `null` is provided.

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** checker.

12.2.8 status_source

The status source. It describes the test method that led to the given status.

It should be one of the following:

- SYNTAX
- WHOIS
- DNSLOOKUP
- NETINFO
- HTTP CODE
- SPECIAL (extra rules)
- COLLECTION

12.2.9 status_source_after_extra_rules

The status source after our extra rules lookup. It describes the status source after the lookup against our own sets of rules.

It should be `SPECIAL`.

If no rules were matched, `null` is provided.

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** checker.

12.2.10 `status_source_before_extra_rules`

The status source before our extra rules lookup. It describes the status source before the lookup against our own sets of rules.

In other words, it is the status source provided by our standard status lookup strategy.

It should be one of the following:

- SYNTAX
- WHOIS
- DNSLOOKUP
- NETINFO
- HTTP_CODE
- COLLECTION

If no rules were matched, `null` is provided.

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** checker.

12.2.11 `subject`

The subject. It describes the subject that was given by you.

12.2.12 `tested_at`

The test date. It may not be useful to everyone, but it describes the date and time of the generation of the given output.

12.2.13 `dns_lookup`

The DNS lookup summary. It describes the summary of the DNS Lookup that was performed.

Syntax Checker

Non-existent.

Availability Checker

With the availability checker, the following format (or `null`) is provided:

```
{
  "QUERY TYPE": [
    "string",
    "string"
  ]
}
```

Where `QUERY TYPE` is one of the following:

- NS
- A
- AAAA
- CNAME
- DNAME

Reputation Checker

With the reputation checker, the following format (or `null`) is provided:

```
[
    "string",
    "string"
]
```

It is just a simple list of IPs that we check against. When the given subject is an IPv4, `null` is provided.

12.2.14 dns_lookup_record

The DNS lookup record. It describes the latest performed DNS lookup record.

Syntax Checker

Non-existent.

Availability and Reputation Checker

With the availability or reputation checker, the following is provided.

```
{
    "dns_name": "example.com.",
    "follow_nameserver_order": true,
    "nameserver": "9.9.9.9",
    "port": 53,
    "preferred_protocol": "UDP",
    "query_record_type": "NS",
    "query_timeout": 5.0,
    "response": [
        "a.iana-servers.net.",
        "b.iana-servers.net."
    ],
    "subject": "example.com",
    "used_protocol": "UDP"
}
```

dns_name

The DNS name. It describes the DNS name that was queried.

`follow_nameserver_order`

It describes if we followed the nameserver order.

`nameserver`

The nameserver. It describes the nameserver that was queried last.

`port`

The port. It describes the port that was used to communicate with the nameserver.

`query_record_type`

The query record type. It describes the record type that was queried last.

`query_timeout`

The query timeout. It describes the query timeout that was used to perform the query.

`response`

The response. It describes a list of domains or IPs given by the nameserver as response.

`subject`

The subject. It describes the subject that was given to the query tool.

`used_protocol`

The used protocol. It describes the used protocol.

It should be one of the following:

- UDP (default)
- TCP
- HTTPS
- TLS

12.2.15 `domain_syntax`

The domain syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is a 2nd level domain or a subdomain.

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.16 `expiration_date`

The expiration date. It describes the expiration date of the given subject as extracted from the WHOIS record.

If none is found, `null` will be provided.

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** checker.

12.2.17 `http_status_code`

The HTTP status code. It describes the HTTP status code which was discovered.

If none is found, `null` or `0` will be provided.

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** checker.

12.2.18 `ip_syntax`

The IP syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is an IPv4 or an IPv6 (range excluded).

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.19 `ipv4_range_syntax`

The IPv4 range syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is an IPv4 range.

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.20 `ipv4_syntax`

The IPv4 syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is an IPv4 (range excluded).

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.21 `ipv6_range_syntax`

The IPv6 range syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is an IPv6 range.

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.22 `ipv6_syntax`

The IPv6 syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is an IPv6 (range excluded).

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.23 `second_level_domain_syntax`

The 2nd level domain syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is a 2nd level domain.

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.24 subdomain_syntax

The subdomain syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is a subdomain.

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.25 url_syntax

The subdomain syntax. It describes through a boolean the state of the given subject.

In other words: `true` is provided when the given subject is a URL.

Warning: This key may give you a `null` if nothing was performed (yet).

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** and **reputation** checkers.

12.2.26 netinfo

The network information summary. It describes the summary of the network information lookup.

Syntax Checker

Non-existent.

Availability Checker

With the availability checker, the following format (or `null`) is provided:

```
[
    "string",
    "string"
]
```

It is just a simple list of IPs or domains that were found. Otherwise, `null` will be supplied.

Reputation Checker

Non-existent.

12.2.27 netloc

The network location. It describe the network location of the tested subject. This can be useful when working with URLs. When working with URLs the value of `netloc` will be in the `domain:port` format if the port is explicitly given and `domain` otherwise.

12.2.28 whois_lookup_record

The WHOIS lookup record. It describes the latest performed WHOIS lookup record.

Syntax Checker

Non-existent.

Availability Checker

With the availability checker, the following is provided.

```
{
  "expiration_date": null,
  "port": 43,
  "query_timeout": 5.0,
  "record": null,
  "server": null,
  "subject": "example.com"
}
```

expiration_date

The expiration date. It describes the extracted expiration date.

It should be a string if the format *09-oct-1970* or `null` otherwise.

port

The port. It describes the port used to communicate with the WHOIS server.

query_timeout

The query timeout. It describes the query timeout that was applied during the query.

record

The WHOIS record. It describes the record or response of the WHOIS server.

subject

The subject. It describes the subject which was queried.

Reputation Checker

Non-existent.

12.2.29 whois_lookup

The WHOIS record. It describes the WHOIS record as given by the (root) WHOIS server.

Warning: Beware, this is only provided by the **availability** checker.

12.3 CLI Responses

From the CLI, there is a lot less information available to the end-user. This patch intend to shortly preset each column of the CLI stdout outputs.

12.3.1 Subject

The subject. It describes the given or decoded subject after conversion to IDNA.

12.3.2 Status

The status. It describes the official status of the tested subject.

12.3.3 Source

The status source. It describes the method that let to the given status.

12.3.4 Expiration Date

The expiration date. It describes the expiration date extracted from the WHOIS record - if found. Otherwise, `Unknown` is supplied.

12.3.5 HTTP Code

The HTTP status code. It describes the HTTP status code - if found. Otherwise, `Unknown` is supplied.

12.3.6 Checker

The checker. It describes the checker used to gather the status.

13.1 Checkers

As of PyFunceble 4.0.0, it is possible to use our checker without any configuration or initialization of any sort. Simply choose your checker, interact with it and get what you are looking for!

13.1.1 Getting started

Before starting to play with any checkers you need to understand 2 things:

- *CheckerBase*
- *CheckerStatusBase*

The first one is the base of all checkers, and the second is the base of all status you get when you call the *get_status()* method.

13.1.2 Interaction with checkers

Note: This method is the same for all available checkers.

Let's say we want to test the availability of `github.com`.

We first have to select and prepare the checker.

```
from PyFunceble import DomainAvailabilityChecker

# Here we take the default configuration.
checker = DomainAvailabilityChecker()
```

Then we just set the subject to work with.

```
checker.set_subject("github.com")
```

We can then get the status.

```
status = checker.get_status()

# Note: You can also do it in one shot.
status = checker.set_subject("github.com").get_status()
```

Once we have a status object, we can convert it to a different format.

```
# To dict.
status_dict = status.to_dict()

# To JSON.
status_json = status.to_json()
```

We can also interact with any of the attributes of the status object.

```
# This is the status.
print("GitHub is", status.status)
```

But finally, and probably most importantly, we can ask questions.

Warning: Each checker have their own set of methods. Be sure to read them or follow the autocomplete of your editor.

```
# Is it active ?
print("Is GitHub active ?", status.is_active())

# Is it inactive ?
print("Is GitHub inactive ?", status.is_inactive())

# Is it invalid ?
print("Is github.com invalid ?", status.is_invalid())
```

13.1.3 Available Checkers

In this section you can find the list of available checkers and how to import them.

Availability checkers

- **Domain:**

- `PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain.DomainAvailabilityChecker`

or

- `from PyFunceble import DomainAvailabilityChecker`

- **Domain and IP:**

- `PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker`

- **URL:**

– `PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import URLAvailabilityChecker`

- **IP (v4 / v6):**

– `PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip.IPAvailabilityChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import IPAvailabilityChecker`

13.1.4 Syntax checkers

- **Domain (Second level domain / Subdomain):**

– `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import DomainAvailabilityChecker`

- **Second Level Domain:**

– `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain.SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker`

- **Subdomain:**

– `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain.SubDomainSyntaxChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import SubDomainSyntaxChecker`

- **URL:**

– `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.url.URLSyntaxChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import URLSyntaxChecker`

- **IP (v4 / v6):**

– `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker`

- **IPv4**

– `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4.IPv4SyntaxChecker`

or

– `from PyFunceble import IPv4SyntaxChecker`

- IPv6

- `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6.IPv6SyntaxChecker`

or

- `from PyFunceble import IPv6SyntaxChecker`

13.1.5 Reputation checkers

- Domain:

- `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain.DomainReputationChecker`

or

- `from PyFunceble import DomainReputationChecker`

- Domain and IP:

- `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPReputationChecker`

or

- `from PyFunceble import DomainAndIPReputationChecker`

- URL:

- `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.url.URLReputationChecker`

or

- `from PyFunceble import URLReputationChecker`

- IP (v4 / v6):

- `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.ip.IPReputationChecker`

or

- `from PyFunceble import IPReputationChecker`

13.2 Endpoints

Note: This section document what you can call directly when you use PyFunceble as an imported module.

Warning: Some of those methods may be deprecated and removed in the future (open for discussion).

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

`PyFuncible.get_complements` (*subject: str, include_given: bool = False*) → List[str]

Provides the complements of a given subject.

A complement is a for example `example.org` if `www.example.org` is given and vice-versa.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import Subject2Complements

my_subject = "example.org"
complements = Subject2Complements(
    my_subject
).get_converted(include_given=True)
```

Parameters

- **subject** – The subject to work with.
- **include_given** – Include the given subject in the result.

`PyFuncible.is_domain` (*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool

Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid second level domain or subdomain.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import DomainSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = DomainSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a domain (2nd level or subdomain).
print(f'{my_subject} is domain ? {the_status.is_valid()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFunceble.is_domain_malicious(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given domain is malicious.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import DomainReputationChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = DomainReputationChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is malicious.
print(f'{my_subject} is Malicious ? {the_status.is_malicious()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFunceble.is_ip(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IP range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:


```

from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IP (v4 or v6).
print(f'{my_subject} is IP ? {the_status.is_valid()}')

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_ip_range**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IP range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IP range (v4 or v6).
print(f'{my_subject} is IP range ? {the_status.is_valid_range()}')

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_ipv4**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv4.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IPv4.
print(f'{my_subject} is IPv4 ? {the_status.is_valid_v4()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_ipv4_malicious(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given IPv4 is malicious.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPReputationChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.1"
the_status = IPReputationChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is malicious.
print(f'{my_subject} is Malicious ? {the_status.is_malicious()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_ipv4_range(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv4 range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is IPv4 range.
print(f'{my_subject} is IPv4 range ? {the_status.is_valid_v4_range()}')

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_ipv6**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv6.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IPv6.
print(f'{my_subject} is IPv6 ? {the_status.is_valid_v6()}')

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_ipv6_range**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv6 range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = ":::1"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is IPv6 range.
print(f'{my_subject} is IPv6 range ? {the_status.is_valid_v6_range()}')
```

Parameters `subject` – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_second_level_domain(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid second level domain.

Warning: This method was added for retrocompatibility. It may be removed in the future and is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a second level domain.
print(f'{my_subject} is 2nd level domain ? {the_status.is_valid()}')
```

Parameters `subject` – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_subdomain(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid subdomain.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import SubDomainSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "hello.example.org"
the_status = SubDomainSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a subdomain.
print(f"{my_subject} is subdomain ? {the_status.is_valid()}")

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_url** (*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
 Checks if the given subject is syntactically a valid URL.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import DomainReputationChecker

my_subject = "https://example.org"
the_status = URLSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a URL.
print(f"{my_subject} is URL ? {the_status.is_valid()}")

```

Parma subject The subject to check.

PyFunceble.**is_url_malicious** (*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
 Checks if the given URL is malicious.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import URLReputationChecker

my_subject = "https://example.org"
the_status = URLReputationChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is malicious.
print(f'{my_subject} is Malicious ? {the_status.is_malicious()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFunceble.load_config(*args, **kwargs) → None`

Placeholder before deletion.

Since 4.0.0, you are not required to load the configuration before hand. If you still want too because you may want to use a special CLI related method, you can doing it so:

```
import PyFunceble.facility

PyFunceble.facility.ConfigLoader.start()
```

`PyFunceble.test(subject: str, **kwargs) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus`
Checks the availability of the given subject assuming that it is a domain or an IP.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is available.
print(f'{my_subject} is available ? {the_status.is_available()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFunceble.url_test (subject: str, **kwargs) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus`
Checks the availability of the given subject assuming that it is a URL.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import URLAvailabilityChecker

my_subject = "http://example.org"
the_status = URLAvailabilityChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is available.
print(f"{my_subject} is available ? {the_status.is_available()}")
```

Parameters `subject` – The subject to work with.

13.3 File generation while using the API

You may want to test using the API but still want the result structured normally like a CLI usage. For that case simply add the following.

```
"""
This is an example which let us manipulate the data and also generate the files
as if it was the CLI.
"""

import copy

import colorama

import PyFunceble.facility
import PyFunceble.storage
from PyFunceble import DomainAvailabilityChecker
from PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore import (
    DirectoryStructureRestoration,
)
from PyFunceble.cli.processes.producer import ProducerProcessesManager
from PyFunceble.cli.utils import ascii_logo

# We initiate the coloration.
colorama.init(autoreset=True)

# We are in control, so we need to manually start the loading.
PyFunceble.facility.ConfigLoader.custom_config = {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    "cli_testing": {"file_generation": {"plain": True}, "display_mode": {"quiet": _
↪ True, "color": True}}
}
PyFuncible.facility.ConfigLoader.start()

print(ascii_logo.get_home_representation())

# This is needed as our idea is to communicate with the producer process instead
# of trying to implement everything again.
# So, this describes the dataset as they are sent to the tester process
# (normally from the CLi).
STD_COMMUNICATION_DATASET = {
    "type": "single",
    "subject_type": "domain",
    # Destination inside the output directory.
    "destination": "my_awesome_pyfuncible_wrapper",
    "subject": None,
    "idna_subject": None,
    "source": "my_awesome_pyfuncible_wrapper",
    "output_dir": None, # Will be handled automatically
    "checker_type": "AVAILABILITY", # Must be one of our supported one!!
}

DOMAINS = ["github.com", "twitter.com"]

# In this example, we are cleaning up and regenerating the output directory
# at each run.
dir_structure_restoration = DirectoryStructureRestoration(
    parent_dirname=STD_COMMUNICATION_DATASET["destination"]
).restore_from_backup()

# We start the producer process.
producer_proc = ProducerProcessesManager()
# We start the process manager now that we are ready.
producer_proc.start()

# We start and configure our availability checker.
avail_checker = DomainAvailabilityChecker(use_whois_lookup=False)

for domain in DOMAINS:
    # We loop through our list of subject to test.

    # We parse the current subject to the availability checker.
    avail_checker.subject = domain

    # Now we fetch the status object.
    test_result = avail_checker.get_status()

    # We prepare our communication dataset.
    communication_dataset = copy.deepcopy(STD_COMMUNICATION_DATASET)
    communication_dataset["subject"] = test_result.subject
    communication_dataset["idna_subject"] = test_result.idna_subject

    # We print the result (for us as we call this script.)
    print(
        f"{test_result.idna_subject} (IDNA: {test_result.subject}) "
        f"is {test_result.status}"

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
)

# We order the generation of the status file by putting our information
# to the producer queue.
producer_proc.add_to_input_queue(
    (communication_dataset, test_result), worker_name="main"
)

# We are now done, it's time to send the stop signal.
# The stop signal will inform the producer process that it needs to stop
# listening to new order (from the time it reads the stop signal).
producer_proc.send_stop_signal()

# Now we wait until it's done.
producer_proc.wait()

# From here all files were generated we can do whatever we want with them.
```


14.1 AdBlock/Filter list decoding

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.1.1 Why do we need it?

As some people may want to test the content of their AdBlock/Filter list, we offer a way to decode them!

14.1.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here: [AdblockInputLine2Subject!](#)

We keep it simple by trying to comply with the [Adblock Plus filters explained](#) documentation. For us, the relevant parts are the one which defines/explains which domains are being blocked from a given rule.

Note: A more aggressive extraction might be planned in the future.

14.1.3 How to use it?

You can simply change

```
cli_decoding:
  adblock: False
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Activate this only if you want to get as much as possible.
adblock_aggressive: False
```

to

```
cli_decoding:
  adblock: False

# Activate this only if you want to get as much as possible.
adblock_aggressive: False
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--adblock` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.2 Autocontinue

14.2.1 Why do we need it?

The auto-continue logic was originally created for one purpose: Testing long files inside Travis CI. As Travis CI session has a time limit of 45 minutes, it became vital for us to be able to stop and continue the test from where we were under those 45 minutes. This is how it started.

Today, - and it might be controversial - it is used by most people who aren't under a Travis CI container to continue when the machine or tool crashes.

14.2.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here: `ContinueDatasetBase()`!

We log every subject already tested previously and remove them completely when we are done with the test of the given file.

14.2.3 How to use it?

It is activated by default but you can simply change

```
cli_testing:
  autocontinue: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
  autocontinue: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--continue` argument from the CLI to reactivate it.

14.3 Certificate verification

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.3.1 Why do we need it?

You might sometime be sure that every URL tested with PyFunceble have a valid certificate. This what it's all about!

14.3.2 How does it work?

By default we don't check the certificate, but if you choose to activate this, as soon as the verification is failed, an `INACTIVE` status will be returned while testing for URL.

14.3.3 How to use it?

Simply change

```
verify_ssl_certificate: False
```

to

```
verify_ssl_certificate: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--verify-ssl-certificate` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.4 Cleaning

14.4.1 Why do we need it?

Because we constantly need to clean files which are not needed before starting a new test, we embedded our cleaning logic.

14.4.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here [FilesystemCleanup](#)!

It has an internal map of what has to be deleted and how.

14.4.3 How to clean?

For a simple clean, run PyFunceble with the `clean-pyfunceble` CLI tool.

For a complete cleaning, run PyFunceble with the `clean-pyfunceble` CLI tool along with the `--all` argument.

14.5 Complements Generation

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.5.1 Why do we need it?

Let's say we have `example.org` but `www.example.org` (or vice-versa) is not into my list. This component (if activated) let us test `www.example.org` (or vice-versa) even if it's not into the input list.

14.5.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here [*Subject2Complements!*](#)

At the end of the normal test process, we generate the list of complements and test them.

14.5.3 How to use it?

You can simply change

```
cli_testing:
    # Activates the generation of complements.
    complements: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
    # Activates the generation of complements.
    complements: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--complements` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.6 Configuration

14.6.1 Why do we need it?

As we wanted to be able to manage the options without having to always update the CLI call, we introduced the configuration logic and file.

14.6.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the configuration loader code ? It's here [*ConfigLoader!*](#)

When you are using an argument from the CLI, what we actually do is parse them into our configuration logic.

In the other side, if we first look for the `.PyFunceble.yaml` file. If not found, we get/generate it and then parse it to our system.

Note: We also wanted to get rid of the configuration for an end-user point of view, therefore almost all configuration indexed can be updated from the CLI.

In that case, we update the configuration with the different argument you gives us before parsing it to the system.

14.6.3 How to configure?

Update the `.PyFunceble.yaml` file or use the CLI.

14.7 Continuous Integration

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.7.1 Why do we need it?

The continuous integrations component is there to enable a continuous testing and integration in your workflow.

The idea is that: If you can use any of the supported Continuous Integration engine, use it, and use PyFunceble to work along your workflow.

14.7.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here [*ContinuousIntegrationBase!*](#)

After a given amount of minutes, we stop the tool, generate the percentage, run a given command (if found), commit all the changes we made to the repository and finally, push to the git repository.

14.7.3 How to use it?

As of today, PyFunceble should work under Travis CI and GitLab CI.

Warning: Along with the configuration file or the CLI setting, you are required to give the following environment variables:

- `GIT_EMAIL`: The email to use for the commit.
- `GIT_NAME`: The name to use for the commit.
- `GH_TOKEN`: The GitHub token if you use Travis CI.
- `GL_TOKEN`: The GitLab token if you use GitLab CI.

The following from the configuration (or their equivalent from the CLI) are available for usage.

```
cli_testing:
  ci:
    # Provides everything related to the continuous integration.

    # Activates the continuous integration mode.
    # WARNING: Do not activate without asking or knowing what you are doing.
    active: False

    # Sets the commit message to apply each time except for the last one.
    commit_message: "PyFunceble - AutoSave"

    # Sets the commit message to apply at the very end of the test.
    end_commit_message: "PyFunceble - Results"

    # Sets the number of minutes to wait before sftarting to save and stop
    # a session.
    max_exec_minutes: 15

    # Sets the working branch. This is the branch from where we are testing.
    branch: master

    # Sets the distribution branch. This is the branch that is going to get
    # the (final) results.
    distribution_branch: master

    # Sets the command to execute before each commits except the last
    # one.
    command: null

    # Sets the command to execute before the last commit.
    end_command: null
```

14.8 Custom DNS Protocol

14.8.1 Why do we need it?

Sometimes, your firewall may block the UDP protocol over port 53 or you simply want to use DNS-Over-TLS or why not DNS-Over-HTTPS and why not DNS-Over-TCP.

Since PyFunceble 4.0.0, to simplify such situations, it is possible to define the protocol to use for the DNS queries.

14.8.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the DNS query tool source code ? It's here [*DNSQueryTool!*](#)

We read your preferred protocol and use it.

14.8.3 How to use it?

By default, PyFunceble will use the UDP protocol. This can be changed with the ability to configure which DNS-Servers you like PyFunceble to use during the test.

You set this up with the CLI command `--dns-protocol` **or** insert it into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml`.

Note: As of today, here is the list of supported protocols.

- UDP (default)
- TCP
- HTTPS
- TLS

```
dns:
  # Sets the protocol to use.
  # Available: UDP | TCP | HTTPS | TLS
  protocol: UDP
```

to

```
dns:
  # Sets the protocol to use.
  # Available: UDP | TCP | HTTPS | TLS
  protocol: TCP
```

14.9 Custom DNS Server

New in version 3.3.0.

14.9.1 Why do we need it?

Our testing tool may sometime use a DNS-server which isn't suited for PyFunceble. This could by example be your own DNS-Firewall.

To avoid these situations, the program allows you to setup the DNS-Server that we need to use.

14.9.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the DNS query tool source code ? It's here [DNSQueryTool!](#)

What we do is that we parse and use your given server.

14.9.3 How to use it?

By default, PyFunceble will use the system-wide DNS settings. This can be changed with the ability to configure which DNS-Servers you like PyFunceble to use during the test.

You set this up with the CLI command `--dns` **or** insert it into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml`

```
dns;
  server: null
```

to

```
dns:
  server:
    - 88.198.70.39
    - 95.216.209.53
    - 116.203.32.67
    - 88.198.70.38
```

Changed in version 3.0.0.

It is now possible to assign a specific port to use with the DNS-Server.

If you don't append a port number, the default DNS port (53) will be used.

```
$ pyfunceble --dns 88.198.70.38 95.216.209.53:53 116.203.32.67:853 \
-f $DOMAIN_FILE
```

14.10 Custom User-Agent

14.10.1 Why do we need it?

As we need to be one in a middle of a connection to a webserver, the custom user agent is there for that!

14.10.2 How does it work?

We set the user-agent every time we request something with the http and https protocols.

If a custom user agent is given, it will be used.

Otherwise, every 24 hours, we update our `user-agents.json` file which will be fetched by your local version to determine the user-agent to use.

14.10.3 How to use it?

Simply choose your browser and platform or provide us your custom one!

```
user_agent:
  browser: chrome
  platform: linux
  custom: null
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--user-agent` (custom UA) argument from the CLI.

Available Browser

Here is a list of available and accepted browsers at this time.

- chrome
- edge
- firefox
- ie

- opera
- safari

Available Platform

Here is a list of available and accepted platform at this time.

- linux
- macosx
- win10

14.10.4 What if we don't give a custom User-Agent?

If you don't set a custom User-Agent, we will try to get the latest one for the chosen browser and platform.

14.11 Databases

14.11.1 Why do we use “databases”?

We use databases to store data while we run the tests. When globally talking about databases, we are indirectly talking about the following subsystems.

- Autocontinue
- InactiveDB
- WhoisDB

14.11.2 How do we manage them?

They consist of simple CSV files which are read and updated on the fly.

14.11.3 Warnings around Database (self) management

Warning: If you plan to delete everything and still manage to use PyFuncible in the future, please use the `clean-pyfuncible CLI`.

Indeed, it will delete everything that we generated, except the things like the WHOIS database file/table which saves (almost) static data which should be reused in the future.

Deleting, for example, the WHOIS database file/table will just make your test run for a much longer time if you retest subject that used to be indexed into the whois database file/table.

14.11.4 Databases types

Since PyFuncible 2.0.0 (equivalent of `>=1.18.0.dev`), we offer multiple database types which are (as per configuration) `csv` (default since 4.0.0), `mariadb`, `mysql` and `postgresql`.

Why different database types?

With the introduction of the multiprocessing logic, it became natural to introduce other database formats.

How to use the `mysql` or `mariadb` format?

1. Create a new user, password and database (optional) for PyFuncible to work with.
2. Create a `.pyfuncible-env` file at the root of your configuration directory.
3. Complete it with the following content (example)

```
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_CHARSET=utf8mb4
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_HOST=localhost
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_NAME=PyFuncible
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_PASSWORD=Hello,World!
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_PORT=3306
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_USERNAME=pyfuncible
```

Note: Since version 2.4.3.dev it is possible to use the UNIX socket for the `PYFUNCIBLE_DB_HOST` environment variable.

The typical location for `mysqld.sock` is `/var/run/mysqld/mysqld.sock`.

This have been done to make

1. It easier to use the `socket` in conjunction with a supported CI environment/platform.
2. Leaving more space on the IP-stack on local DB installations.
3. The `UNIX:SOCKET` is usually faster than the IP connection on local runs.

```
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_CHARSET=utf8mb4
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_HOST=/var/run/mysqld/mysqld.sock
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_NAME=PyFuncible
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_PASSWORD=Hello,World!
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_PORT=3306
PYFUNCIBLE_DB_USERNAME=pyfuncible
```

-
4. Switch the `db_type` index of your configuration file to `mysql` or `mariadb`.
 5. Play with PyFuncible!

Note: If the environment variables are not found, you will be asked to prompt the information.

How to use the `postgresql` format?

1. Create a new user, password and database (optional) for PyFuncible to work with.
2. Create a `.pyfuncible-env` file at the root of your configuration directory.
3. Complete it with the following content (example)

```
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_CHARSET=utf8
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_HOST=localhost
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_NAME=PyFunceble
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_PASSWORD=Hello,World!
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_PORT=5432
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_USERNAME=pyfunceble
```

Note: Since version 2.4.3.dev it is possible to use the UNIX socket for the PYFUNCEBLE_DB_HOST environment variable.

The typical location for s.PGSQL.5432 is /var/run/postgresql.

This have been done to make

1. It easier to use the `socket` in conjunction with a supported CI environment/platform.
2. Leaving more space on the IP-stack on local DB installations.
3. The `UNIX:SOCKET` is usually faster than the IP connection on local runs.

```
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_CHARSET=utf8
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_HOST=/var/run/postgresql
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_NAME=PyFunceble
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_PASSWORD=Hello,World!
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_PORT=5432
PYFUNCEBLE_DB_USERNAME=pyfunceble
```

-
4. Switch the `db_type` index of your configuration file to `postgresql`.
 5. Play with PyFunceble!

Note: If the environment variables are not found, you will be asked to prompt the information.

14.12 Directory Structure

14.12.1 Why do we need it?

As we wanted the end-user to be able to work from everywhere into the filesystem, we created a logic which will create and keep the `output/` directory which complies with our source code.

14.12.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureBackup` and `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureRestoration`!

After each version, the maintainer run the `production-pyfunceble` CLI which will prepare the repository for production.

That has the side effect to map the maintainer's version of the `output/__pyfuncible_origin__` directory into a file called `dir_structure_production.json` which is then bundled into the PyPI package.

Once pushed, on the end-user side, when testing for file, that file is copied from the Python Package into a file called `dir_structure.json` which is then used to restore/create a a perfect copy of the output directory the maintainer had when pushing the new version.

14.13 DNS Lookup

14.13.1 Why do we need it?

As our main purpose is to check the availability of the given subjects, we make a DNS lookup to determine it.

14.13.2 How does it work?

For domains

In order:

1. Request the NS record.
2. If not found, request the A record.
3. If not found, request the AAAA record.
4. If not found, request the CNAME record.
5. If not found, request the DNAME record.

Warning: If none is found, we call the UNIX/C equivalent of `getaddrinfo()`.

For IP

We request the PTR record for the IP.

Warning: If none is found, we call the UNIX/C equivalent of `gethostbyaddr()` or `getaddrinfo()`.

14.13.3 How to use it?

It is activated by default but if not simply change

```
lookup:
    # Activates the usage of the DNS lookup.
    dns: False
```

to

```
lookup:
    # Activates the usage of the DNS lookup.
    dns: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--no-whois` argument from the CLI to reactivate it.

14.14 Proxy Settings - Matcher

New in version 4.1.0b12.dev.

14.14.1 Why do we need it?

The primary need is the ability to delegate HTTP(s) queries to a proxy.

The secondary need is the ability to be able to delegate HTTPS(s) queries to a specif proxy server when a set of rules are matched.

14.14.2 How does it work?

The proxy settings matcher except a subject and return a JSON/dict with the proxy settings to use. The returned value is then use by our very own Request Adapter to process the request.

It will first try to extract the extension from the given subject. As example, if `example.org` is given, the extension will be `org`.

Then, it will go through the list of rules and check if the given extension is listed inside the `proxy[rules][N][tld]` list. If the extension is in the read list, the proxy settings matcher will return the provided `proxy[rules][N][http]` and `proxy[rules][N][https]` proxies.

If no rules is was matched, it will return the provided `proxy[global][http]` and `proxy[global][https]` proxies.

14.14.3 How to use it?

Simply provides your own own settings into your personal `.PyFunceble.override.yaml` file.

Example:

```
global:
  http: http://example.org:8080
  https: http://example.org:8080
rules:
- http: http://example.com:8080
  https: http://example.org:8080
  tld:
    - com
    - org
    - dev
- http: socks5h://example.dev:8080
  https: socks5h://example.dev:8080
  tld:
    - onion
```

14.15 Environment variables

14.15.1 Dotenv files

Since PyFuncible 2.0.0 (equivalent of PyFuncible-dev >=1.18.0), we load (thanks to [python-dotenv](#)) the content of the following files into the (local) list of environment variables.

1. `.env` (current directory)
2. `.pyfuncible-env` (current directory)
3. `.env` (configuration directory)
4. `.pyfuncible-env` (configuration directory)

To quote the [python-dotenv](#) documentation, a `.env` should look like the following:

```
# a comment and that will be ignored.
REDIS_ADDRESS=localhost:6379
MEANING_OF_LIFE=42
MULTILINE_VAR="hello\nworld"
```

14.15.2 What do we use and why ?

Here is the list of environment variables we use and how we use them if they are set.

14.16 Execution time

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.16.1 Why do we need it?

As it is always nice to see how long we worked, we added this logic!

14.16.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here `PyFuncible.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime!`

It shows the execution time on screen (stdout).

14.16.3 How to use it?

You can simply change

```
display_mode:
    # Activates the printing of the execution time.
    execution_time: False
```


to

```
display_mode:
    # Activates the printing of the execution time.
    execution_time: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--execution` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.17 Expiration Date

14.17.1 Why do we need it?

As we want to determine the availability from the WHOIS record - if available, we need to extract and provide the expiration date.

14.17.2 How does it work?

After the query of the WHOIS record, it is parsed so that we can extract the expiration date.

When successful, a date in the format `09-oct-1970` is provided to the end-user. Otherwise, `null` is provided to those using the API and `Unknown` to those using the CLI.

14.17.3 How to use it?

You can simply allow the usage of the WHOIS lookup through:

- the (Python) API,
- the CLI argument,
- or, your configuration file.

14.18 List filtering

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.18.1 Why do we need it?

While testing for file, you may find yourself in a situation where you only want to test subject which matches a given pattern. That's what this component do.

14.18.2 How does it work?

We scan the list against the given pattern/regex and only test those who match it.

14.18.3 How to use it?

You can simply change

```
cli_testing:
    # Sets the filter to apply while reading the given input.
    # For example, if you give `\.info`, we will only test the subjects
    # who match `\.info`.
    file_filter: null
```

to

```
cli_testing:
    # Sets the filter to apply while reading the given input.
    # For example, if you give `\.info`, we will only test the subjects
    # who match `\.info`.
    file_filter: "\.org"
```

(for example)

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--filter` argument from the CLI.

14.19 HTTP Status Code

14.19.1 Why do we need it?

As we want to determine the availability of a domain, IP, or URL; one of our testing method is the gathering of the HTTP status code.

14.19.2 How does it work?

Note: We never send a generic User-Agent. You can define your own or let PyFunceble choose one of the latest one of one of the major browser for you.

When it is the turn of the HTTP status code lookup tool to try to gather a status for the given subject, an HTTP query is made to the given IP, domain or subject.

When testing for a domain, a successful HTTP response is considered as `ACTIVE`.

Otherwise, the following default classification applies.

Note: The classification can be changed by end-user through their configuration file.

As `ACTIVE`

Please note that the following HTTP status codes are considered as `ACTIVE`.

If you are using the CLI with the analytic files generated, you will get any matching subject flagged as `ACTIVE` officially and into your analytic files.

- 100: Continue

- 101: Switching Protocols
- 102: Processing
- 200: OK
- 201: Created
- 202: Accepted
- 203: Non-Authoritative Information
- 204: No Content
- 205: Reset Content
- 206: Partial Content
- 207: Multi-Status
- 208: Already Reported
- 226: IM User
- 429: Too Many Request.

As potentially ACTIVE

Please note that the following HTTP status codes are considered as potentially ACTIVE but still officially reported as ACTIVE when caught.

If you are using the CLI with the analytic files generated, you will get any matching subject flagged as ACTIVE officially and into your analytic files as potentially ACTIVE.

- 300: Multiple Choices
- 301: Moved Permanently
- 302: Found
- 303: See Other
- 304: Not Modified
- 305: Use Proxy
- 307: Temporary Redirect
- 308: Permanent Redirect
- 403: Forbidden
- 405: Method Not Allowed
- 406: Not Acceptable
- 407: Proxy Authentication Required
- 408: Request Timeout
- 411: Length Required
- 413: Payload Too Large
- 417: Expectation Failed
- 418: I'm a teapot
- 421: Misdirect Request

- 422: Unprocessable Entity
- 423: Locked
- 424: Failed Dependency
- 426: Upgrade Required
- 428: Precondition Required
- 431: Request Header Fields Too Large
- 500: Internal Server Error
- 501: Not Implemented
- 502: Bad Gateway
- 503: Service Unavailable
- 504: Gateway Timeout
- 505: HTTP Version Not Supported
- 506: Variant Also Negotiates
- 507: Insufficient Storage
- 508: Loop Detected
- 510: Not Extended
- 511: Network Authentication Required

As INACTIVE or potentially INACTIVE

Please note that the following HTTP status codes are considered as INACTIVE or potentially INACTIVE. Therefore officially reported as INACTIVE when caught.

If you are using the CLI with the analytic files generated, you will get any matching subject flagged as INACTIVE officially and into your analytic files as potentially INACTIVE.

- 400: Bad Request
- 402: Payment Required
- 404: Not Found
- 409: Conflict
- 410: Gone
- 412: Precondition Failed
- 414: Request-URI Too Long
- 415: Unsupported Media Type
- 416: Request Range Not Satisfiable
- 451: Unavailable For Legal Reasons

14.19.3 How to use it?

You can simply allow the usage of the HTTP status code lookup through:

- the (Python) API,
- the CLI argument,
- or, your configuration file.

14.20 IANA Root Zone Database

14.20.1 Why do we need it?

We use it to check if an extension is valid/exists.

14.20.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the parser code ? It's here [IanaDBGenerator!](#)

The root zone database is saved into the `iana-domains-db.json` file. It is formatted like below and is automatically merged for the end-user before each test run.

```
{
  "extension": "whois_server"
}
```

In-app, while testing for a domain, we check if the extension is listed there before doing some extra verifications. If not, domain(s) will be flagged as `INVALID`.

14.20.3 How to generate it manually?

You can't and should not as we are automatically generating it every 24 hours. But using the `iana-pyfunceble` CLI will do the job on purpose.

14.21 Test in/for local hostnames, IPs, components

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.21.1 Why do we need it?

As we may need to test for local hostnames, IPs, components in a local network, this component allows a less aggressive way of syntax validation.

14.21.2 How does it work?

We simply use a less aggressive syntax validation so that everything you give us is being tested.

14.21.3 How to use it?

Simply change

```
cli_testing:
    # Acknowledges that we may test for local network component.
    # NOTE: Activating this, will remove the syntax checker completely.
    local_network: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
    # Acknowledges that we may test for local network component.
    # NOTE: Activating this, will remove the syntax checker completely.
    local_network: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--local` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.22 Logs Sharing

Note: This component is not activated by default.

14.22.1 Why do we need it?

We chose to initiate the logs sharing as some actions can really be random when working with millions of domains.

The idea and purpose of this feature are **ONLY** to make PyFunceble a better tool.

14.22.2 What is collected

Changed in version 4.0.0.

As of 4.0.0, we temporarily disabled and removed all data collection.

Indeed, I need to rewrite the infrastructure behind it. Therefore, I refused to implement any of the data collection source code until the infrastructure behind it is ready.

Warning: The following table only represent the option as available in the 3.x version of PyFunceble.

Event	Shared	URL
No WHOIS server (referrer) is found.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extension of the currently tested domain. 	https://pyfunceble.funilrys.com/api/no-referrer
The expiration date is not correctly formatted.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The extracted expiration date. The currently tested domain. The currently used WHOIS server (DNS) name. 	https://pyfunceble.funilrys.com/api/date-format

14.22.3 How to share logs?

If you wish to share your logs simply change

```
share_logs: False
```

to

```
share_logs: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--share-logs` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.23 Mining

Warning: This component is not activated by default.

14.23.1 Why do we need it?

Sometimes you might, for example, want to get the list of domain(s) / URL(s) in a redirecting loop. This feature reveals them.

14.23.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here [MinerWorker!](#)

We access the given domain/URL and get the redirection history which we then test once we finished the normal test.

Warning: This component might evolve with time.

14.23.3 How to use it?

You can simply change

```
cli_testing:
    # Activates the mining of data.
    mining: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
    # Activates the mining of data.
    mining: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--mining` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.24 Multiprocessing

14.24.1 Why do we need it?

Many people around the web who talked about PyFunceble were talking about one thing: We take time to run.

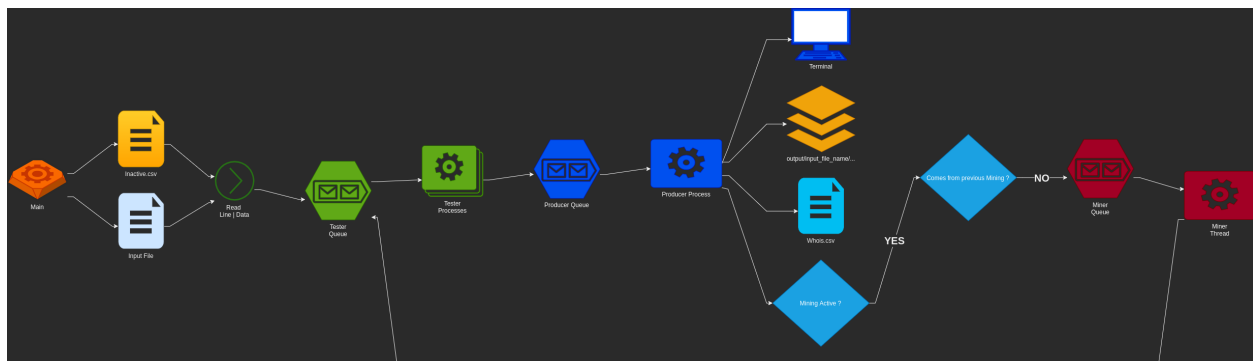
In the past, we implemented what was then called the “multiprocessing” method. As of 4.0.0, we went away from the original multiprocessing logic. The reason behind it was that the multiprocessing method we developed at the time was becoming a nightmare to manage because we always had to take into consideration that a process does not have access to the memory space of the main process.

Therefore, we decided to rewrite it to be a bit more efficient. In the new layout, we work with queues to split the testing work through multiple test workers. That simplifies our data workflow and maintainability.

14.24.2 How does it work?

We read the given inputs, add them into some queues and generate some outputs through other queues or processes.

Here is a short representation of the process model behind the CLI testing:



14.24.3 How to use it?

As of 4.0.0, you don’t have the choice. It is available and is systematically used as soon as you use the *PyFunceble* CLI.

But, you can control the maximum about of test worker through the `--max-workers` argument or its configuration counterpart:


```
cli_testing:
    # Sets the number of maximal workers to use.
    # If set to null, the system use: CPU * Cores - 2
    max_workers: null
```

14.25 Outputted Files

Note: This section does not cover the log files.

14.25.1 Why do we need it?

We need a way to deliver our results.

14.25.2 How does it work?

After testing a given subject, we generate its output file based on what's needed.

Host format

This is the default output file.

A line is formatted like 0.0.0.0 example.org.

Note: A custom IP can be set with the help of the `custom_ip` index or the `--hosts-ip` argument from the CLI.

Don't need it? Simply change

```
cli_testing:
    file_generation:
        # Activates the generation of the hosts file(s).
        hosts: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
    file_generation:
        # Activates the generation of the hosts file(s).
        hosts: False
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--hosts` argument from the CLI to deactivate it.

Plain format

A line is formatted like example.org.

Need it? Simply change

```
cli_testing:
  file_generation:
    # Activates the generation of the plain (or raw) file(s).
    plain: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
  file_generation:
    # Activates the generation of the plain (or raw) file(s).
    plain: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--plain` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.26 Percentage

Warning: This component is activated by default while testing files.

Note: The percentage doesn't show up - by design - while testing for single subjects.

14.26.1 Why do we need it?

We need it in order to get information about the amount of data we just tested.

14.26.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here [*FilesystemCounter!*](#)

Regularly or at the very end of a test we get the number of subjects for each status along with the number of tested subjects. We then generate and print the percentage calculation on the screen (stdout) and into output/`${input_file_name}/logs/percentage/percentage.txt`

14.26.3 How to use it?

It is activated by default, but if not please update

```
cli_testing:
  display_mode:
    # Activates the output of the percentage information.
    percentage: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
  display_mode:
    # Activates the output of the percentage information.
    percentage: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--percentage` argument from the CLI to reactivate it.

14.27 The Public Suffix List

14.27.1 Why do we need it?

We use it in the process of checking the validity of domains.

14.27.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the parser code ? It's here [*PublicSuffixGenerator!*](#)

The copy of the public suffix list we use is saved into the `public-suffix.json` file. It is formatted like below and is (periodically) automatically merged for the end-user before each test run.

```
{
  "extension": [
    "suffix1.extension",
    "suffix2.extension",
    "suffix3.extension"
  ]
}
```

In-app, while testing for domain(s), we use it to know if we are checking for a subdomain or not.

14.27.3 How to generate it manually?

You can't and should not as we are automatically generating it every 24 hours. But, using the `public-suffix-pyfunceble` CLI will do the job on purpose.

14.28 Sorting

Note: While using the multiprocessing option, the data are tested as given.

14.28.1 Why do we need it?

Because sorted is better, we sort by default!

14.28.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here: `standard()` and `hierarchical()`!

Alphabetically

This is the default one. The `standard()` function is used for that purpose.

Hierarchically

The objective of this is to provide sorting by service/domains.

The `hierarchical()` function is used for that purpose.

Note: This is a simplified version of what we do.

1. Let's say we have `aaa.bbb.ccc.tdl`.

Note: The TDL part is determined. Indeed we first look at the IANA Root Zone database, then at the Public Suffix List.

2. Let's split the points. We then get a list `[aaa, bbb, ccc, tdl]`
3. Put the TDL first. It will gives us `[tdl, aaa, bbb, ccc]`
4. Reverse everything after the TDL. It will gives us `[tdl, ccc, bbb, aaa]`.
5. Get the string to use for sorting. It will gives us `tdl.ccc.bbb.aaa`.

14.28.3 How to activate the hierarchical sorting?

Simply change

```
cli_testing:
  sorting_mode:
    # Activates the hierarchical sorting.
    hierarchical: False
```

to

```
cli_testing:
  sorting_mode:
    # Activates the hierarchical sorting.
    hierarchical: True
```

into your personal `.PyFuncible.yaml` or use the `--hierarchical` argument from the CLI to activate it.

14.29 SPECIAL rules

14.29.1 Why do we need it?

As PyFunceble grew up, I thought that a bit of filtering for special cases would be great to introduce. That where the idea came from.

14.29.2 How does it work?

Note: For any new suggestion of domains where a special rule can enhance PyFunceble please either open a new issue or make your [contribution](#) directly into the project.

Note: Contribution to the SPECIAL rules

To add directly to the special rules please modify both the source code [extra_rules.py](#) and the documentation (here).

Below is the list of all special rules that are implemented into PyFunceble. Please keep in mind that you can disable the usage those rules at any time.

IP range

Any IPv4 and IPv6 ranges are supplied as `ACTIVE`.

14.29.3 How to use it?

Special rules are activated by default, but you can switch its usage through:

- the (Python) API,
 - the CLI argument,
 - or, your configuration file.
-

Parked Subjects

WARNING: This option is not available yet.

Any subjects that are considered parked by PyFunceble are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

ChangeIP.com Platform domains

Any subjects that are part of the known ChangeIP.com platform domains which contain `abuse.changeip.com` in their SOA record are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

Here is a rough list of the affected domains:

- 25u.com
- 2waky.com
- 3-a.net
- 4dq.com
- 4pu.com
- acmetoy.com
- almostmy.com
- americanunfinished.com
- as19557.net
- authorizeddns.net
- authorizeddns.org
- authorizeddns.us
- b0tnet.com
- bigmoney.biz
- changeip.biz
- changeip.co
- changeip.net
- changeip.org
- changeip.us
- cleansite.biz
- cleansite.info
- cleansite.us
- ddns.info
- ddns.mobi
- ddns.ms
- ddns.us
- dhcp.biz
- dns-dns.com
- dns-report.com
- dns-stuff.com
- dns04.com
- dns05.com

- dns1.us
- dns2.us
- dnset.com
- dnsfailover.net
- dnsrd.com
- dsmtip.biz
- dsmtip.com
- dubya.biz
- dubya.info
- dubya.net
- dubya.us
- dumb1.com
- dynamic-dns.net
- dynamicdns.biz
- dynssl.com
- edns.biz
- esmtip.biz
- ezua.com
- faqserv.com
- fartit.com
- freeddns.com
- freetcp.com
- freewww.biz
- freewww.info
- ftp1.biz
- ftpserver.biz
- gettrials.com
- got-game.org
- gr8domain.biz
- gr8name.biz
- homingbeacon.net
- https443.net
- https443.org
- ikwb.com
- instanthq.com
- iownyour.biz

- iownyour.org
- isasecret.com
- itemdb.com
- itsaol.com
- jetos.com
- jkub.com
- jungleheart.com
- justdied.com
- lflink.com
- lflinkup.com
- lflinkup.net
- lflinkup.org
- longmusic.com
- mefound.com
- misecure.com
- moneyhome.biz
- mrbasic.com
- mrbonus.com
- mrface.com
- mrslove.com
- my03.com
- mydad.info
- myddns.com
- myftp.info
- mylftv.com
- mymom.info
- mynetav.com
- mynetav.net
- mynetav.org
- mynumber.org
- mypicture.info
- mypop3.net
- mypop3.org
- mysecondarydns.com
- mywww.biz
- myz.info

- ninth.biz
- ns01.biz
- ns01.info
- ns01.us
- ns02.biz
- ns02.info
- ns02.us
- ns1.name
- ns2.name
- ns3.name
- ocry.com
- onedumb.com
- onmypc.biz
- onmypc.info
- onmypc.net
- onmypc.org
- onmypc.us
- organiccrap.com
- otzo.com
- ourhobby.com
- port25.biz
- proxydns.com
- qhigh.com
- qpoe.com
- rebatesrule.net
- sendsmtp.com
- serveuser.com
- serveusers.com
- sexidude.com
- sexxy.biz
- sixth.biz
- squirly.info
- ssl443.org
- ssmailer.com
- toh.info
- toshibanetcam.com

- toythieves.com
 - trickip.net
 - trickip.org
 - vizvaz.com
 - wikaba.com
 - www1.biz
 - wwwhost.biz
 - wwwhost.us
 - x24hr.com
 - xxuz.com
 - xxxy.biz
 - xxxy.info
 - ygto.com
 - youdontcare.com
 - yourtrap.com
 - zyns.com
 - zzux.com
-

***.000webhostapp.com**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 410 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.24.eu**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 503 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.altervista.org**

New in version 4.1.0b13.

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 403 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.angelfire.com**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 404 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

.blogspot.

Any subjects matching the given pattern and:

- the 404 status code
- the 301 status code that does not exists or are blocked by Google
- the 303 status code that are blocked by Google

are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.canalblog.com**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 404 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.dr.ag**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 503 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.fc2.com**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the `error.fc2.com` subdomain is into the *Location* headers are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.github.io**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 404 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.godaddysites.com**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 404 status codes are supplied as INACTIVE.

***.hpg.com.br**

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the 404 status code are supplied as INACTIVE.

`*.imgur.com`

Any subjects matching the given pattern and:

- the `/removed.png` path in the end URL (after redirect).

are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

`*.liveadvert.com`

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the `404` status code are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

`*.skyrock.com`

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the `404` status code are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

`*.tumblr.com`

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the `404` status code are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

`*.weebly.com`

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the `404` status code are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

`*.wix.com`

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the `404` status code are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

`*.wordpress.com`

Any subjects matching the given pattern and the `301` status code along with the pattern doesn't exist are supplied as `INACTIVE`.

14.30 Status

14.30.1 Why do we need it?

We use it to provide a representation of the availability, syntax, or reputation of a given subject.

14.30.2 How does it work?

Multiple statuses are available to each checker. Each has its meaning and root.

INVALID

This the status that is supplied by the **availability**, **syntax**, or **reputation** checkers when the given subject is INVALID. It is provided the subject does not pass our internal syntax checker.

The internal syntax checker analyzes the following against the given subject:

- If you are testing for a domain, is the extension registered in the IANA Root Zone Database?
- If you are testing for an IP, is it a valid IP (v4 or v6)?
- If you are testing for a URL, is it a valid one?

Warning: While using the CLI against a local network, this is ignored.

ACTIVE

This is the status that is supplied by the **availability** checker.

It is provided when one of the following is effective:

- We could query the WHOIS record and extract the expiration date out of it.
- We could query any of the NS, A, AAAA, CNAME or DNAME of the given subject.
- We could query the network information of the given subject.
- We could query the HTTP status code of the given subject.

VALID

This is the status that is supplied by the **syntax** checker.

It is provided when the syntax check of the given subject was successful.

Consider it as the equivalent of ACTIVE but for syntax checking.

MALICIOUS

This is the status that is supplied by the **reputation** checker.

It is provided when the following is effective:

- If you are testing for a domain, is its IPv4 known to be malicious?
- If you are testing for an IP, is its IPv4 known to be malicious?
- If you are testing for a URL, is the IPv4 of the hostname known to be malicious?

SANE

This is the status that is supplied by the **reputation** checker when the MALICIOUS status is not effective.

14.31 Status Source

14.31.1 Why do we need it?

We use it to provide a representation of the testing method that led to the status.

14.31.2 How does it work?

Multiple status sources are available. Each has its meaning and root.

SYNTAX

This is the status source that is supplied when the syntax is the reason behind the status. It is exclusively followed by the `INVALID` status.

You may find this status source behind the **availability**, **syntax**, or **reputation** checkers.

DNSLOOKUP

This is the status source that is supplied when the DNS lookup is the reason behind the status. It is generally followed by either the `ACTIVE` or `INACTIVE` status.

You will find this status source exclusively behind the **availability** checker.

NETINFO

This is the status source that is supplied when the Network Information is the reason behind the status. It is exclusively followed by the `ACTIVE` status.

You will find this status source exclusively behind the **availability** checker.

HTTP CODE

This is the status source that is supplied when the HTTP Status Code is the reason behind the status. It is generally followed by either the `ACTIVE`, or `INACTIVE` status.

You will find this status source exclusively behind the **availability** checker.

REPUTATION

This is the status source that is supplied when the reputation lookup is the reason behind the status. It is generally followed by either the `ACTIVE`, `SANE`, or `MALICIOUS` status.

You may find this status source behind the **availability** or **reputation** checkers.

SPECIAL

This is the status source that is supplied when our own sets of special rules are the reasons behind the status. It is generally followed by either the `ACTIVE`, or `INACTIVE` status.

You will find this status source exclusively behind the **availability** checker.

14.32 Whois Lookup

Note: While testing using PyFunceble, subdomains, IPv4 and IPv6 are not used against our whois lookup logic.

14.32.1 Why do we need it?

As our main purpose is to check the availability of the given subjects, we make a WHOIS lookup (if authorized) to determine it.

14.32.2 How does it work?

Note: Want to read the code ? It's here [WhoisQueryTool!](#)

For us the only relevant part is the extraction of the expiration date. Indeed, it's an indicator if a domains is still owned by someone, we use it first to get the availability of domains.

14.32.3 How to use it?

It is activated by default but if not simply change

```
lookup:
    # Activates the usage of the WHOIS record.
    whois: False
```

to

```
lookup:
    # Activates the usage of the WHOIS record.
    whois: True
```

into your personal `.PyFunceble.yaml` or use the `--no-whois` argument from the CLI to reactivate it.

15.1 Submit changes

Before anything, please keep in mind the following. If one or more of those conditions are not filled. Your Pull Request to PyFunceble may not be merged.

The `master` branch is used only for releasing a new or stable version of the code. That's why we require that all contributions/modifications must be done under the `dev` or a new branch.

In order to gain some time and also understand what you are working on, your pull requests submission as long as your commit descriptions should be clear and complete as much as possible. We do an exception to commit with minor changed but big changes should have a complete description.

Please ensure to use the following method when committing a big change.

15.2 Coding conventions

15.2.1 Format

1. We should format our code with `Black`, *The uncompromising Python code formatter*.
2. We should write **docstrings** for every public method, function and classes. It does not have to be elaborate. Just explain what it simply does!

```
$ black PyFunceble && black tests
```

Note: You can avoid this section if you use the `production-pyfunceble` CLI which already handles as much as possible.

15.2.2 Linting

Our code should pass a `pylint` check without any issue (exit 0).

```
$ pylint PyFunceble && pylint tests
```

15.2.3 Coverage

Our code should have at least 60% of coverage.

Note: Coverage irrelevant code/files can be muted.

```
$ coverage run setup.py test && coverage report -m
```

15.2.4 Distribution

Our code should be shipped (after each commit) with a new version and a new `version.yaml` file. That file should **ALWAYS** be generated with the following.

Note: An exception is granted for detached branch (not `dev` nor `master`) and no code changes.

```
$ # Prepare our files, :code:`version.yaml` and code for production/dev usage.  
$ PyFunceble --production
```

15.2.5 Commit

All your commits should be - when possible - be signed with **PGP**. (More information can be found on [GitHub documentation](#)) Please note the usage of `-S` into the commit command which means that we sign the commit.

The commit message may be formatted like follow:

Note: An exception is granted for no code changes.

:: Short explanation (max 79 char).

Paragraphs with some details/context (if needed).

15.2.6 Git Hook

If one may want to automate the process.

Here is a git hook (as proposition) to be set into `.git/hooks/pre-commit`.

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash  
  
# We print what's going on.  
set -x
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# We stop on error.
set -e

# We get top level path.
rootDirectory="$(git rev-parse --show-toplevel)"
# We construct our list of directories.
ourDirectories="${rootDirectory}/PyFunceble ${rootDirectory}/tests"

if [[ ! -z "$(git status --porcelain | awk '{ if ($NF > 0 && substr($1,1,1) != "?" &&
↪$2 ~ '/\.py/' ) print $2}')" ]]
then
    hash find
    hash isort
    hash black
    hash pylint
    hash coverage

    for directory in $(echo ${ourDirectories})
    do
        # We sort the imports.
        find "${directory}" -name "*.py" -exec isort {} \;
        # We format the code.
        black "${directory}"
        # We lint the code.
        pylint "${directory}"
    done

    cd "${rootDirectory}"
    coverage run setup.py test
fi

set +e
set +x
exit 0
```


16.1 Why Dead-Hosts?

We are conscient that PyFunceble may run for days. We would therefore offer you, to have your list. [Request for Dead-Hosts](#) testing.

16.2 How do Dead-Hosts work?

[Dead-Hosts](#) is like a wrapper of PyFunceble. Indeed, we use Travis CI containers in order to test lists with PyFunceble.

Once a list is set up inside our infrastructure, PyFunceble will test the list regularly and the Dead-Hosts infrastructure will produce a `clean.list` file which represents the list of domains/IP/URL which remains or became `ACTIVE`.

In addition, if needed, we can set up a list of GitHub username to `@ping` once a new test is finished.

Do you want your list to be tested at [Dead-Hosts](#) ? You can [request it](#) !

16.3 History of Dead-Hosts

The project started on 3rd March 2017 at [funilrys/dead-hosts](#).

The original idea was to test [Funceble](#) against hosts file in order to find bugs inside [Funceble](#) but also letting me (@funilrys) have a shorter hosts file.

On 23rd January 2018, I (@funilrys) decided to shut down [funilrys/dead-hosts](#) , as it became impossible to test all members of the project without having to wait for weeks. I then decided it was time to move on to another level.

That was the beginning of [Dead-Hosts](#).

Today [Dead-Hosts](#)'s is objective to provide project and lists to maintainers or individuals, with the help of PyFunceble, to provide more information about their favourite project/list or domains, IP or URL.

CHAPTER 17

They use-d PyFunceble!

Just a list of tool/repository/code/infrastructure which uses or used PyFunceble!

- [.pl-host-file](#)
- [add.2o7Net](#)
- [add.Dead](#)
- [add.Risk](#)
- [add.Spam](#)
- [adfilt](#)
- [Asads-Hosts](#)
- [Badd-Boyz-Hosts](#)
- [Badger Sett](#)
- [blacklist](#)
- [CoinBlockerLists](#)
- [cookies_filters](#)
- [DNS test](#)
- [Facebook Zero Hosts Block](#)
- [finnish-easylist-addition](#)
- [Frellwits-filter-lists](#)
- [Google AdService and ID.Google tracking hosts](#)
- [KADhosts](#)
- [MobileAdTrackers](#)
- [My Privacy DNS](#)
- [Phishing](#)

- [Phishing-URL-Testing-Database-of-Link-Statuses](#)
- [Phishing.Database](#)
- [polish-adblock-filters](#)
- [polish-pihole-filters](#)
- [Porn Records \(NSFW: A Anti pornographic project\)](#)
- [porn-hosts](#) (Formerly <https://github.com/Clefspeare13/pornhosts>) (NSFW: A Anti pornographic project)
- [pornhosts \(NSFW: A Anti pornographic project\)](#)
- [Steven Black ad-hoc list](#)
- [Stop.Google.Analytics.Ghost.Spam.HOWTO](#)
- [The-Big-List-of-Hacked-Malware-Web-Sites](#)
- [Top-Attacking-IP-Addresses-Against-Wordpress-Sites](#)
- [ubo-filters](#)
- [Ultimate.Hosts.Blacklist // Ultimate-Hosts-Blacklist](#)
- [UncheckyAds](#)
- [Yuki2718 adblock](#)

18.1 How to speed up the test process?

Warning: Beware, when talking about speed a lot of things have to be taken into consideration. Indeed here is a non-exhaustive list of things that fluctuate the testing speed.

- Bandwidth.
- DNS Server response time.
- CPU.
- ISP's who blocks a big amount of connection to the outside world.
- Our databases management (do not apply for PostgreSQL, MySQL and MariaDB format).
- Amount of data to test.
- Disk I/O in particular as PyFuncible is heavy on the I/O * RamDrives and NVME disks are very suitable for PyFuncible CSV db.
- ...

18.1.1 I have a dedicated server or machine just for PyFuncible

Simply increase the number of maximal workers PyFuncible is allowed to use through the `-max-workers` argument.

By default, the number of workers is equal to:

```
CPU CORES - 2
```

meaning that if you have 8 CPU threads, the value will be automatically set to 6.

If that's not sufficient for you, you may try the dangerous `-chancy` argument.

Warning: Keep in mind that the `--max-workers (-w)` mostly - if not only - affects the tester processes. Because we want to safely write the files(Disk I/O), we still need a single process that reads the submitted results and generates the outputs.

The reason we added this to PyFunceble 4.0.0 is we don't want to have a wrongly formatted file output.

18.2 Setup and use ramfs

What is a ramfs and why not use tmpfs?

ramfs is better than tmpfs when data needs to be secret, since ramfs data never gets swapped (saved to a physical storage drive), while tmpfs may get swapped. Third parties who later gain root or physical access to the machine then can inspect the swap space and extract sensitive data.

18.2.1 The HOWTO solution

You can prepare ramfs mount so any non-privileged user can mount/unmount it on-demand.

To do this, you will need root privilege, once. Ask the administrator of your system to set this up for you, if you lack root privileges.

At first, you need to add a line to the `/etc/fstab`. The line in fstab may look like this:

- `/mnt/ramfs` is a mount point, where the ramfs filesystem will be mounted. Directory **must** exist.
- `noauto` option prevents this from being mounted automatically (e.g. at system's boot-up).
- `user` makes this mountable by regular users.
- `size` sets this "ramdisk's" size (you can use M and G here)
- `mode` is very important, with the octal `0770` only root and user, who mounted this filesystem, will be able to read and write to it, not the others (you may use different `mode` of your choice as well, but be very sure about it!).

Note: We recommend you to set the file mode to `0777` in case you are using this in relation to any kind of scripting, to ensure subprocesses have access to the file(s). In all other cases, you should set the folder permission to `0770`.

Mount

```
$ mount /mnt/ramfs/
```

Unmount

```
$ umount /mnt/ramfs/
```

This chapter has practically been copied from <https://unix.stackexchange.com/a/325421> credited to Neurotransmitter as it is well written and cover our purpose for describing how to setup a ramFS to be used for testing with PyFunceble.

Next, we need to configure PyFunceble to use the newly created and mounted ramFS. This is done with the `PY-FUNCEBLE_OUTPUT_LOCATION`; now all outputs are stored in the ramFS, so remember to copy the results to a stationary file path when you are done.

Next time you are going to run a test with PyFunceble are will do:

1. Mount the ramFS

2. Copy the last test results to the ramFS
3. Run your test
4. Copy your results from ramFS to a stationary file path.

CHAPTER 19

Known issues

This is the list of issues which are not or will not be fixed (yet...).

- Under Travis CI the coloration may not be shown.
- Under GitLab CI/CD the coloration may not be shown.

19.1 Python < 3.8

Changed in version 4.2.0.

As of version 4.2.0 we no longer support python prior to version 3.8.

This means you actually are unable to run with any version below python 3.8 as a number of build-in features may be missing or first introduced in 3.8.

19.2 Ubuntu 20.04.1 LTS Focal

New in version 3.2.0.

In Ubuntu release 20.04 they have removed a package name `libffi.so.6` and upgraded it with version `libffi.so.7`

This means PyFuncible will throw an error like:

```
ImportError: libffi.so.6: cannot open shared object file: No such file or directory
```

The fix for this issue is then rather simple, add a softlink between the versions with `ln -s`

The complete line in my case was:

```
sudo ln -s /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libffi.so.7 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libffi.so.6
```

However, the right way to do this is by first locate where your `libffi.so.7` is with `find`

```
find /usr/lib/ -type f -iname 'libffi.so.*'
```

Then apply the softlink to `libffi.so.7`

19.3 Combination of `-f`, `-uf` and `--adblock`

You can not combine the usage of `-f`, `-uf` with `--adblock` simultaneously.

19.4 Sql Missing default data in `whois` table

New in version 4.0.0.

If you are trying to move or restore your SQL database from a dump, you will see an error message that is looking something like this

```
SQL Error [1364][HY000]: (conn=12345678) Field 'created_at' doesn't have a default_
↪value
(conn=12345678) Field 'created_at' doesn't have a default value
(conn=12345678) Field 'created_at' doesn't have a default value
Field 'created_at' doesn't have a default value
```

The issue arises from the way `SQLAlchemy` is creating the tables. The fact is PyFunceble is written to set a default date for the `:code:'created_at'`.

However, it isn't set in the database.

To solve this, you will have to manually set the default for `created_at` to for example `2020-12-22 09:09:50` in the `DB_name.pyfunceble_whois_record`. You can for example use `dBeaver` to do this or manually run this SQL code inside your database.

```
ALTER TABLE DB_name.pyfunceble_whois_record
MODIFY COLUMN created_at datetime
DEFAULT '2020-12-22 09:09:50'
NOT NULL;
```

Warning: These changes will be reset next time you are running PyFunceble.

19.5 Windows Powershell with Python or Cygwin

New in version all.

There are a number of well Known limitation by running or even installing Python on a closed source Windows computer.

Among these issues is the default settings for the installation programs, where we all know the users tend to just click next next next without reading the questions, and the path toward hell continues.

1. To have Python to become installed within the system `PATH`: by the installer, you are required to use the advanced install option. ([spirillen](#) Was told).
2. Cygwin do not `INCLUDE`- and therefore not exporting current `PATH` to running environment. Full path is always required, to be set by your scripts or command line.

Since any of these problems, ain't @PyFuncible related issues we have left a [Cygwin](#) related issue at github.

CHAPTER 20

Discovered an issue?

Want to talk with [@funilrys](#) about it? Contact [@funilrys](#) on Keybase.

Want to make it public? Fill out a [new issue](#).

Don't want to fill out an issue on GitHub? Let's discuss it through a [new discussion](#) on GitHub.

CHAPTER 21

Need help?

Do you need help with the usage of PyFuncible? We can help!

Submit a [new discussion](#) (NOT ISSUE) on GitHub or contact one of our contributors directly.

CHAPTER 22

Need information?

You can get information and discuss about PyFunceble on our [issue board](#) (GitHub) or ask your question through a [new discussion](#) on GitHub. @Funilrys (me) will do his best to keep it up-to-date with some information about the development and other news about PyFunceble.

23.1 PyFunceble package

23.1.1 Subpackages

PyFunceble.checker package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.checker.availability package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras package

Submodules

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the base of all extra handlers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase (status:  
                                                                    Op-  
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.checker.av  
                                                                    =  
                                                                    None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all extra rules handler.

Parameters `statatus` – The previously gathered status.

`dns_query_tool` = `None`

`do_dns_lookup` (*, *subject: str, query_type: str*) → List[str]
Do a DNS lookup and return its response.

Parameters

- `subject` – The subject to query.
- `query_type` – The query type.

`do_on_body_match` (*url: str, matches: List[str]*, *, *method: Callable[[...], ExtraRuleHandlerBase], match_mode: str = 'regex', strict: bool = False, allow_redirects: bool = False*)
→ `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase`
Make a request to the given `url` and run the given `method`, if one of the given `matches` matches.

Parameters

- `url` – The URL to query.
- `matches` – A list of strings to match.
- `match_mode` – A matching mode. Use `regex` for a regex match, and anything else for a string match.
- `strict` – Whether we should match any (`False`) or all (`True`).

do_on_header_match (*url: str, matches: Dict[str, List[str]], *, method: Callable[[...], ExtraRuleHandlerBase], match_mode: str = 'regex', strict: bool = False, allow_redirects: bool = True*) → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase`

Make a request to the given url and run the given method, if one of the chosen header matches any of the given matches.

Parameters

- **url** – The URL to query.
- **matches** – A dict representing the match.
- **match_mode** – A matching mode. Use `regex` for a regex match, and anything else for a string match.
- **strict** – Whether we should match any (`False`) or all (`True`).
- **allow_redirects** – Whether we should allow redirect.

do_request (**, allow_redirects: bool = True*) → `requests.models.Response`

Do a request and store its response into the `req` attribute.

Parameters **allow_redirects** (*bool*) – Whether we should follow the redirection - or not.

ensure_status_is_given ()

Ensures that the status is given before running the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – If the subject is not a string.

regex_helper = `None`

req = `None`

req_url

Provides a viable request URL.

req_url_https

Provides a viable request URL that default to an HTTPS URL.

set_status (*value: PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus*) → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase`

Sets the status to work with.

Parameters **value** – The status to work with.

setup_status_after ()

Ensures that the status is given before running the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – If the subject is not a string.

setup_status_before ()

Ensures that the status is given before running the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – If the subject is not a string.

start () → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase`

Starts the gathering process.

status

Provides the current state of the `_status` attribute.

switch_down_if_dns_match (*query_type: str, matches: list*) → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase`

Switches the status to inactive if the DNS query of the type `query_type` matches any of the given matches.

Parameters

- **query_type** – A DNS query type.
- **matches** – A list of string (not regex) to match.

switch_to_down () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase
Switches the status to inactive.

switch_to_down_if_status_code (status_code: Union[int, List[int]]) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase
Switches the status to inactive if the caught status code matches one of the given one.

switch_to_up () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase
Switches the status to active.

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.dns module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the extra rules handler based on some DNS records.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.dns.DNSRulesHandler (status: Op-  
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.checker.availability.  
                                                                    = None)
```

```
    Bases: PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase
```


start () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.etoxic.EToxicHandler
Starts the gathering process.

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.parked module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the extra rules handler based on the “parked status” of a subject.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.parked.ParkedRulesHandler (status:  
                                                                    Op-  
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.checker.av-  
                                                                    =  
                                                                    None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase*

Provides our very own parked rules handler. This handler will try to check if a subject is parked.

Parameters **status** (*AvailabilityCheckerStatus*) – The previously gathered status.

start () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.parked.ParkedRulesHandler
Starts the gathering process.

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the extra rules handler based on the status code.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler` (*status:*

Op-

tional[`PyFunceble.checker.avai`

=

None)

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase`

Provides our very own extra rules handler.

Parameters `status` (`AvailabilityCheckerStatus`) – The previously gathered status.

handle_blogspot () → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler`

Handles the `blogspot.*` case.

Warning: This method assume that we know that we are handling a blogspot domain.

handle_fc2_dot_com () → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler`

Handles the `fc2.com` case.

Warning: This method assume that we know that we are handling a fc2 domain.

handle_imgur_dot_com() → PyFuncible.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler
Handles the `imgur.com` case.

handle_wordpress_dot_com() → PyFuncible.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler
Handles the `wordpress.com` case.

Warning: This method assume that we know that we are handling a blogspot domain.

http_codes_dataset = None
regex_active2inactive = {}
start() → PyFuncible.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler
Starts the process.

PyFuncible.checker.availability.extras.subject_switch module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the extra rules handler based on the “switching” domain behavior of some subjects.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.subject_switch.SubjectSwitchRulesHandler (status: Optional[None])
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase`

Provides our very own “subject switch” handler.

This handler will be used to detects a subject switch behavior from a server. In other words, this handler should be able to detect the following scenario and switch the original subject to INACTIVE.

1. `https://www.example.org/hello/world -> https://example.org/hello/world`
2. `https://m.example.org/hello/world -> https://example.org/hello/world`

start () → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.subject_switch.SubjectSwitchRulesHandler`
Process the check and handling of the current subject.

url2netloc = `None`

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the extras of the availability checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

Submodules

PyFunceble.checker.availability.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all availability checker classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```



```

class PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase (subject:
    Optional[str]
    = None, *,
    use_extra_rules:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    use_whois_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    use_dns_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    use_netinfo_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    use_http_code_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    use_reputation_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    do_syntax_check_first:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    db_session:
    Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
    = None,
    use_whois_db:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    use_collection:
    Optional[bool]
    = None)

```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Provides the base of all our availability checker classes.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **use_extra_rules** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of our own set of extra rules.
- **use_whois_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the WHOIS lookup to gather the status of the given subject.

- **use_dns_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the DNS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_netinfo_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the network information lookup module to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_http_code_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the HTTP status code lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_reputation_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the reputation dataset lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.
- **use_whois_db** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disable the usage of a local database to store the WHOIS datasets.

STD_USE_DNS_LOOKUP = **True**

STD_USE_EXTRA_RULES = **True**

STD_USE_HTTP_CODE_LOOKUP = **True**

STD_USE_NETINFO_LOOKUP = **True**

STD_USE_REPUTATION_LOOKUP = **False**

STD_USE_WHOIS_DB = **True**

STD_USE_WHOIS_LOOKUP = **True**

addressinfo_query_tool = **None**

dns_query_tool = **None**

domain_syntax_checker = **None**

extra_rules_handlers = **None**

get_status () → Optional[PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus]
Provides the current state of the status.

Note: This method will automatically query status using the `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase.query_status()` if the `PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase.status` attribute is not set.

guess_all_settings () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_dns_lookup () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess and set the value of the `use_dns_lookup` attribute from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_use_extra_rules () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess and set the value of the `use_extra_rules` attribute from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_use_http_code_lookup () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess and set the value of the `use_http_code_lookup` attribute from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_use_netinfo_lookup () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess and set the value of the `use_netinfo_lookup` attribute from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_use_reputation_lookup () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess and set the value of the `use_reputation_lookup` attribute from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_use_whois_db() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess and set the value of the `use_whois_db` attribute.

guess_and_set_use_whois_lookup() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Try to guess and set the value of the `use_whois` attribute from the configuration file.

hostbyaddr_query_tool = None

http_status_code_query_tool = None

ip_syntax_checker = None

params = None

query_common_checker() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Queries the syntax checker.

query_dns_record() → Optional[Dict[str, Optional[List[str]]]]
Tries to query the DNS record(s) of the given subject.

Changed in version 4.1.0b8.dev: Lookup order relative to actual subject.

query_status() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Queries the status and for for more action.

set_use_dns_lookup(value: bool) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the DNS Lookup.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_use_extra_rules(value: bool) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the special rule.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_use_http_code_lookup(value: bool) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the HTTP status code lookup.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_use_netinfo_lookup(value: bool) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the network information lookup.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_use_reputation_lookup(value: bool) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the reputation lookup.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_use_whois_db(value: bool) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the WHOIS DB.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_use_whois_lookup(value: bool) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the WHOIS lookup.

Parameters value – The value to set.

should_we_continue_test(status_post_syntax_checker: str) → bool
Checks if we are allowed to continue a standard testing.

Rules:

1. No status available yet. Continue to next test method.

2. Status is/still INVALID. Continue to next test method.
3. Above are False. Not allowed to continue to next test method.

status = None

subject_propagator() → PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase
Propagate the currently set subject.

Warning: You are not invited to run this method directly.

try_to_query_status_from_collection() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to get and set the status from the Collection API.

try_to_query_status_from_dns() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to query the status from the DNS lookup.

Changed in version 4.1.0b7.dev: Logging return the correct subject.

try_to_query_status_from_extra_rules() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to query the status from the extra rules.

try_to_query_status_from_http_status_code() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to query the status from the HTTP status code.

try_to_query_status_from_netinfo() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to query the status from the network information.

try_to_query_status_from_reputation() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to query the status from the reputation lookup.

try_to_query_status_from_syntax_lookup() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to query the status from the syntax.

try_to_query_status_from_whois() → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to get and the status from the WHOIS record.

Warning: If the configuration is loaded, this method try to query from the best database first.
If it's not found it will try to query it from the best WHOIS server then add it into the database (if the expiration date extraction is successful).

Note: The addition into the WHOIS database is only done if this method is running in a process with a name that does not starts with `PyFunceble` (case sensitive).

url2netloc = None

url_syntax_checker = None

use_dns_lookup
Provides the current value of the `_use_dns_lookup` attribute.

use_extra_rules
Provides the current value of the `_use_extra_rules` attribute.

use_http_code_lookup

Provides the current value of the `_use_http_code_lookup` attribute.

use_netinfo_lookup

Provides the current value of the `_use_netinfo_lookup` attribute.

use_reputation_lookup

Provides the current value of the `_use_reputation_lookup` attribute.

use_whois_db

Provides the current value of the `_use_whois_db` attribute.

use_whois_lookup

Provides the current value of the `_use_whois_lookup` attribute.

whois_query_tool = None

PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the domains availability checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain.DomainAvailabilityChecker (subject:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    *,
    use_extra_rules:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    use_whois_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    use_dns_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    use_netinfo_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    use_http_code_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    use_reputation_lookup:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    do_syntax_check_first:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    db_session:
    Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
    =
    None,
    use_whois_db:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    use_collection:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase`

Provides the interface for checking the availability of a given domain.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **use_extra_rules** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of our own set of extra rules.
- **use_whois_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the WHOIS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_dns_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the DNS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_netinfo_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the network information lookup module to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_http_code_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the HTTP status code lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_reputation_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the reputation dataset lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.
- **use_whois_db** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disable the usage of a local database to store the WHOIS datasets.

static is_valid() → `bool`

Provides the result of the validation.

query_status() → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain.DomainAvailabilityChecker`

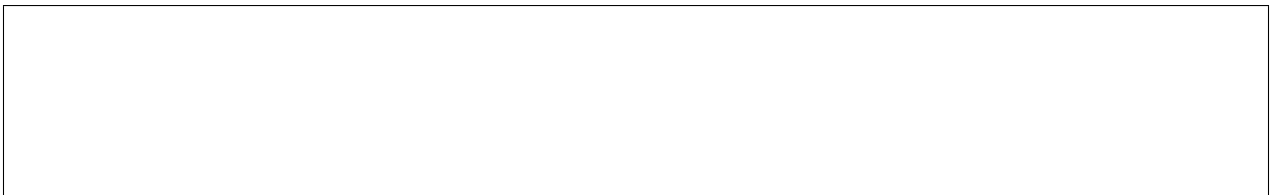
Queries the result without anything more.

try_to_query_status_from_reputation() → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain.DomainAvailabilityChecker`

Tries to query the status from the reputation lookup.

PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the domains and IP availability checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```



```

class PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker (subject:
Optional[str]
=
None,
*,
use_extra_
Optional[bool]
=
None,
use_whois_
Optional[bool]
=
None,
use_dns_lo
Optional[bool]
=
None,
use_netinfo
Optional[bool]
=
None,
use_http_c
Optional[bool]
=
None,
use_reputa
Optional[bool]
=
None,
do_syntax_
Optional[bool]
=
None,
db_session
Optional[sqla
=
None,
use_whois_
Optional[bool]
=
None,
use_collect
Optional[bool]
=
None)

```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase`

Provides the interface for checking the availability of a IP or domain.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **use_extra_rules** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of our own set of extra rules.
- **use_whois_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the WHOIS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_dns_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the DNS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_netinfo_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the network information lookup module to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_http_code_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the HTTP status code lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_reputation_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the reputation dataset lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.
- **use_whois_db** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disable the usage of a local database to store the WHOIS datasets.

static is_valid() → `bool`

Provides the result of the validation.

query_status() → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker`

Queries the result without anything more.

PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the IP availability checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip.IPAvailabilityChecker (subject:  Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =  None, *,
                                                                    use_extra_rules:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    use_whois_lookup:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    use_dns_lookup:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    use_netinfo_lookup:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    use_http_code_lookup:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    use_reputation_lookup:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    do_syntax_check_first:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    db_session: Op-
                                                                    tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    use_whois_db:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None,
                                                                    use_collection:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    =  None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase`

Provides the interface for checking the availability of a given IP.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **use_extra_rules** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of our own set of extra rules.

- **use_whois_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the WHOIS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_dns_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the DNS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_netinfo_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the network information lookup module to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_http_code_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the HTTP status code lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_reputation_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the reputation dataset lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.
- **use_whois_db** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disable the usage of a local database to store the WHOIS datasets.

static is_valid () → `bool`

Provides the result of the validation.

query_status () → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip.IPAvailabilityChecker`

Queries the result without anything more.

try_to_query_status_from_reputation () → `PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip.IPAvailabilityChecker`

Tries to query the status from the reputation lookup.

PyFunceble.checker.availability.params module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our parameter class. The parameter class is the class that will be provided to end-user. It is only a placeholder and should only be taken as informative.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an **"AS IS"** BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams (do_syntax_check_first:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_collection:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_extra_rules:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_whois_lookup:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_dns_lookup:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_netinfo_lookup:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_http_code_lookup:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_reputation_lookup:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    use_whois_db:  
    Optional[bool]  
    =  
    None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase`

Provides the description of an availability checker paramaters.

```
do_syntax_check_first = None  
use_dns_lookup = None  
use_extra_rules = None  
use_http_code_lookup = None
```

```

use_netinfo_lookup = None
use_reputation_lookup = None
use_whois_db = None
use_whois_lookup = None

```

PyFunceble.checker.availability.status module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our status class. The status class is the class that will be provided to end-user.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus (subject_kind:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    subject:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    idna_subject:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    netloc:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    status:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    status_source:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    tested_at:
    Optional[datetime.datetime]
    =
    None,
    params:
    Optional[PyFunceble.checker.params.Params]
    =
    None,
    checker_type:
    Optional[str]
    =
    'AVAILABILITY',
    dns_lookup_record:
    Optional[PyFunceble.query.records.DnsLookupRecord]
    =
    None,
    whois_lookup_record:
    Optional[PyFunceble.query.records.WhoisLookupRecord]
    =
```


Bases: *PyFuncible.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*

Provides the description of an availability status.

```

checker_type = 'AVAILABILITY'
dns_lookup = None
dns_lookup_record = None
domain_syntax = None
expiration_date = None
http_status_code = None
ip_syntax = None
ipv4_range_syntax = None
ipv4_syntax = None
ipv6_range_syntax = None
ipv6_syntax = None
is_active() → bool
    Checks if the current status is an ACTIVE one.
is_available() → bool
    Checks if the current status represent an available subject.
is_inactive() → bool
    Checks if the current status is an INACTIVE one.
is_invalid() → bool
    Checks if the current status is an INVALID one.
is_special() → bool
    Checks if the current status is a SPECIAL one. Meaning that we applied some of our own rules.
netinfo = None
registrar = None
second_level_domain_syntax = None
status_after_extra_rules = None
status_before_extra_rules = None
status_source_after_extra_rules = None
status_source_before_extra_rules = None
subdomain_syntax = None
url_syntax = None
whois_lookup_record = None
whois_record = None

```

PyFunceble.checker.availability.url module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the URL availability checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```

class PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker (subject: Op-
    tional[str]
    = None, *,
    use_extra_rules:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    use_whois_lookup:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    use_dns_lookup:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    use_netinfo_lookup:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    use_http_code_lookup:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    use_reputation_lookup:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    do_syntax_check_first:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    db_session:
    Op-
    tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
    = None,
    use_whois_db:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    use_collection:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None)

```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase`

Provides the interface for checking the availability of a given URL.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **use_extra_rules** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of our own set of extra rules.
- **use_whois_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the WHOIS lookup to gather the status of the given subject.

- **use_dns_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the DNS lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_netinfo_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the network information lookup module to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_http_code_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the HTTP status code lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **use_reputation_lookup** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the usage of the reputation dataset lookup to gather the status of the given `subject`.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.
- **use_whois_db** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disable the usage of a local database to store the WHOIS datasets.

static is_valid () → bool

Provides the result of the validation.

query_status () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker

Queries the result without anything more.

Changed in version 4.1.0b7.dev: DNS Query - first.

subject_propagator () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker

Propagate the currently set subject.

Warning: You are not invited to run this method directly.

Changed in version 4.1.0b7.dev: DNS Lookup capability.

try_to_query_status_from_dns () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase
Tries to query the status from the DNS lookup after switching the idna subject to the url base.

Warning: This method does not answer as you may expect.

Indeed, if a DNS lookup failed, this method will overwrite the standard response by setting the status to `INACTIVE` and the status source to `DNSLOOKUP`.

New in version 4.1.0b7: DNS Lookup as a “down” switcher.

try_to_query_status_from_http_status_code () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker

Tries to query the status from the network information.

try_to_query_status_from_reputation () → PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker
Tries to query the status from the reputation lookup.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides everything related to the core of the availability checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.checker.reputation package

Submodules

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all reputation checker classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase (subject: Optional[str]
                                                                = None,
                                                                do_syntax_check_first: Optional[bool]
                                                                = None,
                                                                db_session: Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                                = None,
                                                                use_collection: Optional[bool]
                                                                = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Provides the base of all our reputation checker classes.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.

dns_query_tool = None

domain_syntax_checker = None

get_status () → Optional[PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus]

Provides the current state of the status.

Note: This method will automatically query status using the `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase.query_status()` if the `PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase.status` attribute is not set.

ip_syntax_checker = None

ipv4_reputation_query_tool = None

static is_valid () → bool

Provides the result of the validation.

```

params = None

query_a_record () → Optional[List[str]]
    Queries all the A record.

query_common_checker () → PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase
    Queries the common checkers.

query_status () → PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase
    Queries the status and for for more action.

should_we_continue_test (status_post_syntax_checker: str) → bool
    Checks if we are allowed to continue a standard testing.

status = None

subject_propagator () → PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase
    Propagate the currently set subject.

```

Warning: You are not invited to run this method directly.

```

try_to_query_status_from_collection () → PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase
    Tries to get and set the status from the Collection API.

try_to_query_status_from_dns_lookup () → PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase
    Tries to query the status from the DNS lookup.

try_to_query_status_from_syntax_lookup () → PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase
    Tries to query the status from the syntax.

url_syntax_checker = None

```

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides domain reputation checker classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain.DomainReputationChecker (subject:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    do_syntax_check_first:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[bool]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    db_session:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    use_collection:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[bool]
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase*

Provides the domain reputation checker classes.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.

query_a_record () → Optional[List[str]]

Queries all the A record.

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the domains and IP reputation checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPReputationChecker (subject:
Optional[str]
=
None,
do_syntax_check:
Optional[bool]
=
None,
db_session:
Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.Session]
=
None,
use_collection:
Optional[bool]
=
None)
```

Bases: `PyFuncible.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase`

Provides the interface for checking the reputation of an IP or domain.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.

query_status () → `PyFuncible.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPReputationChecker`
Queries the result without anything more.

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.ip module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides domain reputation checker classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.reputation.ip.IPReputationChecker (subject:      Op-  
                                                             tional[str] = None,  
                                                             do_syntax_check_first:  
                                                             Optional[bool]  
                                                             =  
                                                             None,  
                                                             db_session:      Op-  
                                                             tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]  
                                                             =  
                                                             None,  
                                                             use_collection:  
                                                             Optional[bool]    =  
                                                             None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase`

Provides the IP reputation checker.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.

query_a_record () → Optional[List[str]]

Queries all the A record.

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.params module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our parameter class. The parameter class is the class that will be provided to end-user. It is only a placeholder and should only be taken as informative.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.reputation.params.ReputationCheckerParams (do_syntax_check_first:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    use_collection:
                                                                    Optional[bool]
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase*

Provides the description of a reputation checker paramaters.

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our status class. The status class is the class that will be provided to end-user.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```

class PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus (subject_kind:
    Op-
    tional[str]
    = None,
    subject:
    Op-
    tional[str]
    = None,
    idna_subject:
    Op-
    tional[str]
    = None,
    netloc:
    Op-
    tional[str]
    = None,
    status:
    Op-
    tional[str]
    = None,
    sta-
    tus_source:
    Op-
    tional[str]
    = None,
    tested_at:
    Op-
    tional[datetime.datetime]
    = None,
    params:
    Op-
    tional[PyFunceble.checker.params]
    = None,
    checker_type:
    Op-
    tional[str]
    = 'REPU-
    TATION',
    dns_lookup_record:
    Op-
    tional[PyFunceble.query.record.dn
    = None,
    do-
    main_syntax:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    sec-
    ond_level_domain_syntax:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    subdo-
    main_syntax:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    ip_syntax:
    Op-
    tional[bool]
    = None,
    227

```

Bases: *PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*

Provides the description of an availability status.

checker_type = 'REPUTATION'

dns_lookup = None

dns_lookup_record = None

domain_syntax = None

has_bad_reputation() → bool

Checks if the current status represent an available subject.

ip_syntax = None

ipv4_range_syntax = None

ipv4_syntax = None

ipv6_range_syntax = None

ipv6_syntax = None

is_malicious() → bool

Checks if the current status is an MALICIOUS one.

is_sane() → bool

Checks if the current status is an SANE one.

second_level_domain_syntax = None

subdomain_syntax = None

url_syntax = None

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.url module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides URL reputation checker classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.reputation.url.URLReputationChecker (subject:      Op-
                                                                tional[str] = None,
                                                                do_syntax_check_first:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                db_session:      Op-
                                                                tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                use_collection:
                                                                Optional[bool]   =
                                                                None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase`

Provides the URL reputation checker.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Activates/Disables the check of the status before the actual status gathering.

query_a_record () → Optional[List[str]]
Queries all the A record.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the core of the reputation checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.checker.syntax package

Submodules

PyFuncible.checker.syntax.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all syntax checker classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.**SyntaxCheckerBase** (*subject: Optional[str] = None, db_session: Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session] = None*)

Bases: *PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase*

Provides the base of all our syntax checker classes.

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

db_session = **None**

get_status () → Optional[PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status.SyntaxCheckerStatus]
Provides the current state of the status.

Note: This method will automatically query status using the *PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase.query_status()* if the *PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase.status* attribute is not set.

is_valid () → bool
Provides the result of the validation.

params = **None**

query_status () → PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase
Queries the status.

status = **None**

subject_propagator () → PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase
Propagate the currently set subject.

Warning: You are not invited to run this method directly.

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the general domain syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker (subject:      Op-  
                                                    tional[str] = None,  
                                                    db_session:      Op-  
                                                    tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]  
                                                    = None)
```

```
Bases:      PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase,  
            PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase
```

Provides an interface to check the syntax of a domain.

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

is_valid() → bool
Validate the given subject if exists.

is_valid_second_level() → bool
Checks if the given subject is a valid second level domain.

is_valid_subdomain() → bool
Checks if the given subject is a valid subdomain

second_level_checker = None

subdomain_checker = None

subject_propagator() → PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker
Propagate the currently set subject.

Warning: You are not invited to run this method directly.

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_and_ip module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the domains and IP syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPSyntaxChecker` (*subject:*

Optional[str]

=

None,

db_session:

Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session

=

None)

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase`

Provides the interface for checking the syntax of an IP or domain.

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

query_status () → `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPSyntaxChecker`
Queries the result without anything more.

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all domain syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase (subject:  
Op-  
tional[str]  
= None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase*

Provides an interface to check the syntax of a second domain.

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

SPECIAL_USE_DOMAIN_NAMES_EXTENSIONS = ['onion']

Specifies the extension which are specified as “Special-Use Domain Names” and supported by our project.

Type *list*

See also:

- [RFC6761](#)
- [IANA Special-Use Domain Names](#) assignments.
- [RFC7686](#)

find_last_point_index()

Try to find the index of the last point after the execution of the decorated method.

get_extension() → Optional[str]

Provides the extension to work with (if exists).

static get_last_point_index(subject: str) → Optional[int]

Provides the index of the last point of the given subject.

get_subject_without_suffix(subject: str, extension: str) → Optional[Tuple[Optional[int], Optional[str]]]

Provides the given subject without the suffix.

Parameters

- **subject** – The subject to work with.
- **extension** – The extension previously extracted.

iana_dataset = None

is_valid() → bool

Validate the given subject.

last_point_index = None

Saves the index of the last point.

public_suffix_dataset = None

reset_last_point_index()

Resets the last point index before executing the decorated method.

subject

Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

PyFuncible.checker.syntax.ip module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the IP (v4 + v6) syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.checker.syntax.ip.**IPSyntaxChecker** (*subject: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *PyFuncible.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase*

Provides an interface to check the syntax of an IP (v6 or v4).

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

ipv4_checker = None

ipv6_checker = None

is_reserved () → bool

Checks if the given subject is a reserved IP.

is_reserved_v4 () → bool

Checks if the given subject is a reserved IPv4.

is_reserved_v6 () → bool

Checks if the given subject is a reserved IPv6.

is_valid () → bool

Validate the given subject.

is_valid_range () → bool

Checks if the given subject is an IP range.

is_valid_v4 () → bool

Checks if the given subject is a valid IPv4.

is_valid_v4_range () → bool

Checks if the given subject is an IPv4 range.

is_valid_v6 () → bool

Checks if the given subject is a valid IPv6.

is_valid_v6_range () → bool

Checks if the given subject is an IPv6 range.

subject_propagator () → PyFuncible.checker.syntax.ip.**IPSyntaxChecker**

Propagate the currently set subject.

Warning: You are not invited to run this method directly.

PyFuncible.checker.syntax.ipv4 module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the IPv4 syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4.IPv4SyntaxChecker (subject:           Op-
                                                         tional[str] = None, *,
                                                         do_syntax_check_first:
                                                         Optional[bool] =
                                                         None, db_session: Op-
                                                         tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                         = None, use_collection: Op-
                                                         tional[bool] = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Provides an interface to check the syntax of an IPv4.

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

is_reserved () → bool

Checks if the given subject is a reserved IPv4.

is_valid () → bool

Validate the given subject.

is_valid_range () → bool

Checks if the given subject is an IPv4 range

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6 module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the IPv6 syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6.IPv6SyntaxChecker (subject: Optional[str] = None, *,  
do_syntax_check_first: Optional[bool] = None, db_session: Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]  
= None, use_collection: Optional[bool] = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Provides an interface to check the syntax of an IPv6.

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

is_reserved() → bool

Checks if the given subject is a reserved IPv6.

is_valid() → bool

Validate the given subject.

`is_valid_range()` → bool
Checks if the given subject is an IPv6 range.

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.params module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our parameter class. The parameter class is the class that will be provided to end-user. It is only a placeholder and should only be taken as informative.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.params.SyntaxCheckerParams (do_syntax_check_first:
                                Optional[bool]      =
                                None, use_collection:
                                Optional[bool]      =
                                None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase`

Provides the description of a syntax checker paramaters.

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the second level domain syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain.SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker (subject:  
Optional[str]  
=  
None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase`

Provides an interface to check the syntax of a second domain.

Parameters `subject` (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

```
REGEX_VALID_DOMAIN = '^(?=.{0,253}$)(([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-]{0,61}[a-z0-9]|[a-z0-9])\\.)+((
```

```
REGEX_VALID_RELAXED_DOMAIN = '^(?=.{0,253}$)(([a-z0-9][a-z0-9_-]{0,61}[a-z0-9_-]|[a-z0-
```

```
is_valid() → bool
```

Validate the given subject.

Warning: A valid domain may also be a valid subdomain.

If you precisely want to check a subdomain please refer to the right checker (not this one :-))!

```
last_point_index = None
```

Saves the index of the last point.

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our status class. The status class is the class that will be provided to end-user.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status.SyntaxCheckerStatus (subject_kind:  Op-
                                                                    tional[str] = None,
                                                                    subject: Optional[str]
                                                                    = None, idna_subject:
                                                                    Optional[str] = None,
                                                                    netloc: Optional[str]
                                                                    = None, status:
                                                                    Optional[str] =
                                                                    None, status_source:
                                                                    Optional[str] =
                                                                    None, tested_at: Op-
                                                                    tional[datetime.datetime]
                                                                    = None, params: Op-
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase]
                                                                    = None, checker_type:
                                                                    Optional[str] =
                                                                    'SYNTAX')
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase`

Provides the description of a syntax check status.

checker_type = 'SYNTAX'

is_invalid() → bool

Checks if the current status is invalid.

is_valid() → bool

Checks if the current status is valid.

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the subdomain syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain.SubDomainSyntaxChecker (subject: Op-  
tional[str] =  
None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase*

Provides an interface to check the syntax of a subdomain.

Parameters **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

```
REGEX_VALID_SUBDOMAIN = '^(?={0,253}$)(([a-z0-9_][a-z0-9_]{0,61}[a-z0-9_-]| [a-z0-9])
```

`is_valid()` → bool
 Validate the given subject if exists.

PyFuncible.checker.syntax.url module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the URL syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
 You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
 distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
 See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
 limitations under the License.

```
class PyFuncible.checker.syntax.url.URLSyntaxChecker (subject: Optional[str] =
                                                    None, db_session: Op-
                                                    tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                    = None)
```

Bases: *PyFuncible.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase*

Provides an interface to check the syntax of a URL.

Parameters `subject` (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.

static `get_hostname_from_url (url: str) → Optional[str]`

Extract the hostname part of the given URL.

New in version 4.1.0b7.

`is_valid()` → bool

Validate the given subject.

Changed in version 4.1.0b5.dev: URL with scheme and port are no longer INVALID.

Changed in version 4.1.0b7.dev: Hostname taken from `get_hostname_from_url`

subject_propagator () → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`
Propagate the currently set subject.

Warning: You are not invited to run this method directly.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the core of the syntax checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.checker.utils package

Submodules

PyFunceble.checker.utils.whois module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some utilities related to the WHOIS query.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
PyFunceble.checker.utils.whois.get_whois_dataset_object(*, db_session: Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                         = None) → Union[PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase,
                                                         PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase,
                                                         PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase]
```

Provides the whois dataset object to work with.

Parameters `db_session` – A database session to use.

Raises

- **ValueError** – When the given database type is unknown.
- **RuntimeError** – When the configuration was not loaded yet.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some utilities related to the checkers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.checker.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.checker.base.CheckerBase (subject: Optional[str] = None,
*, do_syntax_check_first: Optional[bool] = None, db_session: Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session] =
None, use_collection: Optional[bool] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all checker.

Parameters

- **subject** (*str*) – Optional, The subject to work with.
- **do_syntax_check_first** (*bool*) – Optional, Forces the checker to first perform a syntax check,

Warning: This does not apply to the syntax checker - itself.

```
STD_DO_SYNTAX_CHECK_FIRST = False
```

```
STD_USE_COLLECTION = False
```

```
collection_query_tool = None
```

```
db_session = None
```

```
do_syntax_check_first
```

Provides the current state of the `do_syntax_check_first` attribute.

```
ensure_subject_is_given ()
```

Ensures that the subject is given before running the decorated method.

Raises **TypeError** – If the subject is not a string.

```
get_status () → Optional[PyFuncible.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase]
```

Provides the current state of the status.

Note: This method will automatically query status using the `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase.query_status()` if the `PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase.status` attribute is not set.

guess_and_set_use_collection() → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Try to guess and set the value of the `use_collection` attribute.

idna_subject

Provides the current state of the `_idna_subject` attribute.

is_valid() → `bool`

Provides the result of the validation.

params = None

propagate_subject()

Propagates the subject to the object that need it after launching the decorated method.

query_common_checker() → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Queries the common checkers.

Warning: Be sure to use setup your status first.

query_status() → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Queries the status.

query_status_if_missing()

Queries the status if it's missing.

set_do_syntax_check_first(value: bool) → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Sets the value which allow us to do a syntax check first.

Parameters value – The subject to set.

set_idna_subject(value: str) → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters value – The subject to set.

set_subject(value: str) → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters value – The subject to set.

set_use_collection(value: bool) → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Sets the value which authorizes the usage of the Collection.

Parameters value – The value to set.

status = None

subject

Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

subject_propagator() → `PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase`

Propagate the currently set subject.

Warning: Be sure to use setup your status first.

update_status_date_after_query()

Updates the status dates after running the decorated method.

url2netloc = None

use_collection

Provides the current value of the `_use_collection` attribute.

PyFuncible.checker.complex_json_encoder module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our very own complex JSON encoder. The purpose of this encoder compared to others is that it was built for the conversion of records or statuses provided by the checker(s).

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.complex_json_encoder.ComplexJsonEncoder(*, skip-
                                                                    keys=False,
                                                                    en-
                                                                    sure_ascii=True,
                                                                    check_circular=True,
                                                                    al-
                                                                    low_nan=True,
                                                                    sort_keys=False,
                                                                    in-
                                                                    dent=None,
                                                                    separa-
                                                                    tors=None,
                                                                    de-
                                                                    fault=None)
```

Bases: `json.encoder.JSONEncoder`

Provides our very own complex JSON encoder.

default (*o: Any*) → Any
Implements our very own conversion.

PyFunceble.checker.params_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the base of all our params classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFuncible.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase (do_syntax_check_first:
                                                    Optional[bool] = None,
                                                    use_collection:      Op-
                                                    tional[bool] = None)

    Bases: object

    Provides the base of all parameters classes.

    do_syntax_check_first = None

    to_dict () → dict
        Converts the current object to dict.

    to_json () → str
        Converts the current object to JSON.

    use_collection = None
```

PyFuncible.checker.status_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our status classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase (subject_kind: Optional[str]
                                                         = None, subject: Optional[str] = None,
                                                         idna_subject: Optional[str] = None, netloc: Optional[str] = None, status: Optional[str] = None, status_source: Optional[str] = None, tested_at: Optional[datetime.datetime] = None, params: Optional[PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParams] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all status classes.

`idna_subject = None`

`netloc = None`

`params = None`

`status = None`

`status_source = None`

`subject = None`

`subject_kind = None`

`tested_at = None`

`to_dict()` → dict

Converts the current object to dict.

`to_json()` → str

Converts the current object to JSON.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the checkers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our CI classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.


```
class PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase(*,  
    au-  
    tho-  
    rized:  
    Op-  
    tional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_email:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_name:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_branch:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_distribution_branch:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    to-  
    ken:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    com-  
    mand:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    end_command:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    com-  
    mit_message:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    end_commit_message:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    max_exec_minutes:  
    Op-  
    tional[int]  
    =
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all continuous integration methods.

Parameters

- **authorized** – The authorization to run.
- **git_email** – The email to apply while initilizing the git repository for push.
- **git_name** – The name to apply while initilizing the git repository for push.
- **git_branch** – The branch to use while testing.
- **git_distribution_branch** – The branch to push the results into.
- **token** – The token to apply while initilizing the git repository for push.
- **command** – The command to execute before each push (except the latest one).
- **end_command** – The commant to execute at the very end.
- **commit_message** – The commit message to apply before each push (except the latest one).
- **end_commit_message** – The commit message to apply at the very end.
- **max_exec_minutes** – The maximum of minutes to apply before considering the current session as finished.

STD_AUTHORIZED = `False`

STD_COMMAND = `None`

STD_COMMIT_MESSAGE = `'PyFunceble - AutoSave'`

STD_END_COMMAND = `None`

STD_END_COMMIT_MESSAGE = `'PyFunceble - Results'`

STD_GIT_BRANCH = `'master'`

STD_GIT_DISTRIBUTION_BRANCH = `'master'`

STD_GIT_EMAIL = `None`

STD_GIT_NAME = `None`

STD_MAX_EXEC_MINUTES = `15`

apply_commit () → `None`

Apply the commit and push.

Side effect: It runs the declared command to execute.

apply_end_commit () → `None`

Apply the “end” commit and push.

Side effect: It runs the declared command to execute.

authorized

Provides the currently state of the `_authorized` attribute.

bypass () → `None`

Stops everything if the latest commit message match any of those:

- `[PyFunceble skip]` (case insensitive)
- `[PyFunceble-skip]` (case insensitive)

- `end_commit_marker`

command

Provides the current state of the `__command` attribute.

commit_message

Provides the current state of the `__commit_message` attribute.

end_command

Provides the current state of the `__end_command` attribute.

end_commit_marker = '[ci skip]'

end_commit_message

Provides the current state of the `__end_commit_message` attribute.

ensure_git_branch_is_given()

Ensures that the Git Branch is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitBranchNotFound` – When the Git Branch is not found.

ensure_git_distribution_branch_is_given()

Ensures that the Git distribution Branch is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitDistributionBranchNotFound` – When the Git distribution Branch is not found.

ensure_git_email_is_given()

Ensures that the Git Email is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitEmailNotFound` – When the Git Email is not found.

ensure_git_name_is_given()

Ensures that the Git Name is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitNameNotFound` – When the Git Name is not found.

ensure_start_time_is_given()

Ensures that the starting time is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.StartTimeNotFound` – When the token is not found.

ensure_token_is_given()

Ensures that the token is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.TokenNotFound` – When the token is not found.

static exec_command(command: str, allow_stdout: bool) → None

Executes the given command.

Parameters

- **command** – The command to execute.
- **allow_stdout** – Allows us to return the command output to stdout.

execute_if_authorized()

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

expected_end_time = None

fix_permissions() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`
A method to overwrite when custom rules for permissions are needed.

Note: This method is automatically called by the methods who apply commits.

static get_remote_destination()

Provides the remote destination to use.

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.RemoteURLNotFound` – When we could not determine the remote destination.

git_branch

Provides the current state of the `_git_branch` attribute.

git_distribution_branch

Provides the current state of the `_git_distribution_branch` attribute.

git_email

Provides the currently state of the `_git_email` attribute.

git_initialized = False

git_name

Provides the current state of the `_git_name` attribute.

guess_all_settings() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_authorized() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess the authorization.

guess_and_set_command() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the command to execute.

guess_and_set_commit_message() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the commit message to apply.

guess_and_set_end_command() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the command to execute at the very end.

guess_and_set_end_commit_message() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the commit message to apply at the very end.

guess_and_set_git_branch() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the Git Branch.

guess_and_set_git_distribution_branch() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the Git distribution Branch.

guess_and_set_git_email() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the Git Email.

guess_and_set_git_name() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the Git Name.

guess_and_set_max_exec_minutes() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the maximum execution time.

guess_and_set_token() → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Tries to guess and set the token.

init() → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Initiate our infrastructure for the current CI engine.

The purpose of this method is to be able to have some custom init based on the CI we are currently on.

The init method should be manually started before running any further action.

Warning: We assume that we are aware that you should run this method first.

init_git() → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Initiate the git repository.

init_git_remote_with_token() → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Initiates the git remote URL with the help of the given token.

is_authorized() → bool
Checks if the current object is authorized to run.

is_time_exceeded() → bool
Checks if we exceeded the allocated time we have.

max_exec_minutes
Provides the current state of the `_max_exec_minutes` attribute.

push_changes (*branch: str, *, exit_it: bool = True*) → None
Pushes the changes.

Parameters

- **branch** – The branch to push.
- **exit_it** – Exits after the push ?

Raises `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.StopExecution` – When the `exit_it` is set to True.

set_authorized (*value: bool*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the value of the `authorized` attribute.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_command (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the command to work with.

Parameters value – The command to set.

set_commit_message (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the commit message to apply to all commits except the final one.

Parameters value – The message to set.

set_end_command (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the command to execute at the really end of the process with.

Parameters value – The command to set.

set_end_commit_message (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the commit message to apply to the final one.

Parameters value – The command to set.

set_git_branch (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the Git Branch to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_git_distribution_branch (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the Git distribution Branch to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_git_email (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the Git Email to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_git_name (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the Git Name to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_max_exec_minutes (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the maximum waiting time before considering the time as exceeded.

Parameters value – The command to set.

set_start_time () → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the starting time to now.

set_token (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase
Sets the token to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

start_time = None

token

Provides the current state of the `_token` attribute.

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the exception related to the CI integration.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`
Bases: `PyFunceble.exceptions.PyFuncebleException`

Describes an exception related to the continuous integration.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitBranchNotFound`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`

Describes a missing git branch.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitDistributionBranchNotFound`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`

Describes a missing git distribution branch.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitEmailNotFound`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`

Describes a missing Git Email.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.GitNameNotFound`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`

Describes a missing Git Name.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.RemoteURLNotFound`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`

Describes a missing or unknown remote URL.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.StartTimeNotFound`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`

Describes a missing start time.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.StopExecution`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`

Informs upstream - or interacting interface - that we pushed the changes and that they need stop everything they plan to do with PyFunceble.

exception `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.TokenNotFound`
Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions.ContinuousIntegrationException`
Describes a missing (Git?(lablhub)) Token.

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the CI engine and detection tool for the GitHub Actions.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.


```
class PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions.GitHubActions(*,  
    au-  
    tho-  
    rized:  
    Op-  
    tional[bool]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_email:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_name:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_branch:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    git_distribution_branch:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    to-  
    ken:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    com-  
    mand:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    end_command:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    com-  
    mit_message:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    end_commit_message:  
    Op-  
    tional[str]  
    =  
    None,  
    max_exec_minutes:  
    Op-  
    tional[int]  
    =
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase`

Provides the interface which detects and work under the GitHub Actions infrastructure.

`end_commit_marker = '[GHA skip]'`

`guess_and_set_authorized()` → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions.GitHubActions`
Tries to guess the authorization.

`guess_and_set_token()` → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions.GitHubActions`
Tries to guess and set the token.

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the CI engine and detection tool for the GitLab CI.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```

class PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci.GitLabCI(*,  authorized:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                git_email:
                                                                Optional[str] =
                                                                None, git_name:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                git_branch:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                git_distribution_branch:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                = None, token:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                = None, com-
                                                                mand:      Op-
                                                                tional[str]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                end_command:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                = None, com-
                                                                mit_message:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                end_commit_message:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                =          None,
                                                                max_exec_minutes:
                                                                Optional[int] =
                                                                None)

```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase*

Provides the interface which detects and work under the GitLab CI infrastructure.

guess_and_set_authorized() → *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci.GitLabCI*

Tries to guess the authorization.

guess_and_set_token() → *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci.GitLabCI*

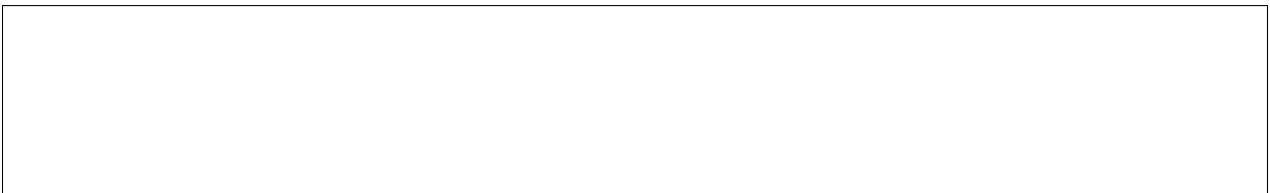
Tries to guess and set the token.

init_git_remote_with_token() → *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci.GitLabCI*

Initiates the git remote URL with the help of the given token.

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the CI engine and detection tool for Jenkins.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins.Jenkins(*, authorized: Op-  
tional[bool] = None,  
git_email: Op-  
tional[str] = None,  
git_name: Op-  
tional[str] = None,  
git_branch: Op-  
tional[str] = None,  
git_distribution_branch:  
Optional[str] =  
None, token: Op-  
tional[str] = None,  
command: Op-  
tional[str] = None,  
end_command:  
Optional[str]  
= None, com-  
mit_message: Op-  
tional[str] = None,  
end_commit_message:  
Optional[str]  
= None,  
max_exec_minutes:  
Optional[int] =  
None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase*

Provides the interface which detects and work under several Jenkins infrastructure.

guess_and_set_authorized() → *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins.Jenkins*
Tries to guess the authorization.

`guess_and_set_token()` → `PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins.Jenkins`
Tries to guess and set the token.

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the CI engine and detection tool for the Travis CI.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci.TravisCI(*, authorized:
    Optional[bool]
    = None,
    git_email:
    Optional[str] =
    None, git_name:
    Optional[str]
    = None,
    git_branch:
    Optional[str]
    = None,
    git_distribution_branch:
    Optional[str]
    = None, token:
    Optional[str]
    = None, com-
    mand: Op-
    tional[str]
    = None,
    end_command:
    Optional[str]
    = None, com-
    mit_message:
    Optional[str]
    = None,
    end_commit_message:
    Optional[str]
    = None,
    max_exec_minutes:
    Optional[int] =
    None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase*

Provides the interface which detects and work under the Travis CI infrastructure.

guess_and_set_authorized() → *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci.TravisCI*

Tries to guess the authorization.

guess_and_set_token() → *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci.TravisCI*

Tries to guess and set the token.

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.utils module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides some utilities related to the CI.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.utils.ci_object(*args, **kwargs)
→ PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegration
```

A placeholder which provides the CI object to use.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything we may need for continuous integration aka autosaving and auto committing.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

PyFuncible.cli.entry_points package

Subpackages

PyFuncible.cli.entry_points.pyfuncible package

Submodules

PyFuncible.cli.entry_points.pyfuncible.argsparser module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our very own argument parser

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.argparser.OurArgumentParser (prog=None,
                                     us-
                                     age=None,
                                     de-
                                     scrip-
                                     tion=None,
                                     epi-
                                     log=None,
                                     par-
                                     ents=[],
                                     for-
                                     mat-
                                     ter_class=<class
                                     'arg-
                                     parse.HelpFormatter'>,
                                     prefix_chars='-',
                                     ,
                                     from-
                                     file_prefix_chars=None,
                                     ar-
                                     gu-
                                     ment_default=None,
                                     con-
                                     flict_handler='error',
                                     add_help=True,
                                     al-
                                     low_abbrev=True)
```

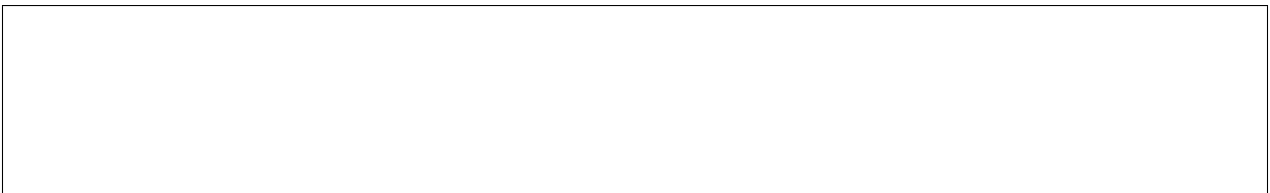
Bases: `argparse.ArgumentParser`

Overwrites some behavior of the default argument parser.

parse_args (args: Optional[Sequence[str]] = None, namespace: Optional[argparse.Namespace] = None) → argparse.Namespace

PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the endpoint of the PyFunceble CLI tool

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.add_arguments_to_parser(parser:
                                                                    Union[argparse.ArgumentParser,
arg-
parse._ArgumentGroup],
argu-
ments:
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]) →
None
```

Adds the given argument into the given parser.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.ask_authorization_to_merge_config(missing_key:
                                                                                Op-
tional[str]
=
None)
→
bool
```

Asks the end-user for the authorization to merge the upstream configuration and - finally - return the new authorization status.

Parameters **missing_key** – The name of a missing key. If not given, a more generic message will be given to end-user.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_ci_group_data() →
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the CI group data.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_configured_value(entry: str, *,
negate=False)
→ Any
```

Provides the currently configured value.

Parameters

- **entry** – An entry to check.

multilevel should be separated with a point.

- **negate** – Allows us to negate the result from the configuration.

Raises **ValueError** – When the given entry is not found.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_database_control_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the arguments of the database group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_default_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the default group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_dns_control_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the DNS control group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_filtering_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the filtering group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_multiprocessing_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the multiprocessing group data.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_output_control_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the output group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_proxy_control_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the proxy control group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_source_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the arguments of the source group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.get_test_control_group_data()
→
List[Tuple[List[str],
dict]]
```

Provides the argument of the test control data group.

```
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli.tool() → None
Provides the CLI of PyFunceble.
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides (a bit more than “usual”) what is needed by the PyFunceble CLI tool.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.clean module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the endpoints related to the cleanup of the data we produce.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

`PyFuncible.cli.entry_points.clean.cleaner()` → None

Provides the CLI for the public file generation.

PyFuncible.cli.entry_points.iana module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the endpoints related to our own version of the iana database.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

`PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.iana.generator()` → None
Provides the CLI for the IANA file generation.

PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.production module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the endpoints related to our production preparation.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

`PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.production.producer()` → None
Provides the CLI for the production preparator.

PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.public_suffix module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the endpoints related to our own version of the public suffix file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

`PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.public_suffix.generator()` → None
Provides the CLI for the public file generation.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides all our entry points.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem package

Subpackages

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.dir_structure package

Submodules

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface for the backup of the directory structure.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureBackup (parent_dirname:
Optional[str]
=
None,
source_file:
Optional[str]
=
None)

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase*

Provides the base of all dir structure classes.

get_backup_data () → dict

Provides the data which acts as a backup.

start () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureBackup

Starts the backup process.

store_backup () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureBackup

Stores the backup at the current destination.

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all directory structure classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase (parent_dirname:  
                                                                           Op-  
                                                                           tional[str]  
                                                                           =  
                                                                           None,  
                                                                           source_file:  
                                                                           Op-  
                                                                           tional[str]  
                                                                           =  
                                                                           None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FileSystemDirBase*

Provides the base of all dir structure classes.

cleanup () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase
Cleans the output directory.

get_backup_data () → dict
Provides the data to manipulate.

get_path_without_base_dir (full_path: str) → str
Given a full path, we remove the base dir.

set_source_file (value: str) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase
Sets the value of the source file to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

source_file
Provides the current state of the `_source_file` attribute.

start () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase
Starts the whole process.

std_source_file = None

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface for the backup of the directory structure.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore.DirectoryStructureRestoration (parent_dir: Optional[str] = None, source_files: Optional[str] = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase`

Provides the base of all dir structure classes.

get_backup_data () → dict
Stores the backup at the current destination.

restore_from_backup () → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore.DirectoryStructureRestoration`
Restores or reconstruct the output directory.

start () → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore.DirectoryStructureRestoration`
Starts the restoration process.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the generation of backup of the directory structure.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our printers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase (template_to_use:  Op-
                                                                    tional[str] = None,
                                                                    *, dataset:  Op-
                                                                    tional[Dict[str, str]]
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all printer class.

Printer classes are classes which derivate from this class. their objectives should be the same: Unify and simplify the way to print something to a given destination.

```
HEADERS = {'amount': 'Amount', 'checker_type': 'Checker', 'days': 'Days', 'expiration_date': 'Expiration Date'}
```

```
STD_LENGTH = {'amount': 12, 'checker_type': 13, 'days': 2, 'expiration_date': 17, 'expiration_date': 17}
```

```
STD_UNKNOWN = 'Unknown'
```

```
TEMPLATES = {'all': <string.Template object>, 'execution_time': <string.Template object>}
```

dataset

Provides the current state of the `_dataset` attribute.

ensure_dataset_is_given()

Ensures that the dataset to write is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – When the current `self.template_to_use` is not set.

ensure_template_to_use_is_given()

Ensures that the template to use is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – When the current `self.template_to_use` is not set.

get_header_to_print() → str

Provides the template header to print.

get_line_to_print () → str

Provides the line to print.

print_header () → None

Prints the header.

print_interpolated_line () → None

Prints the line where we are suppose to write it.

set_dataset (value: Dict[str, str]) → PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase

Sets the dataset to apply to the template.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_template_to_use (value: str) → PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase

Sets the template to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

template_to_use

Provides the current state of the `_template_to_use` attribute.

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer.file module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the file printer.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter (template_to_use:    Op-  
                                                    tional[str]    =    None,  
                                                    *,    dataset:    Op-  
                                                    tional[Dict[str, str]]  
                                                    =    None,    destination:  
                                                    Optional[str] = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase*

Provides the file printer.

```
STD_FILE_GENERATION = '# Generated by PyFunceble (v4.2.0.) / https://pyfunceble.github
```

```
allow_coloration = True
```

```
destination
```

Provides the current state of the `_destination` attribute.

```
ensure_destination_is_given()
```

Ensures that the destination is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises **TypeError** – When the current `self.template_to_use` is not set.

```
file_helper = <PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper object>
```

```
static get_generation_date_line() → str
```

Provides the line which informs of the date a file was generated.

```
print_interpolated_line() → None
```

Prints the interpolated line into the destination.

```
propagate_destination()
```

Propagates the new value of the destination just after launching the decorated method.

```
set_destination (value: str) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter
```

Sets the destination to use.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the stdout printer.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter (template_to_use:  
                                                                Optional[str] =  
                                                                None, *, dataset:  
                                                                Optional[Dict[str,  
str]] = None,  
allow_coloration:  
                                                                Optional[bool] =  
                                                                None)  
  
Bases: PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase  
  
Provides the stdout printer.  
  
BACKGROUND_COLORATED = ['all', 'less']  
FOREGROUND_COLORATED = ['percentage', 'simple']  
STATUS2BACKGROUND_COLOR = {'ACTIVE': '\x1b[30m\x1b[42m', 'INACTIVE': '\x1b[30m\x1b[41m'}  
STATUS2FORGROUND_COLOR = {'ACTIVE': '\x1b[1m\x1b[32m', 'INACTIVE': '\x1b[1m\x1b[31m',  
STD_ALLOW_COLORATION = True  
STD_FILE_HEADER = '# Generated by PyFunceble (v4.2.0.) / https://pyfunceble.github.io/\n'  
allow_coloration  
    Provides the current state of the _allow_coloration attribute.  
guess_allow_coloration() → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter  
    Try to guess and set the allow_coloration attribute.  
print_interpolated_line()  
    Prints the interpolated line into the destination.  
set_allow_coloration(value: bool) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter  
    Sets the authorization to use the coloration.  
  
    Parameters value – The value to set.
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to what we actually print (output) or to a file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the cleanup of the filesystem.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup (parent_dirname:  Op-
                                                                tional[str]  =  None,
                                                                *,  db_session:  Op-
                                                                tional[PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession]
                                                                =  None)
```

```
Bases: PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase
```

Provides the interface for the cleanup of the filesystem.

```
clean_database () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup
    Cleanups the unneeded data that were stored in the database.
```

Warning: This method cleans everything except the WHOIS records.

```
clean_output_files () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup
    Cleanups the unneeded files from the output directory.
```

```
file_helper = <PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper object>
```

```
output_files_to_delete
    Provides the list of output files to delete.
```

```
start () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup
    Starts the cleanup of everything unneeded.
```

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to our counter tracker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FileSystemCounter (parent_dirname: Optional[str] = None,
*, db_session: Optional[PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession] = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FileSystemJSONBase*

Provides our counter.

```
PERCENTAGE_STATUSES = {'AVAILABILITY': ['ACTIVE', 'INACTIVE', 'INVALID'], 'REPUTATION'
```

```
SOURCE_FILE = 'counter.json'
```

```
STD_DATASET = {'counter': {'ACTIVE': 0, 'INACTIVE': 0, 'INVALID': 0, 'MALICIOUS': 0,
```

```
count (status: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FileSystemCounter
Starts the counting process.
```

Parameters status – The status to count into our dataset.

```
get_dataset_for_printer () → List[Dict[str, Union[str, int]]]
```

Provides the dataset that the printer may understand.

Raises ValueError – When the current testing mode is not supported (yet?).

```
get_sorted_dataset () → List[Tuple[str, float]]
```

Provides the datasets in a sorted manner.

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides a common base to the manipulation of the output directory.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase (parent_dirname: Op-  
tional[str] = None,  
*, db_session: Op-  
tional[PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession]  
= None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides a common base for the manipulation of our output directory.

```
INLINE_DEST = '_inline_'
```

```
db_session = None
```

```
differ_to_inline
```

Provides the current state of the `_differ_to_inline` attribute.

```
get_output_basedir() → str
```

Provides the output base directory.

Parameters `create_if_missing` – Authorizes the creation of the directory if it's missing.

```
parent_dirname
```

Provides the current state of the `_parent_dirname` attribute.

set_differ_to_inline (*value: bool*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase
 Allows/Disallow the split to the inline directory. The attribute can be set when you want to overwrite the behavior of the `get_output_basedir` method.

Parm value The value to set.

set_parent_dirname (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase
 Sets the parent dirname. The parent dirname is a directory which acts a parent into the output directory.

Parm value The value to set.

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides a base for the manipulation of JSON files.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
 You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
 distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
 See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
 limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase (parent_dirname:
                                                                Optional[str]
                                                                = None, *,
                                                                db_session: Optional[PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession]
                                                                = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase`

A base interface for the manipulation of JSON files.

SOURCE_FILE = None

STD_DATASET = {}

dataset = {}

fetch_dataset() → PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase
Fetch the dataset from the source file.

fetch_dataset_beforehand()
Updates the dataset to work with before launching the decorated method.

save_dataset() → PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase
Saves the current dataset into it's final destination.

save_dataset_afterwards()
Saves the dataset after launching the decorated method.

source_file_path = None

update_source_file_path_beforehand()
Updates the source file before launching the decorated method.

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the registrar counter.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter (parent_dirname:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    = None, *,
                                                                    db_session:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.database.session]
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase`

Provides our registrar stats counter.

```
SOURCE_FILE = 'registrar_counter.json'
```

```
STD_DATASET = {'counter': {'total': 0}, 'percentage': {'total': 0}}
```

```
SUPPORTED_TEST_MODES = ['AVAILABILITY']
```

count (registrar: str) → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter`
Starts the counting process.

Parameters registrar – The registrar to count into our dataset.

get_dataset_for_printer (*, limit: Optional[int] = 15) → List[Dict[str, Union[str, int]]]
Provides the dataset that the printer may understand.

Parameters limit – Maximum number of registrars to display.

Warning: If set to `None`, all registrars will be displayed.

Raises ValueError – When the current testing mode is not supported (yet?).

PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to our status file generation.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator(status:  
    Union[PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status.SyntaxStatus,  
    PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityStatus,  
    PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationStatus,  
    None]) =  
    None, *, allow_hosts_files:  
        Optional[bool]  
        = None, allow_plain_files:  
        Optional[bool]  
        = None, allow_analytic_files:  
        Optional[bool]  
        = None, hosts_ip: Optional[str]  
        = None, allow_unified_file:  
        Optional[bool]  
        = None, parent_dirname:  
        Optional[str]  
        = None, test_dataset:  
        Optional[dict]  
        = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase*

Provides an interface for the generation of the status file from a given status.

STD_ALLOW_ANALYTIC_FILES = True

STD_ALLOW_HOSTS_FILES = True

STD_ALLOW_PLAIN_FILES = True

STD_ALLOW_UNIFIED_FILE = False

STD_HOSTS_IP = '0.0.0.0'

allow_analytic_files

Provides the current state of the `_allow_analytic_files` attribute.

allow_hosts_files

Provides the current state of the `_allow_hosts_files` attribute.

allow_plain_files

Provides the current state of the `_allow_plain_file` attribute.

allow_unified_file

Provides the current state of the `allow_unified_file` attribute.

ensure_status_is_given()

Ensures that the status is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises **TypeError** – When `self.status` is not set.

file_printer = <PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter object>

generate_analytic_file() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Generates the analytic files.

generate_hosts_file() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Generates the hosts file.

generate_plain_file() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Generates the plain file.

generate splitted_status_file() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Generates the splitted status file.

generate_unified_status_file() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Generates the unified status file.

get_output_basedir() → `str`

Provides the output base directory.

Parameters create_if_missing – Authorizes the creation of the directory if it's missing.

guess_all_settings() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_allow_analytic_files() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Tries to guess the value of the `allow_analytic_files` from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_allow_hosts_files() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Tries to guess the value of the `allow_hosts_files` from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_allow_plain_files() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Tries to guess the value of the `allow_plain_files` from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_allow_unified_file() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Tries to guess the value of the `allow_unified_file` from the configuration file.

guess_and_set_hosts_ip() → `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator`

Tries to guess the value of the `hosts_ip` from the configuration file.

hosts_ip

Provides the current state of the `_hosts_ip` attribute.

set_allow_analytic_files (*value: bool*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Sets the authorization to generation of analytic files.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_allow_hosts_files (*value: bool*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Sets the authorization to generation of hosts files.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_allow_plain_files (*value: bool*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Sets the authorization to generation of plain files.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_allow_unified_file (*value: bool*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Sets the authorization to generation of the unified status file.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_hosts_ip (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Sets the hosts IP to use while generating the hosts files.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_status (*value: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Sets the status to work with.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_test_dataset (*value: dict*) → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Sets the test dataset which was given to the tester.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given *value* is not a :py:class`dict`.

start () → PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator
Starts the generation of everything possible.

status
Provides the current state of the `_status` attribute.

test_dataset
Provides the current state of the `_test_dataset` attribute.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides everything related to our very own filesystem or output structure.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all CSV file-s migrators.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase (print_action_to_stdout:  
                                                                    bool           =  
                                                                    False)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase*

Provides the base of all CSV file migrator classes.

FIELDS = *None*

TO_ADD = *None*

TO_DELETE = *None*

ensure_source_file_is_given()

Ensures that the source file is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises **RuntimeError** – When the:code:*self.source_file* is not given.

migrate() → *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase*

Provides the migrator (itself).

source_file = *None*

start() → *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase*

Starts the migration and everything related to it.

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive_source_delete module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the deletion of the ‘source’ column from the inactive dataset.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive_source_delete.InactiveDatasetDeleteSource

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase*

Provides the interface for the deletion of the ‘source’ column.

FIELDS = ['idna_subject', 'checker_type', 'destination', 'source', 'tested_at']

TO_ADD = []

TO_DELETE = ['source']

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_registrar_add module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the addition of the ‘registrar’ column from the whois dataset.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_registrar_add.WhoisDatasetAddRegistrarColumn

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase*

Provides the interface for the addition of the 'registrar' column.

FIELDS = ['subject', 'idna_subject', 'expiration_date', 'epoch']

TO_ADD = ['registrar']

TO_DELETE = []

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the csv file(s) migrators.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all cleanup migrators.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileClenupMigratorBase (print_action_to_stdout:
                                                                    bool
                                                                    =
                                                                    False)

Bases: PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase

Provides the base of all file cleanup related migration classes.

ensure_source_file_is_given()
    Ensures that the source file is given before launching the decorated method.

    Raises RuntimeError – When the:code: self.source_file is not given.

migrate() → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileClenupMigratorBase
    Provides the migrator (itself)

source_file = None

start() → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileClenupMigratorBase
    Starts the migration and everything related to it.
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.hashes_file module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the cleaner of the previous - unfamous - hashes file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.


```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.hashes_file.HashesFileCleanupMigrator (print_action,
bool
=
False)

Bases: PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileClenupMigratorBase

Provides the interface for the cleanup of the hashes file.
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.mining_file module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the cleaner of the previous - unfamous - mining file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.mining_file.MiningFileCleanupMigrator (print_action,
bool
=
False)

Bases: PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileClenupMigratorBase

Provides the interface for the cleanup of the mining file.
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.production_config_file module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the cleaner of the previous .PyFunceble_production.yaml file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.production_config_file.ProductionConfigFileClea

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileClenupMigratorBase*

Provides the interface for the cleanup of the .PyFunceble_production.yaml file.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the file cleanup migrators.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all JSON 2 CSV migrators.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase (print_action_to_stdout:  
                                                                    bool      =  
                                                                    False)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase*

Provides the base of all JSON to CSV related classes.

dataset = None

ensure_dataset_is_given()

Ensures that the dataset is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises *RuntimeError* – When the:code:*self.source_file* is not given.

ensure_source_file_is_given()

Ensures that the source file is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises *RuntimeError* – When the:code:*self.source_file* is not given.

migrate() → *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase*

Provides the migrator (itself)

source_file = None

start() → *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase*

Starts the migration and everything related to it.

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the our inactive DB migrator.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive.InactiveJSON2CSVMigrator (print_action_to_stdout:
                                                                    bool
                                                                    =
                                                                    False)

    Bases: PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase

    The migrator of the inactive database dile.

    dataset = None

    migrate () → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive.InactiveJSON2CSVMigrator
        Starts the migration.
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the our whois DB migrator.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois.WhoisJSON2CSVMigrator (print_action_to_stdout:
                                                                    bool =
                                                                    False)
    Bases: PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase
    The migrator of the inactive database file.
    dataset = <PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset object>
    migrate() → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois.WhoisJSON2CSVMigrator
        Provides the migration logic.
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the JSON to CSV migrators.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all mariadb related migrations.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase (print_action_to_stdout:
    bool = False)
    Bases: PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base.DBMigratorBase
```

Provides the base of all our mariadb migration.

authorized

Provides the authorization to process.

execute_if_authorized()

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

get_rows (*statement: str, limit: int = 20*) → Generator[Tuple[str, int], dict, None]

Run the given statement with a defined limit, and yield each row.

Warning: If you don't delete the given rows, this method will be infinite.

migrate () → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase

Provides the migration (itself).

start () → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase

Starts the migration if wanted.

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_status module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the migrator of the `pyfunceble_file` and `pyfunceble_status` tables.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.


```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_status.FileAndStatusMigrator (print_action_to_std
                                                                    bool
                                                                    =
                                                                    False)

    Bases: PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase

    Provides the interface which provides the migration of the pyfunceble_file and pyfunceble_status.

    authorized
        Provides the authorization to process.

    migrate () → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_status.FileAndStatusMigrator
        Provides the migration (itself).
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna_subject module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our WHOIS record migrator.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna_subject.WhoisRecordIDNASubjectMigrator
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase*

Provides the interface which provides the completion of the missing IDNA subject column.

authorized

Provides the authorization to process.

migrate () → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna_subject.WhoisRecordIDNASubjectMigrator
Provides the migration (itself).

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides all our mariadb related migrations.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our very own alembic interface.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic(db_session:  
                                              sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides our very own alembic handler.

alembic_config = `None`

authorized

Provides the authorization to process.

configure () → `PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic`
Configure our alembic configuration based on what we need.

db_session = `None`

downgrade (*revision: str* = `'head'`) → `PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic`
Upgrades the database structure.

Parameters **revision** – The revision to apply.

execute_if_authorized ()

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

is_revision_different (*revision: str*) → `bool`
Checks if the given revision is already set.

Parameters **revision** – The revision to check

migration_directory

Provides the location of our migration directory.

migrator_base = **None**

upgrade (*revision: str = 'head'*) → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic

Upgrades the database structure.

Parameters **revision** – The revision to apply.

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of our migrator classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase (print_action_to_stdout: bool = False)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all classes.

continuous_integration = **None**

db_session = **None**

```
done = False

print_action_to_stdout = False

start () → PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase
    Starts the migration.
```

PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our database migration.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base.DBMigratorBase (print_action_to_stdout: bool
                                                    = False)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase*

Provides the base of all our database migration.

authorized

Provides the authorization to run.

does_table_exists (*table_name: str*) → bool

Checks if the table exists.

Parameters **table_name** – The name of the table to check.

execute_if_authorized()

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

start() → `PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase`

Starts the migration.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our system migrators.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli.processes package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers package

Submodules

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our workers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAFunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase (input_queue:      Op-
                                                         tional[queue.Queue],
                                                         output_queue:      Op-
                                                         tional[queue.Queue]
                                                         =                      None,
                                                         global_exit_event: Op-
                                                         tional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext.Event]
                                                         = None, *, name: Op-
                                                         tional[str] = None, daemon:
                                                         Optional[bool] = None,
                                                         continuous_integration: Op-
                                                         tional[PyFuncible.cli.continuous_integration.base.C
                                                         = None, configuration: Op-
                                                         tional[dict] = None)
```

Bases: multiprocessing.context.Process

Provides the base of all our workers.

Parameters

- **input_queue** – The input queue to read.
- **output_queue** – The output queue to write.

BREAKOFF = 2.0

MINING_WAIT_TIME = 60

STD_NAME = 'pyfuncible_base_worker'

accept_waiting_delay = None

add_to_input_queue (*data: Any, *, worker_name: Optional[str] = None, destination_worker: Optional[str] = None*) → `PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase`
Adds the given data to the current queue.

Parameters

- **data** – The data to add into the queue.
- **destination_worker** – The name of the worker which is supposed to read the message.

add_to_output_queue (*data: Any, *, worker_name: Optional[str] = None, destination_worker: Optional[str] = None*) → `PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase`
Adds the given data to the output queue queue.

Parameters data – The data to add into the queue.

concurrent_worker_names = None

continuous_integration = None

db_session = None

exception

Provides the exception of the current worker.

exit_it = None

global_exit_event = None

input_queue = None

output_queue = None

run () → None

Method to be run in sub-process; can be overridden in sub-class

send_stop_message = None

share_waiting_message (**, overall: bool = False, ignore_current_worker: bool = False, apply_breakoff: bool = False*) → `PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase`

Shares a waiting message to both input and output queues. The idea is to keep our worker awake when necessary. This functionality is really important when running the mining worker because sometime the flow is so long, that we may need some time.

Parameters

- **overall** – Shares the message multiple time to specific destination in our current stack.
- **ignore_current_worker** – Doesn't share the message with ourself.
- **apply_breakoff** – Activates the breakoff (sleep) before starting to share the message.

target (*consumed: Any*) → Optional[Tuple[Any, ...]]

This the target that is run to process something. This method should return a result which will pu send to the output queue.

terminate () → None

Terminate our worker.

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our producer worker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer.ChancyProducerWorker (input_queue:
    Optional[queue.Queue],
    output_queue:
    Optional[queue.Queue]
    =
    None,
    global_exit_event:
    Optional[multiprocessing.
    =
    None,
    *,
    name:
    Optional[str]
    =
    None,
    daemon:
    Optional[bool]
    =
    None,
    continuous_
    u-
    ous_integration:
    Optional[PyFunceble.cl
    =
    None,
    con-
    fig-
    u-
    ra-
    tion:
    Optional[dict]
    =
    None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker*

Provides our chancy producer worker.

Warning: This chancy producer does not provide any guarantee. The flow that keep PyFunceble safe are here unleashed.

USE AT YOUR OWN RISK. GOOD LUCK!

```
STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble_chancy_producer_worker'
```

target (*consumed: Any*) → Optional[Tuple[Any, ...]]

This the target that is run to process something. This method should return a result which will pu send to the output queue.

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our chancy tester worker. The chancy tester worker is a worker that abstract from the standard tester worker. It just get rid of the walls between some of the component of our data workflow.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAFunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester.ChancyTesterWorker (input_queue:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[queue.Queue],
                                                                    out-
                                                                    put_queue:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[queue.Queue]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    global_exit_event:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[multiprocessing.conti
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    *,
                                                                    name:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    dae-
                                                                    mon:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[bool]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    con-
                                                                    tin-
                                                                    u-
                                                                    ous_integration:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.cli.conti
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    con-
                                                                    fig-
                                                                    u-
                                                                    ra-
                                                                    tion:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[dict]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.tester.TesterWorker*

Provides our chancy tester worker. The chancy worker breaks the walls between some of the core component of our data workflow.

Warning: This chancy tester does not provide any guarantee. The flow that keep PyFunceble safe are here unleashed.

USE AT YOUR OWN RISK. GOOD LUCK!

```
STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble_chancy_tester_worker'
```

target (*consumed: dict*) → Optional[Tuple[Any, ...]]
 The actually wall destructor.

Parameters consumed – The data that needs to be tested.

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our directory files sorter worker. This is the description of a single directory file sorter worker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
 You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
 distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
 WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
 See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
 limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter.DireFileSorterWorker (input_queue:
Optional[queue.Queue] =
None,
out_queue:
Optional[queue.Queue] =
None,
global_exit_event:
Optional[multiprocessing.Event] =
None,
*,
name:
Optional[str] =
None,
daemon:
Optional[bool] =
None,
continuous_integration:
Optional[PyFunceble.config.Configuration] =
None,
configuration:
Optional[dict] =
None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base.FileSorterWorkerBase`

Provides our directory files sorter worker. The objective of this worker is to provides a single worker (or process if you prefer) which will be used to handle the sorting of the content of a submitted directory.

Expected (input) message:

```
{
  "directory": str,
  "remove_duplicates": bool,
  "write_header": bool
}
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

}

Expected (output) message:

None

STD_NAME = 'pyfuncible_dir_files_sorter_worker'**static get_files_to_sort** (*directory: str*) → List[str]

Provides the list of files to sort.

Parameters directory – The directory to start from.**target** (*consumed: Any*) → Optional[Tuple[Any, ...]]

This the target that is run to process something. This method should return a result which will pu send to the output queue.

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our file sorter worker. This is the description of a file sorter worker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom**Special thanks:** <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>**Contributors:** <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>**Project link:** <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>**Project documentation:** <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>**Project homepage:** <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter.FileSorterWorker(input_queue:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[queue.Queue],
                                                                    out-
                                                                    put_queue:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[queue.Queue]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    global_exit_event:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[multiprocessing.context.BaseEvent]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    *, name:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    daemon:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[bool]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    continu-
                                                                    ous_integration:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.ContinuousIntegration]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    configu-
                                                                    ration:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[dict]
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base.FileSorterWorkerBase`

Provides our file sorter worker. The objective of this worker is to provides a single worker (or process if you prefer) which will be used to handle the sorting of the content of a given file.

Expected (input) message:

```
{
    "file": str,
    "remove_duplicates": bool,
    "write_header": bool
}
```

Expected (output) message:

```
None
```

STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble_file_sorter_worker'

target (*consumed: Any*) → Optional[Tuple[Any, ...]]

This the target that is run to process something. This method should return a result which will pu send to the output queue.

PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our file sorter worker base. This is the base of all our file sorter.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base.FileSorterWorkerBase (input_queue:
    Optional[queue.Queue] =
    None,
    output_queue:
    Optional[queue.Queue] =
    None,
    global_exit_event:
    Optional[multiprocessing.Event] =
    None,
    *,
    name:
    Optional[str] =
    None,
    daemon:
    Optional[bool] =
    None,
    continuous_integration:
    Optional[PyFunceble.config.Configuration] =
    None,
    configuration:
    Optional[dict] =
    None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase*

Provides our the base of all our file sorters.

FILE_BUFFER_SIZE = 65536

MAX_LINES = 32000

classmethod process_file_sorting (file: str, remove_duplicates: bool = True, write_header: bool = True, sorting_key: Any = None) → None

Process the sorting of the given file.

The idea is to split the file piece by piece and at the end join all sorted files. For that job, we create a temporary directory which will store the temporary files.

Parameters

- **file** – The file to sort.
- **remove_duplicates** – Activates the deletion of duplicates.
- **write_header** – Activates the writing of the PyFuncible related header.

Warning: When this is set to `True`, we assume that the header itself was already given. Meaning that the first 2 commented lines will be excluded from the sorting and regenerated.

- **sorting_key** – The sorting key to apply while sorting.

This is the lambda/function that goes into the `key` argument of the `sorted` function.

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.migrator module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our migrator (base) worker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.migrator.MigratorWorker(input_queue:
    Optional[queue.Queue],
    output_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None,
    global_exit_event: Optional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext] = None, *,
    name: Optional[str] = None, daemon: Optional[bool] = None, continuous_integration:
    Optional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.ContinuousIntegration] = None, configuration:
    Optional[dict] = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase*

Provides our migrator (base) worker. The objective of this worker is to provides a single worker (or process if you prefer) which will be used to handle the mining of dataset to test.

STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble_migrator_worker'

run () → None

Method to be run in sub-process; can be overridden in sub-class

PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides our miner worker. This is the description of a single miner worker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner.MinerWorker (input_queue:      Op-
                                                         tional[queue.Queue],
                                                         output_queue:      Op-
                                                         tional[queue.Queue]
                                                         =
                                                         None,
                                                         global_exit_event: Op-
                                                         tional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext.Event]
                                                         = None, *, name: Op-
                                                         tional[str] = None, dae-
                                                         mon:      Optional[bool]
                                                         =      None,      continu-
                                                         ous_integration:  Op-
                                                         tional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base
                                                         = None, configuration:
                                                         Optional[dict] = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase`

Provides our miner worker. The objective of this worker is to provides a single worker (or process if you prefer) which will be used to handle the mining of dataset to test.

INACTIVE_STATUSES = ('INACTIVE', 'INVALID')

STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble_miner_worker'

static mine_from (subject: str) → Optional[List[str]]

Given the subject to work from, try to get the related subjects.

Parameters subject – The URL to start from.

target (consumed: Tuple[dict, PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase]) → None

This the target that is run to process something. This method should return a result which will pu send to the output queue.

url2netloc = None

PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides our producer worker. This is the description of a single producer worker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker(input_queue:  
    Optional[queue.Queue],  
    out-  
    put_queue: Optional[queue.Queue]  
    = None,  
    global_exit_event:  
    Optional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext] = None, *,  
    name: Optional[str] =  
    None, daemon:  
    Optional[bool] =  
    None, continuous_  
    integration:  
    Optional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integrat  
    = None, con-  
    figuration:  
    Optional[dict]  
    = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase*

Provides our producer worker. The objective of this worker is to provides a single worker (or process if you prefer) which will be used to handle the production of output to stdout or files.

INACTIVE_STATUSES = ('INACTIVE', 'INVALID')

STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble_producer_worker'

collection_query_tool = None

continue_dataset = None

counter = None

file_printer = None

header_already_printed = None

inactive_dataset = None

registrar_counter = None

run_continue_backup (*test_dataset: dict, test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → None
Runs the backup or update of the auto-continue dataset storage.

run_counter (*test_dataset: dict, test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → None
Runs the counter of the current file.

run_ignored_file_printer (*test_dataset: dict, test_result: str*) → None
Runs the analytic behind the file printer.

Warning: This method assume that the givne dataset is ignored from the normal file printer.

run_inactive_backup (*test_dataset: dict, test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → None
Runs the backup or update of the Inactive dataset storage.

The idea is that if the status is OK (active), we just remove it from the dataset storage. Otherwise, we just keep it in there :-)

run_status_file_printer (*test_dataset: dict, test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → None
Runs the status file printer.

run_stdout_printer (*test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → None
Runs the stdout printer (if necessary).

Parameters test_result – The rest result dataset.

run_whois_backup (*test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → None
Runs the backup or update of the WHOIS record in our dataset storage.

Parameters test_result – The test result.

should_we_block_status_file_printer (*test_dataset: dict, test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase*) → bool
Checks if we should block the file printer.

The reason behindn this is that we don't want to generate an output when a subject was already into the inactive database.

```
static should_we_ignore (test_result: PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase) →  
                        bool  
    Checks if we should ignore the given datasets.
```

Parameters **test_result** – The test result to check.

```
static should_we_print_status_to_stdout (status: str) → bool  
    Checks if we are allows to print the given status (to stdout).
```

Parameters **status** – The status to check.

```
status_file_generator = None
```

```
stdout_printer = None
```

```
target (consumed: Any) → Optional[Tuple[Any, ...]]
```

This the target that is run to process something. This method should return a result which will pu send to the output queue.

```
whois_dataset = None
```

PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our tester worker. This is the description of a single tester worker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```



```

class PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker (input_queue: Optional[queue.Queue],
                                                             output_queue: Optional[queue.Queue]
                                                             = None,
                                                             global_exit_event: Optional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext.Event]
                                                             = None, *, name: Optional[str] = None,
                                                             daemon: Optional[bool] = None,
                                                             continuous_integration: Optional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.ContinuousIntegration]
                                                             = None, configuration: Optional[dict] = None)

```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase*

Provides our tester worker. The objective of this worker is to provides a single worker (or process if you prefer) which will be used to handle the tests.

STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble_tester_worker'

continue_dataset = None

inactive_dataset = None

initiated_testing_objects = {}

known_testing_objects = {}

static should_be_ignored (*subject: str*) → bool
Checks if the given subject should be ignored.

target (*consumed: dict*) → Optional[Tuple[Any, ...]]
This the target that is run to process something. This method should return a result which will pu send to the output queue.

testing_object = None

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides all our standalone workers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.processes.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all multiprocessing jobs.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase (manager: Optional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext.Manage
= None, max_worker: Optional[int] = None, *, continuous_integration: Optional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base
= None, input_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None, output_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None, daemon: bool = False, generate_input_queue: bool = True, generate_output_queue: bool = True, output_queue_num: int = 1, output_workers_count: Optional[int] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all classes.

CPU_COUNT = 2

STD_MAX_WORKER = 1

WORKER_OBJ = None

add_to_all_input_queues (data: Any, *, worker_name: Optional[str] = None, include_destination: bool = False) → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase

Adds the given data to the input queues.

Parameters

- **data** – The data to add into the queue.
- **include_destination** – Authorizes the addition of the destination into the message.

add_to_all_output_queues (data: Any, *, worker_name: Optional[str] = None) → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase

Adds the given data to the output queues.

Parameters

- **data** – The data to add into the queue.
- **worker_name** – The name of the worker that is sending the message.

add_to_input_queue (data: Any, *, worker_name: Optional[str] = None) → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase

Adds the given data to the current queue.

Parameters data – The data to add into the queue.

add_to_output_queue (*data: Any, *, worker_name: Optional[str] = None*) → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
Adds the given data to the output queue.

Parameters data – The data to add into the queue.

continuous_integration = None

create () → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
Creates the defined amount of worker.

create_workers_if_missing ()
Creates the workers if they are missing before launching the decorated method.

daemon = None

ensure_worker_obj_is_given ()
Ensures that the worker is properly declared before launching the decorated method.

global_exit_event = None

ignore_if_running ()
Ignore the launching of the decorated method if the workers are running.

input_datasets = []
Use this variable if you want to differ the addition in the input queue.

input_queue = None
The input queue. Dataset will be given through this.

is_running () → bool
Checks if a worker is running.

manager = None

max_worker
Provides the number of maximum worker we are allowed to generate.

output_datasets = []
Use this variable if you want to differ the addition in the output queue.

output_queue = None
The output queue. This is where the result of a worker will be put.

send_stop_signal (*, *worker_name: Optional[str] = None*) → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
Sends a stop message to the input queue.

set_max_worker (*value: int*) → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
Sets the number of maximum worker we are authorized to generate.

Parameters value – The value to set.

start () → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
Starts all - previously - created workers.

terminate () → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
Terminates all workers and send a stop message to the declared output queues - which are implicitly depend of this process “pool”.

wait () → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
Wait until all workers are done.

PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_producer module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the chancy producer manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_producer.ChancyProducerProcessesManager (manager:
    Op-
    tional[multiproces
    =
    None,
    max_worker:
    Op-
    tional[int]
    =
    None,
    *,
    con-
    tin-
    u-
    ous_integration:
    Op-
    tional[PyFunceble
    =
    None,
    in-
    put_queue:
    Op-
    tional[queue.Queue
    =
    None,
    out-
    put_queue:
    Op-
    tional[queue.Queue
    =
    None,
    dae-
    mon:
    bool
    =
    False,
    gen-
    er-
    ate_input_queue:
    bool
    =
    True,
    gen-
    er-
    ate_output_queue:
    bool
    =
    True,
    out-
    put_queue_num:
    int
    =
    1,
    out-
    put_workers_coun
    Op-
    tional[int]
    =
    None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase`

Provides the chancy producer manager.

Warning: The chancy tester shouldn't be used without any recommendation from a developer or someone in charge of the source code.

It can harm and produce output overflow. You should rely on this ONLY if you believe in your own luck.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of `PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer.ChancyProducerWorker`

PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_tester module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the chancy tester manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_tester.ChancyTesterProcessesManager(manager:
    Optional[multiprocessing.c
    =
    None,
    max_worker:
    Op-
    tional[int]
    =
    None,
    *,
    con-
    tin-
    u-
    ous_integration:
    Op-
    tional[PyFunceble.cli.co
    =
    None,
    in-
    put_queue:
    Op-
    tional[queue.Queue]
    =
    None,
    out-
    put_queue:
    Op-
    tional[queue.Queue]
    =
    None,
    dae-
    mon:
    bool
    =
    False,
    gen-
    er-
    ate_input_queue:
    bool
    =
    True,
    gen-
    er-
    ate_output_queue:
    bool
    =
    True,
    out-
    put_queue_num:
    int
    =
    1,
    out-
    put_workers_count:
    Op-
    tional[int]
    =
    None)
```


Bases: `PyFuncible.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase`

Provides the chancy tester manager.

Warning: The chancy tester shouldn't be used without any recommendation from a developer or someone in charge of the source code.

It can harm and produce output overflow. You should rely on this ONLY if you believe in your own luck.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of `PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester.ChancyTesterWorker`

PyFuncible.cli.processes.dir_files_sorter module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the directory files sorter manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.dir_files_sorter.DirFileSorterProcessesManager(manager:
    Optional[multiprocessing.Process] =
    None,
    max_worker:
    Optional[int] =
    None,
    *,
    continuous_integration:
    Optional[PyFunceble.cli.processes.dir_files_sorter.DirFileSorterProcessesManager] =
    None,
    input_queue:
    Optional[queue.Queue] =
    None,
    output_queue:
    Optional[queue.Queue] =
    None,
    daemon:
    bool =
    False,
    generate_input_queue:
    bool =
    True,
    generate_output_queue:
    bool =
    True,
    output_queue_num:
    int =
    1,
    output_workers_count:
    Optional[int] =
    None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase`

Provides the directory files sorter manager.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of `PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter.DireFileSorterWorker`

PyFunceble.cli.processes.file_sorter module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the file sorter manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.file_sorter.FileSorterProcessesManager(manager:
    Optional[multiprocessing.context
    =
    None,
    max_worker:
    Op-
    tional[int]
    =
    None,
    *,
    con-
    tinu-
    ous_integration:
    Op-
    tional[PyFunceble.cli.continuo
    =
    None,
    in-
    put_queue:
    Op-
    tional[queue.Queue]
    =
    None,
    out-
    put_queue:
    Op-
    tional[queue.Queue]
    =
    None,
    dae-
    mon:
    bool
    =
    False,
    gen-
    er-
    ate_input_queue:
    bool
    =
    True,
    gen-
    er-
    ate_output_queue:
    bool
    =
    True,
    out-
    put_queue_num:
    int
    = 1,
    out-
    put_workers_count:
    Op-
    tional[int]
    =
    None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase`

Provides the file sorter manager.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of `PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter.FileSorterWorker`

PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the migrator manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager (manager:
    Optional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext] = None,
    max_worker: Optional[int] = None,
    *, continuous_integration:
    Optional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.ContinuousIntegrationBase] = None,
    input_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None,
    output_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None,
    daemon: bool = False,
    generate_input_queue: bool = True,
    generate_output_queue: bool = True,
    output_queue_num: int = 1,
    output_workers_count: Optional[int] = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase*

Provides the migrator manager.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.migrator.MigratorWorker*

create () → *PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase*

Creates the defined amount of worker.

static csv_file_add_registrar_column_target (*continuous_integration: PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase*) → None

Provides the target for the addition of the registrar column.

static csv_file_delete_source_column_target (*continuous_integration: PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase*) → None

Provides the target for the deletion of the source column.

static hashes_file_cleanup_target (*continuous_integration: PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase*) → None

Provides the target for the cleanup of the hashes file.

```

static json2csv_inactive_target (continuous_integration:          PyFunce-
                                ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase)
                                → None
    Provides the target for the inactive database migrator.

static json2csv_whois_target (continuous_integration:          PyFunce-
                              ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase)
                              → None
    Provides the target for the whois database migrator.

static mariadb_file_and_status_target (continuous_integration: PyFunce-
                                       ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase,
                                       *, db_session:          Op-
                                       tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]      =
                                       None) → None
    Provides the target for the migration of the pyfunceble_file and pyfunceble_status tables.

static mariadb_whois_record_idna_subject_target (continuous_integration:
                                                  PyFunce-
                                                  ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase,
                                                  *, db_session:          Op-
                                                  tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]      =
                                                  None) → None
    Provides the target for the whois addition of the missing idna_subject column.

static mining_file_cleanup_target (continuous_integration:    PyFunce-
                                    ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase)
                                    → None
    Provides the target for the cleanup of the mining file.

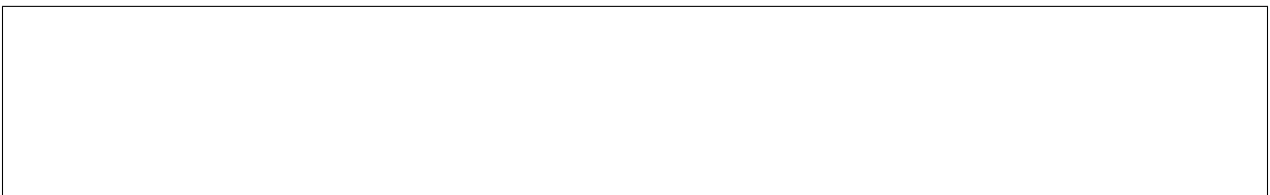
static production_config_file_cleanup_target (continuous_integration: PyFunce-
                                                ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase,
                                                *, db_session:          Op-
                                                tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]      =
                                                None) → None
    Provides the target for the cleanup of the production configuration file.

start () → PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase
    Starts all - previously - created workers.

```

PyFunceble.cli.processes.miner module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the miner manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.miner.MinerProcessesManager (manager:      Op-
                                                                tional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext.Man-
                                                                = None, max_worker:
                                                                Optional[int]      =
                                                                None, *, continu-
                                                                ous_integration: Op-
                                                                tional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.L
                                                                = None, in-
                                                                put_queue:      Op-
                                                                tional[queue.Queue]
                                                                = None, out-
                                                                put_queue:      Op-
                                                                tional[queue.Queue]
                                                                = None, daemon:
                                                                bool = False, gen-
                                                                erate_input_queue:
                                                                bool = True, gener-
                                                                ate_output_queue:
                                                                bool = True, out-
                                                                put_queue_num:
                                                                int = 1, out-
                                                                put_workers_count:
                                                                Optional[int]      =
                                                                None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase*

Provides the miner manager.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner.MinerWorker*

PyFunceble.cli.processes.producer module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides the producer manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.processes.producer.ProducerProcessesManager (manager:
    Optional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext] = None,
    max_worker: Optional[int] = None,
    *, continuous_integration: Optional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.ContinuousIntegration] = None,
    input_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None,
    output_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None,
    daemon: bool = False,
    generate_input_queue: bool = True,
    generate_output_queue: bool = True,
    output_queue_num: int = 1,
    output_workers_count: Optional[int] = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase*

Provides the producer manager.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker*

PyFunceble.cli.processes.testers module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the tester manager.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.cli.processes.testers.TesterProcessesManager (manager: Optional[multiprocessing.context.BaseContext]
= None,
max_worker: Optional[int] = None, *, continuous_integration: Optional[PyFuncible.cli.continuous_integration]
= None, input_queue: Optional[queue.Queue] = None, output_queue: Optional[queue.Queue]
= None, daemon: bool = False, generate_input_queue: bool = True, generate_output_queue: bool = True, output_queue_num: int = 1, output_workers_count: Optional[int] = None)
```

Bases: *PyFuncible.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase*

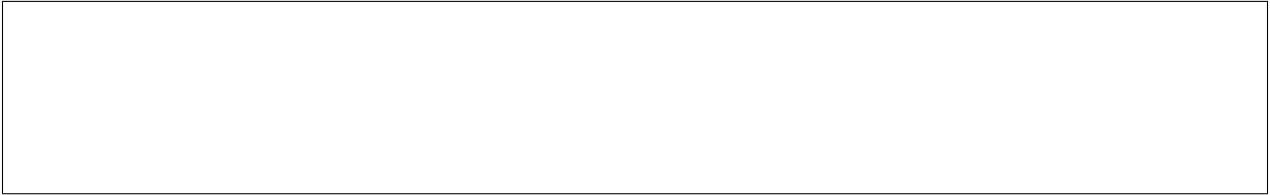
Provides the tester manager.

WORKER_OBJ

alias of *PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker*

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides all our the logic behind our multiprocessing mechanism.

Note: Our processes submodules or class does not extends the multiprocessing module. They are just there to clarify our workflow for future contributors :-)

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli.scripts package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides our iana file generator.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator (destination: Optional[str] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides an interface for the generation of the iana database file.

```
IANA_WHOIS_SERVER = 'whois.iana.org'
```

The WHOIS server provided by the IANA.

```
MANUAL_SERVER = {'bm': 'whois.afiliassrs.net', 'bz': 'whois.afiliassrs.net', 'cd':
```

```
UPSTREAM_LINK = 'https://www.iana.org/domains/root/db'
```

Provides the upstream link.

```
database = {}
```

An internal storage map.

```
destination
```

Provides the current state of the `_destination` attribute.

```
get_extension_and_referrer_from_block (block: str) → Tuple[Optional[str], Op-
tional[str]]
```

Given an HTML block, we try to extract an extension and its underlying referrer (WHOIS server).

The referrer is extracted from the official IANA page, and guessed if missing.

Parameters `block` – The block to parse.

```
get_referrer_from_extension (extension: str) → Optional[str]
```

Given an extension, tries to get or guess its extension.

set_destination (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator
Sets the destination to write.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

start (*max_workers: Optional[int] = None*) → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator
Starts the generation of the dataset file.

Parameters **max_workers** – The maximal number of workers we are allowed to use.

PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some of our scripts.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep (branch: Optional[str] =  
                                                    None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides an interface for the production file modification. The idea is that we always have 2 branches: the *dev* and the *master* branch.

We want to fix all the URL to point to the right one, so this interface just provides everything needed for that job.

Another important part is the cleanup of the production environment. What is meant is the cleanup of the *output/* directory and the construction of the *dir_structure* file.

Warning: This class assumes that you know what you are doing. Meaning that you should run this only if you are developing PyFunceble.

AVAILABLE_BRANCHES = ['dev', 'master']

VERSION_FILE_PATH = '/home/docs/./PyFunceble/version.yaml'

branch

Provides the current state of the *_branch* attribute.

dict_helper = <PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper object>

ensure_branch_is_given()

Ensures that the branch is given before running the decorated method.

Raises **TypeError** – When the *self.branch* is not set.

file_helper = <PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper object>

previous_version = None

Provides the previous version (from *version_file_content*)

regex_helper = <PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper object>

set_branch (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Sets the branch to act with.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

should_be_deprecated (*previous_version: str*) → bool

Checks if we should deprecates the current version.

start () → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Starts the production process.

static update_code_format () → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Updates the format of the source code using black.

update_code_urls () → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Updates all URL in the source code.

update_dir_structure_file () → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Updates the directory structure.

update_docs_urls () → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Updates all URL in the documentation files.

static update_documentation () → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Updates the code documentation.

Raises **RuntimeError** – When one of the wanted directory is not found.

update_setup_py () → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Updates content of *setup.py*.

Raises **FileNotFoundError** – When the *setup.py* file does not exists.

update_urls (*file: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep

Updates the common URLs which are in the given file.

Parameters **file** – The file to work with.

Raises `FileNotFoundError` – When the given `file` is not found.

`update_version_file()` → `PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep`
Updates the version file.

`version_file_content = None`
A copy of the local version file.

`version_utility = <PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility object>`

PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our public suffix file generator.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator (destination:  
                                                                    Optional[str]  
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides an interface for the generation of the public suffix file.

```
COMMENT_SIGN = ['/', '!']
```

The sign which we should consider as comment.

UPSTREAM_LINK = 'https://raw.githubusercontent.com/publicsuffix/list/master/public_suffix_list.dat'
Provides the upstream stream.

database = {}
An internal storage of our map.

destination
Provides the current state of the `_destination` attribute.

parse_line (*line: str*) → dict
Parses and provides the dataset to save.

set_destination (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator
Sets the destination to write.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

start (*max_workers: Optional[int] = None*)
Starts the generation of the dataset file.

wildacrd2subject = <PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2Subject object>

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some of our scripts.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.cli.system package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.system.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our subclasses related to the system management.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase (args: Optional[argparse.Namespace] =  
                                             None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all system classes. The idea is that every system classes will have access to the argument given by end-user.

Each of them will have a start method which will run a set of predefined action. But the start method -in comparison to previous versions - starts on purpose.

Parameters `args` – The arguments from `argparse.ArgumentParser`.

args

Provides the current state of the `_args` attribute.

ensure_args_is_given()

Ensures that the `self.args` attribute is given before launching the decorated method.

set_args (*value: argparse.Namespace*) → `PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase`

Sets the given args.

Parameters *value* – The arguments to work with.

start () → `PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase`

Provides a launcher for a brunch of predefined actions defined by the current object.

PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our very own argument parser. Take this as a splitter which runs some actions against other resource before returning the arguments.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class `PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator` (*args:* *Optional[`argparse.Namespace`]*
= *None*)

Bases: `PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase`

Provides our system integrator. The idea is that we given an `argparse.Namespace`, we should be able to parse it into our system.

To simplify the trick and headache in the CLI management, I explicitly mapped the `dest` argument to what we are supposed to have in the flatten version of the configuration. That way, we only need to compare against the flatten version instead of looping over all possible levels of the configuration tree.

check_config() → `PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator`

Checks or do some sanity check of the configuration.

This method will basically check that the common mistakes while mixing configuration and CLI arguments are not found.

Warning: The messages are not directly printed, but rather stored in the `PyFunceble.cli.storage.EXTRA_MESSAGES` list.

init_logger() → `PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator`

Initiate the loggers. In fact, before this moment, in a normal case the logger was not properly initiated. To avoid multiple management place, I took it to the essential.

Warning: If you plan to play with the logger on your own, be sure to follow the same procedure.

inject_into_config() → `PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator`

Injects the configuration variables into the configuration after comparing each value with the current one.

start() → `PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator`

Starts a group of actions provided by this interface.

PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the system launcher. From here, it's all about real testing.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.**SystemLauncher** (*args:* *Optional[argparse.Namespace]* *= None*)

Bases: *PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase*

Provides the system tests launcher.

adblock_inputline2subject = *<PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject object>*

checker_type = *None*

ci_stop_in_the_middle_if_time_exceeded() → *PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher*

Stops our processes as soon as the time is exceeded.

cidr2subject = *<PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject object>*

continue_dataset = *None*

continuous_integration = *None*

counter = *<PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter object>*

db_session = *None*

dir_files_sorter_process_manager = *None*

execution_time_holder = *None*

file_preloader = *None*

file_printer = *<PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter object>*

fill_protocol() → *PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher*

Fills the protocol with the information about what we are supposed to test.

fill_to_test_queue_from_protocol() → *PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher*

Read the protocol and fill the testing queue.

generate_waiting_files() → *PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher*

Generates all the files that needs to be generated when all status are proceeses.

inactive_dataset = *None*

inputline2subject = *<PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject object>*

migrator_process_manager = *None*

miner_process_manager = *None*

static_print_home_ascii() → *None*

Prints our ASCII home logo.

producer_process_manager = *None*

`registrar_counter = <PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter object>`

`remove_unwanted_files ()` → `PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher`

Deletes some unwanted files that needs to be deleted when all status are processed.

`rpz_inputline2subject = <PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject object>`

`rpz_policy2subject = <PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject object>`

`run_ci_end_saving_instructions ()` → `PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher`

Runs our CI END “saving” instructions.

The instructions executed by this method are the one we execute before ending a testing session under one of the supported CI engines.

The purpose of this method is to make our instructions available to everybody instead of hiding them into the `start` method. :-)

Warning: This is the standard “end” instructions. Do not call this method if you are trying to run an action after the CI execution time exceeded.

`run_ci_saving_instructions ()` → `PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher`

Runs our CI “saving” instructions.

The instructions executed by this method are the one we execute before ending a testing session under one of the supported CI engines.

The purpose of this method is to make our instructions available to everybody instead of hiding them into the `start` method. :-)

Warning: This is the standard “end” instructions. Do not call this method if you are trying to run an action after the CI execution time exceeded.

`run_standard_end_instructions ()` → `PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher`

Runs our standard “end” instructions.

The instructions executed by this method are the one we execute normally.

The purpose of this method is to make our standard end instructions available to everybody instead of hiding them into the `start` method. :-)

Warning: This is the standard “end” instructions. Do not call this method if you are trying to run an action after the CI execution time exceeded.

`sessions_id = {}`

`start ()` → `PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher`

Provides a launcher for a brunch of predefined actions defined by the current object.

`stdout_printer = <PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter object>`

`stop_and_wait_for_all_manager ()` → `PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher`

Sends our stop signal and wait until all managers are finished.

`subject2complements = <PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements object>`

`tester_process_manager = None`

```
testing_protocol = []
```

Saves the protocol which we are going to generate. The protocol will save a set of information about what to test, what kind of output to produce and most importantly where.

```
url2netloc = <PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc object>
```

```
wildcard2subject = <PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2Subject object>
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our system handlers. Actually, every success CLI parsing will end in one of the submodules.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli.utils package

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.utils.ascii_logo module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some utilities related to the ascii logo.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

`PyFuncible.cli.utils.ascii_logo.colorify(color: str, *, text=None) → str`
Colorify the logo with the given color.

Parameters `color` – The name of the color to apply.

Warning: The given color name must be one of the supported by colorama.

Raises `ValueError` – When the given `color` is unsupported.

`PyFuncible.cli.utils.ascii_logo.get_home_representation() → str`
Provides our home ASCII logo representation.

`PyFuncible.cli.utils.ascii_logo.get_result_representation(status: str) → str`
Provides our result ASCII logo representation.

PyFuncible.cli.utils.sort module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some utilities related to the sorting mechanism.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.sort.get_best_sorting_key() → Callable[[Any], List[Union[int,
Any]]]
```

Provides the best sorting key from the configuration.

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.sort.hierarchical(element: Any) → List[Union[int, Any]]
```

Provides the key to use for the hierarchical sorting.

Parameters `element` – The element to format.

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.sort.standard(element: Any) → List[Union[int, Any]]
```

Provides the key to use for the standard sorting.

Parameters `element` – The element to format.

PyFuncible.cli.utils.stdout module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides some utilities related to the CLI stdout.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.stdout.get_template_to_use() → str
```

Provides the template to use.

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.stdout.print_single_line(value: str = '.', end: str = ", ", force: bool  
                                              = False) → None
```

Prints the given value in the current line.

Parameters

- **value** – The default value
- **end** – Same as the end argument of the built-in print function.
- **force** – Forces the printing.

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.stdout.print_thanks() → None
```

Randomly prints our thanks message.

PyFuncible.cli.utils.testing module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides some testing related utilities

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.testing.get_continue_databaset_object (db_session:      Op-
                                                             tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                             =      None)      →
Union[PyFuncible.dataset.base.DatasetBase,
PyFuncible.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase,
PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase]
```

Provides the continue object to work with.

Parameters `db_session` – A database session to use.

Raises `ValueError` – When the given database type is unknown.

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.testing.get_destination_from_origin (origin: str) → str
Given the origin, we provides the destination.
```

```
PyFuncible.cli.utils.testing.get_inactive_dataset_object (db_session:      Op-
                                                           tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                           =      None)      →
Union[PyFuncible.dataset.base.DatasetBase,
PyFuncible.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase,
PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase]
```

Provides the inactive object to work with.

Parameters `db_session` – A database session to use.

Raises **ValueError** – When the given database type is unknown.

```
PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing.get_subjects_from_line(line: str, checker_type: str, *,
                                                    adblock_inputline2subject: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.
                                                    = None, wildcard2subject: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2.
                                                    = None, rpz_policy2subject: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPol
                                                    =
                                                    None,
                                                    rpz_inputline2subject: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZ
                                                    = None, inputline2subject: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine
                                                    =
                                                    None,
                                                    sub-
                                                    ject2complements: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subjec
                                                    = None, url2netloc: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc]
                                                    = None, cidr2subject: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject]
                                                    = None) → List[str]
```

Provides the list of subject to test.

```
PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing.get_testing_mode() → str
    Tries to provides the testing mode to apply to the CLI.
```

PyFunceble.cli.utils.version module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the version comparison tool.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.get_local_version()` → `box.box.Box`

Provides the state of the local version file.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.get_upstream_version()` → `box.box.Box`

Provides the state of the upstream version.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.handle_deprecated_version(upstream_version: box.box.Box)` → `bool`

Checks if the current version (local) is deprecated and provides a message to the end-user.

Returns True if local is deprecated. False otherwise.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.handle_force_update(upstream_version: box.box.Box)` → `None`

Checks if we should force the end-user to update.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.handle_greater_version(upstream_version: box.box.Box)` → `None`

Checks if the current version (local) is more recent than the upstream one and provides a message.

Returns True if local is greater. False otherwise.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.handle_messages(upstream_version: box.box.Box)` → `None`

Handles and prints the upstream messages.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.handle_older_version(upstream_version: box.box.Box)` → `bool`

Checks if the current version (local) is older than the upstream one and provides a message to the end-user.

Returns True if local is older. False otherwise.

`PyFunceble.cli.utils.version.print_central_messages(check_force_update: bool = False)` → `None`

Collect all possible messages from upstream and downstream and print them.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some utilities related to the CLI.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our credential loader.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader (db_type: Optional[str] =
                                                         None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides our credential loader.

The idea is to have an interface which provides the credential to use but at the same time load and initiate the credential interface after loading it from the user input or the environment variables.

Parameters `db_type` – The database type to load the credential for.

```
DB_TYPE2OBJ = {'csv': None, 'mariadb': <class 'PyFunceble.database.credential.mariadb'>}
```

```
ask_for_info (var_name: str, default: Any) → str
```

Asks the credential to the end-user.

Parameters

- **var_name** – The name of the part to ask for example host or password.
- **default** – The default value to return if the user don't give us anything.

```
authorized
```

Provides the authorization to run.

```
credential = None
```

The credential (itself).

```
db_type
```

Provides the current state of the `_db_type` attribute.

```
ensure_db_type_is_given ()
```

Ensure that the db type is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – When the db type is not given.

```
execute_if_authorized ()
```

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

```
get_uri () → str
```

Provides the URI to use.

```
is_already_loaded () → bool
```

Checks if the credential was already loaded.

```
set_credential_var (var_name: str, value: Any) → PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader
```

Sets the given `var_name` of the credential object with the given `value`.

Parameters

- **var_name** – The name of the variable to set.
- **value** – The value of to set.

```
set_db_type (value: str) → PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader
```

Sets the database type to work with.

Parameters `value` – The value to set.

start (*, `ignore_cli`: `bool` = `True`) → `PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader`
Starts the loading of the credential.

Parameters `ignore_cli` – Ignore questions to end-user.

start_if_not_started()
Launches the start method before launching the decorated method.

PyFunceble.cli.execution_time module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the generation of the execution time.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime (authorized:      Optional[bool] =  
                                                    None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the interface for the execution time.

Parameters `authorized` – The authorization to run.

STD_AUTHORIZED = `False`

authorized

Provides the currently state of the `_authorized` attribute.

end_time = None

execute_if_authorized()

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

get_info() → dict

Provides the information to work with.

guess_and_set_authorized() → PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime

Try to guess and set the authorization from the configuration file.

set_authorized(value: bool) → PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime

Sets the value of the `authorized` attribute.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_end_time() → PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime

Sets the starting time to now.

set_start_time() → PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime

Sets the starting time to now.

static split_difference(start: datetime.datetime, end: datetime.datetime) → dict

Calculates the difference between the two datetime object.

Parameters

- **start** – The starting time.
- **end** – The ending time.

Raises `TypeError` – When the given start or end is not a `datetime.datetime`.

start_time = None

PyFunceble.cli.facility module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides some loader that we may need later.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.cli.factory module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything which doesn't get through the door of the facility.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAFunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the preloading of a given file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader(*, authorized: Optional[bool] =
None, protocol: Optional[dict] =
None, continuous_integration: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousInte-
gration] = None, checker_type: Op-
tional[str] = None, ad-
block_inputline2subject: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject] =
None, wildcard2subject: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2Subject] =
None, rpz_policy2subject: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject] =
None, rpz_inputline2subject: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject] =
None, inputline2subject: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject] =
None, subject2complements: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements] =
None, url2netloc: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc] =
None, continue_dataset: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base.ContinueDataset] =
None, inactive_dataset: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.base.InactiveDatasetBase] =
None, cidr2subject: Op-
tional[PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject] =
None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides an interface for the file preloading. The main idea behind this interface is to read all lines of the given file parse each lines into something our autocontinue dataset understand.

Once everything preloaded in the autocontinue dataset, one can use the `PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base.ContinueDataset.get_to_test()` to get the next subject to test.

By doing this, we don't have to re-read a file completely once we are sure that the hash of the file didn't changed.

Parameters

- **authorized** – The authorization to launch. If `None` is given, we will try to guess the best value.
- **protocol** – The protocol describing the file to test.

STD_AUTHORIZED = False

adblock_inputline2subject = None

authorized

Provides the current state of the `_authorized` attribute.

checker_type = None

cidr2subject = None

continue_dataset = None

continuous_integration = None

does_preloader_description_file_exists() → bool

Checks if our preloader file exists.

ensure_protocol_is_given()

Ensures that the protocol is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `RuntimeError` – When the protocol is not declared yet.

execute_if_authorized()

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

Warning: If `None` is given as default value, this method will return the `self` object.

guess_and_set_authorized() → `PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader`

Try to guess and set the value of the `_authorized` attribute.

inputline2subject = `None`

protocol

Provides the current state of the `_file_path` attribute.

rpz_inputline2subject = `None`

rpz_policy2subject = `None`

set_authorized (*value: bool*) → `PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader`

Sets the value of the `_authorized` attribute.

Parameters *value* – The value to set.

set_protocol (*value: dict*) → `PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader`

Sets the value of the `_protocol` attribute.

Parameters *value* – The value to set.

start (*print_dots: bool = False*) → `PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader`

Starts the pre-loading of the currently set file path.

subject2complements = `None`

url2netloc = `None`

wildcard2subject = `None`

PyFunceble.cli.storage module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the common storage location for all entry points.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.cli.storage_facility module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some facilities for the storage module.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

`PyFunceble.cli.storage_facility.get_output_directory()` → str
Provides the location of the output directory.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the CLI usage.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.config package

Submodules

PyFunceble.config.compare module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides the configuration comparision interface.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison(*, local_config: Optional[dict]  
                                                = None, upstream_config: Op-  
                                                tional[dict] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides an interface for comparing 2 configuration.

```
DELETED_CORE = ['dns_lookup_over_tcp', 'generate_json', 'header_printed', 'iana_whois_
```

```
DELETED_LINKS = ['config', 'dir_structure', 'iana', 'ipv4_reputation', 'mariadb', 'mys
```

```
NEW_STATUS_CODES = {'potentially_down': [451], 'potentially_up': [308, 403, 418, 421
```

```
OLD_TO_NEW = {'adblock': 'cli_decoding.adblock', 'aggressive': 'cli_decoding.adblock
```

```
OLD_TO_NEW_NEGATE = {'no_special': 'lookup.special', 'no_whois': 'lookup.whois', 'sp
```

```
dict_helper = <PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper object>
```

```
get_merged() → dict
```

Provides the merged configuration.

```
is_local_identical() → bool
```

Checks if the local configuration is identical to the upstream one.

```
local_config
```

Provides the current state of the `_local_config`.

```
set_local_config(value: dict) → PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison
```

Sets the local configuration to work with.

set_upstream_config (*value: dict*) → PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison
Sets the upstream configuration to work with.

upstream_config
Provides the current state of the `_upstream_config`.

PyFunceble.config.loader module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the configuration loader.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.config.loader.**ConfigLoader** (*merge_upstream: Optional[bool] = None*)
Bases: `object`

Provides the interface which loads and updates the configuration (if needed).

Parameters `merge_upstream` – Authorizes the merging of the upstream configuration.

Note: If `value` is set to `None` (default), we fallback to the `PYFUNCEBLE_AUTO_CONFIGURATION` environment variable.

static conditional_switch (*config: dict*) → dict
Given the configuration that we are going to load, switches some of setting.

Parameters `config` – The configuration we are going to load.

`config_file_exist()` → bool

Checks if the config file exists.

`custom_config`

Provides the current state of the `_custom_config` attribute.

`default_config_file_exist()` → bool

Checks if the default configuration file exists.

`destroy()` → `PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader`

Destroys everything loaded.

`dict_helper` = `<PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper object>`

`classmethod download_dynamic_infrastructure_files()` → `PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader`

Downloads all the dynamicly (generated) infrastructure files.

Note:

Downloaded if missing:

- The IANA dump file.
 - The Public Suffix dump file.
-

`file_helper` = `<PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper object>`

`get_config_file_content()` → dict

Provides the content of the configuration file or the one already loaded.

`get_configured_value(entry: str)` → Any

Provides the currently configured value.

Parameters `entry` – An entry to check.

multilevel should be separated with a point.

Raises

- `RuntimeError` – When the configuration is not loaded yet.
- `ValueError` – When the given `entry` is not found.

`install_missing_infrastructure_files()` → `PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader`

Installs the missing files (when needed).

Note:

Installed if missing:

- The configuration file.
 - The directory structure file.
-

`static is_already_loaded()` → bool

Checks if the configuration was already loaded.

`merge_upstream`

Provides the current state of the `_merge_upstream` attribute.

```

path_to_config = None
path_to_default_config = None
path_to_overwrite_config = None

reload_config()
    Reload the configuration (if it was already loaded) after launching the decorated method.

set_custom_config(value: dict) → PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader
    Sets the custom configuration to set after loading.

    Side Effect: Directly inject into the configuration variables if it was already loaded.

set_merge_upstream(value: bool) → PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader
    Updates the value of _merge_upstream attribute.

start() → PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader
    Starts the loading processIs.

```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the configuration related submodules.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.converter package

Submodules

PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the conversion of an Adblock input line into testable subjects.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```

class PyFuncible.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject (data_to_convert:
Optional[Any]
=
None,
ag-
gres-
sive:
bool
=
False,
*,
regex_helper:
Optional[PyFuncible
=
None)

```

Bases: `PyFuncible.converter.base.ConverterBase`

Provides an interface for the conversion or extraction of valuable subjects from an inputted Adblock line.

aggressive

Provides the state of the `_aggressive` attribute.

convert (*data: Any, *, aggressive: bool = False*) → List[str]

Converts the given dataset.

Parameters

- **data** – The data to convert.
- **aggressive** – Whether we should aggressively extract datasets.

data_to_convert

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

static extract_base (*subject: Union[str, List[str]]*) → Union[str, List[str]]

Extracts the base of the given subject (supposedly URL).

Parameters subject – The subject to work with.

Example:

Giving "hello.world/?is=beautiful" returns "hello.world"

get_converted () → List[str]

Provides the converted data.

set_aggressive (*value: bool*) → PyFuncible.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject

Provides a way to activate/deactivate the aggressive decoding.

static should_be_ignored (*line: str*) → bool

Checks if we should ignore the given line.

PyFuncible.converter.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our converter class.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase (data_to_convert: Optional[Any] = None)  
    Bases: object
```

Provides the base of all converter class.

```
convert (data: Any) → Optional[Any]  
    Converts the given dataset.
```

```
data_to_convert  
    Provides the current state of the _data_to_convert attribute.
```

```
get_converted () → Optional[Any]  
    Provides the converted data.
```

```
set_data_to_convert (value: Any) → PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase  
    Sets the data to convert / to work with.
```

Parameters value – The value to set.

PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the converter of CIDR to subjects.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject (data_to_convert:      Op-
                                                    tional[Any] = None, *,
                                                    ip_syntax_checker:      Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker]
                                                    = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase*

Converts/Extracts the subjects of from the given CIDR.

convert (data: Any) → List[str]
Converts the given dataset.

Parameters data – The data to convert.

data_to_convert
Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

get_converted () → List[str]
Provides the subject-s to test.

ip_syntax_checker = None

PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the default input line converter.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject (data_to_convert:  
                                                                Optional[Any]  
                                                                = None)
```

```
    Bases: PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase
```

```
    Converts/Extract the subjects to test from an inputed line.
```

```
    COMMENT = '#'
```

```
    NSLOOKUP_SPACE = '\\032'
```

```
    PARTICULAR_COMMENT = ['!']
```

```
    SPACE = ' '
```

```
    TAB = '\t'
```

```
    convert (data: Any) → List[str]
```

```
        Converts the given dataset.
```

```
        Parameters data – The data to convert.
```


data_to_convert

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

get_converted() → List[str]

Provides the subject to test.

PyFunceble.converter.internal_url module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides a way to convert our internal URL.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.converter.internal_url.InternalUrlConverter (data_to_convert:
                                                                Optional[Any] =
                                                                None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase*

Converter of the internal URLs.

Note: The internal URLs are actually the URL that has nothing to do with what we are going to test.

They are only relevant for the software itself.

convert (*data: Any*) → str
Converts the given dataset.

Parameters **data** – The data to convert.

data_to_convert
Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

get_converted () → str
Provides the converted data (after conversion)

PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the conversion of the an RPZ input line into testable subjects.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject (data_to_convert:  
                                                                    Op-  
                                                                    tional[Any]  
                                                                    =  
                                                                    None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject`

Converts/Extracts the subject from the given RPZ inputline.

```
COMMENT = [';', '/', '#']
```

```
SPECIAL = ['$', '@']
```

```
convert (data: Any) → List[str]
```

Converts the given dataset.

Parameters **data** – The data to convert.

```
get_converted () → List[str]
```

Provides the converted data.

PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the conversion of the an RPZ Policy into testable subjects.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject (data_to_convert:
                                                                    Optional[Any]
                                                                    =      None,
                                                                    soas:      Op-
                                                                    tional[List[str]]
                                                                    = None, soa:
                                                                    Optional[str]
                                                                    =      None,
                                                                    *,      wild-
                                                                    card2subject:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2.
                                                                    = None)

Bases: PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject

Converts/Extracts the subject from the given RPZ Policy into a subject.

CLEANUP_MARKERS = ['.rpz-nsdname']

IP_MARKERS = ['.rpz-client-ip', '.rpz-ip', '.rpz-nsip']

convert (data: Any) → Optional[str]
    Converts the given dataset.

    Parameters data – The data to convert.

get_converted () → Optional[str]
    Provides the converted data.

classmethod get_matching_cleanup_marker (subject: str) → Optional[str]
    Checks if the given subject has a cleanup marker and provides it if found.

classmethod get_matching_ip_marker (subject: str) → Optional[str]
    Checks if the given subject has an IP marker and provides it if found.

classmethod get_subject_from_ip_marker (subject: str, marker: str) → str
    Removes the ip marker and converts the IP into a testable subject.

static remove_marker (subject: str, marker: str) → str
    Removes the given marker from the given subject.

set_soa (value: str) → PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject
    Sets the current SOA.

    Parameters value – The value to set.

set_soas (value: List[str]) → PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject
    Sets the current SOAs.

    Parameters value – The value to set.

soa
    Provides the currently set SOA.

soas
    Provides the currently set SOAs.

wildcard2subject = None
```

PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an easy way to convert and get the complements of a subject.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements (data_to_convert:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[Any]
                                                                    = None,
                                                                    *,
                                                                    in-
                                                                    clude_given:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[bool]
                                                                    = False)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase*

Converts a given wildcard into a testable subject.

convert (data: Any) → List[str]

Converts the given dataset.

Parameters **data** – The data to convert.

data_to_convert

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

get_converted () → List[str]

Provides the converted data.

include_given

Provides the state of the `_include_given` attribute.

set_include_given (*value: bool*) → `PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements`

Provides a way to activate/deactivate the inclusion of the given subject into the result.

PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides a way to convert/extract the network location of a given URL.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc(data_to_convert: Optional[Any] =  
                                                None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase`

Provides the interface for the conversion/extraction of the network location of a given URL.

convert (*data: Any*) → str

Converts the given dataset.

Parameters *data* – The data to convert.

data_to_convert

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

```

get_converted() → str
    Provides the converted data (after conversion)

static parse_single_url(data) → Optional[urllib.parse.ParseResult]
    Parses the URL.

parse_url() → PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc
    Parses the URL.

parsed_url = None
    Expose the parsed URL.

```

PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an easy way to convert wildcard subject into a testable subject.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

```

```

class PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2Subject (data_to_convert:
                                                                Optional[Any] =
                                                                None)

    Bases: PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase

    Converts a given wildcard into a testable subject.

    WILDCARD = '*'

```

convert (*data: Any*) → str
Converts the given dataset.

Parameters **data** – The data to convert.

data_to_convert
Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

get_converted () → str
Provides the converted data.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides all the converters.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.data package

Subpackages

PyFuncible.data.alembic package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions package

Submodules

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.35c79626ecb9_fix_some_columns module

Fix some columns

Revision ID: 35c79626ecb9 Revises: ade87195b0a0 Create Date: 2020-08-21 11:42:07.044762

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.35c79626ecb9_fix_some_columns.downgrade()
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.35c79626ecb9_fix_some_columns.upgrade()
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3a4c55a9320d_add_continue_table module

Add continue table.

Revision ID: 3a4c55a9320d Revises: 3d6f4a33cdb2 Create Date: 2020-12-13 22:52:56.968513

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3a4c55a9320d_add_continue_table.downgrade()
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3a4c55a9320d_add_continue_table.upgrade()
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3d6f4a33cdb2_add_inactive_table module

Add inactive table.

Revision ID: 3d6f4a33cdb2 Revises: 7bcf7fa64ba1 Create Date: 2020-12-13 19:45:41.893657

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3d6f4a33cdb2_add_inactive_table.downgrade()
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3d6f4a33cdb2_add_inactive_table.upgrade()
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.45713fea8097_deletion_unneeded_columns_from_whois_module

Deletion unneeded columns from whois record

Revision ID: 45713fea8097 Revises: e04e8301d1a2 Create Date: 2020-12-07 12:36:04.818466

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.45713fea8097_deletion_unneeded_columns_from_whois_.downgrade()
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.45713fea8097_deletion_unneeded_columns_from_whois_.upgrade()
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.459a0d7b8f09_add_idna_subject_column_into_whois module

Add idna_subject column into whois record

Revision ID: 459a0d7b8f09 Revises: 45713fea8097 Create Date: 2020-12-07 12:37:52.018637

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.459a0d7b8f09_add_idna_subject_column_into_whois.downgrade()`

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.459a0d7b8f09_add_idna_subject_column_into_whois.upgrade()`

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.6f4729deaf03_delete_inactive_source_column module

Delete inactive.source column

Revision ID: 6f4729deaf03 Revises: 95dc17ddd729 Create Date: 2021-02-13 12:21:00.493002

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.6f4729deaf03_delete_inactive_source_column.downgrade()`

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.6f4729deaf03_delete_inactive_source_column.upgrade()`

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.7bcf7fa64ba1_rename_created_to_created_at_and_mod- ule

Rename created to created_at and modified_to_modified_at

Revision ID: 7bcf7fa64ba1 Revises: 83ada95132bf Create Date: 2020-12-08 17:34:59.349943

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.7bcf7fa64ba1_rename_created_to_created_at_and.downgrade()`

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.7bcf7fa64ba1_rename_created_to_created_at_and.upgrade()`

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.83ada95132bf_delete_the_file_table module

Delete the file table.

Revision ID: 83ada95132bf Revises: 459a0d7b8f09 Create Date: 2020-12-07 12:49:48.797794

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.83ada95132bf_delete_the_file_table.downgrade()`

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.83ada95132bf_delete_the_file_table.upgrade()`

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.912bbcb77a6c_add_registrar_column module

Add registrar column

Revision ID: 912bbcb77a6c Revises: 6f4729deaf03 Create Date: 2021-12-04 23:52:11.861732

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.912bbcb77a6c_add_registrar_column.downgrade()`

`PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.912bbcb77a6c_add_registrar_column.upgrade()`

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.95dc17ddd729_introduction_of_the_session_id_column module

Introduction of the session_id column

Revision ID: 95dc17ddd729 Revises: bef7bcaac3f2 Create Date: 2020-12-23 02:26:21.647125

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.95dc17ddd729_introduction_of_the_session_id_column.
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.95dc17ddd729_introduction_of_the_session_id_column.t
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.ade87195b0a0_base module

Base

Revision ID: ade87195b0a0 Revises: Create Date: 2020-08-15 20:12:26.768419

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.ade87195b0a0_base.downgrade()
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.ade87195b0a0_base.upgrade()
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.bef7bcaac3f2_make_id_a_bigint module

Make id a bigint.

Revision ID: bef7bcaac3f2 Revises: 3a4c55a9320d Create Date: 2020-12-16 19:09:41.212679

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.bef7bcaac3f2_make_id_a_bigint.downgrade()
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.bef7bcaac3f2_make_id_a_bigint.upgrade()
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.d8893cd406db_allow_whois_record_to_be_empty_null module

Allow whois record to be empty/NULL

Revision ID: d8893cd406db Revises: 35c79626ecb9 Create Date: 2020-08-22 17:27:52.087506

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.d8893cd406db_allow_whois_record_to_be_empty_null.dov
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.d8893cd406db_allow_whois_record_to_be_empty_null.up
```

PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.e04e8301d1a2_deletion_of_the_mined_table module

Deletion of the mined table

Revision ID: e04e8301d1a2 Revises: d8893cd406db Create Date: 2020-12-07 12:33:43.650514

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.e04e8301d1a2_deletion_of_the_mined_table.downgrade()
```

```
PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.e04e8301d1a2_deletion_of_the_mined_table.upgrade()
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the alembic migrations files.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFuncible.data.alembic.mysql.env module

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the alembic data.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.data.alembic.postgresql package

Subpackages

PyFuncible.data.alembic.postgresql.versions package

Submodules

PyFuncible.data.alembic.postgresql.versions.a32ac5d66eee_initial_version module

Initial Version

Revision ID: a32ac5d66eee Revises: Create Date: 2022-12-28 07:20:50.310072

```
PyFuncible.data.alembic.postgresql.versions.a32ac5d66eee_initial_version.downgrade()
```

```
PyFuncible.data.alembic.postgresql.versions.a32ac5d66eee_initial_version.upgrade()
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the alembic migrations files.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.data.alembic.postgresql.env module

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the alembic data.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the alembic data.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.data.infrastructure package

Module contents

Module contents

PyFunceble.database package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.database.credential package

Submodules

PyFunceble.database.credential.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the base of all our credential holders.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```



```
class PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase(*, host: Optional[str] =
                                                         None, port: Optional[int]
                                                         = None, name: Op-
                                                         tional[str] = None,
                                                         username: Optional[str]
                                                         = None, password:
                                                         Optional[str] = None,
                                                         charset: Optional[str] =
                                                         None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all our credential holder.

STD_CHARSET = 'utf8mb4'

STD_HOST = 'localhost'

STD_NAME = 'pyfunceble'

STD_PASSWORD = 'PyFunceble:15_931e'

STD_PORT = 3306

STD_USERNAME = 'pyfunceble'

VAR2ENV = {'charset': 'PYFUNCEBLE_DB_CHARSET', 'host': 'PYFUNCEBLE_DB_HOST', 'name':
Maps our credential variable with environment variable.

charset

Provides the current state of the `_charset` attribute.

dotenv_locations = []

Provides the location of the dotenv to work with.

Warning: The order is important. The last one in the list will be taken as default if everything else is not found in the filesystem.

ensure_protocol_is_given()

Ensures that the protocol is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises **ValueError** – When the protocol is not given.

get_dot_env_file() → str

Provides the dotenv file to work with.

get_uri() → str

Provides the SQLAlchemy URI.

host

Provides the current state of the `_host` attribute.

name

Provides the current state of the `_name` attribute.

password

Provides the current state of the `_password` attribute.

port

Provides the current state of the `_port` attribute.

protocol = None

set_charset (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase
Sets the charset to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_host (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase
Sets the hosts to interact with.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_name (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase
Sets the name of the database to interact with.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_password (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase
Sets the password to use to authenticate ourselves.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_port (*value: int*) → PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase
Sets the port to interact with.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_username (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase
Sets the username to use to authenticate ourselves.

Parameters value – The value to set.

username
Provides the current state of the `_username` attribute.

PyFunceble.database.credential.mariadb module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides our mariadb credential holder.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.database.credential.mariadb.MariaDBCredential(*, host: Op-
                                                                    tional[str] =
                                                                    None, port:
                                                                    Optional[int]
                                                                    = None, name:
                                                                    Optional[str]
                                                                    = None, user-
                                                                    name: Op-
                                                                    tional[str] =
                                                                    None, pass-
                                                                    word: Op-
                                                                    tional[str] =
                                                                    None, charset:
                                                                    Optional[str] =
                                                                    None)

Bases: PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase

Provides our MariaDB credential holder.

protocol = 'mysql+pymysql'
```

PyFunceble.database.credential.mysql module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our mysql credential holder.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.database.credential.mysql.MySQLCredential (*, host: Optional[str]  
                                                             = None, port: Op-  
                                                             tional[int] = None,  
                                                             name: Optional[str]  
                                                             = None, username:  
Optional[str] = None, password:  
Optional[str] = None,  
charset: Optional[str]  
                                                             = None)
```

```
Bases: PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase
```

```
Provides our MySQL credential holder.
```

```
protocol = 'mysql+pymysql'
```

PyFunceble.database.credential.postgresql module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our postgresql credential holder.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.database.credential.postgresql.PostgreSQLCredential (*, host:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    port:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[int]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    name:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    user-
                                                                    name:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    pass-
                                                                    word:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    charset:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase*

Provides our PostgreSQL credential holder.

STD_CHARSET = 'utf8'

get_uri () → str
Provides the SQLAlchemy URI.

protocol = 'postgresql+psycopg2'

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to our credential holders.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.database.schemas package

Submodules

PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the schema of our “whois_record” table.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue (**kwargs)
```

```
    Bases: sqlalchemy.orm.decl_api.Base
```

```
    Provides the schema of our continue table.
```

```
    checker_type
```

```
    created_at
```

```
    destination
```

```
    id
```

```
    idna_subject
```

```
    modified_at
```

```
    session_id
```

```
    source
```

```
    tested_at
```

PyFuncible.database.schemas.inactive module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the schema of our “whois_record” table.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive (**kwargs)
```

```
    Bases: sqlalchemy.orm.decl_api.Base
```

```
    Provides the schema of our inactive table.
```

```
    checker_type
```

```
    created_at
```

```
    destination
```

```
    id
```

```
    idna_subject
```

```
    modified_at
```

```
    tested_at
```

PyFunceble.database.schemas.status module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

```
Provides the schema of our "status" table.
```

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status (**kwargs)
```

```
    Bases: sqlalchemy.orm.decl_api.Base
```

```
    Provides the schema our status table.
```

```
    created_at
```

```
    domain_syntax_validation
```

```
    expiration_date
```

```
    file_id
```

```
    http_status_code
```

```
    id
```

```
    ipv4_range_syntax_validation
```

```
    ipv4_syntax_validation
```

```
    ipv6_range_syntax_validation
```

```
    ipv6_syntax_validation
```

```
    is_complement
```

```
    modified_at
```

```
    status
```

```
    status_source
```

```
    subdomain_syntax_validation
```

```
    test_completed
```

```
    tested
```

```
    tested_at
```

```
    url_syntax_validation
```

PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the schema of our “whois_record” table.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/special-thanks.html>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/contributors.html>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord(**kwargs)  
    Bases: sqlalchemy.orm.decl_api.Base
```

```
    Provides the schema of our whois_record table.
```

```
    created_at
```

```
    epoch
```

```
    expiration_date
```

```
    id
```

```
    idna_subject
```

```
    modified_at
```

```
    registrar
```

```
    subject
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides all our schemas in one place!

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.database.sqlalchemy package

Submodules

PyFuncible.database.sqlalchemy.all_schemas module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides all our schemas.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.base_schema module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our schemas.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.base_schema.OurSchemaBase
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Provides the base of all our schema.
```

```
    created_at = Column(None, DateTime(), table=None, nullable=False, default=CallableColumnDefault)
```

```
    id = Column(None, BigInteger(), table=None, primary_key=True, nullable=False)
```

```
    modified_at = Column(None, DateTime(), table=None, onupdate=CallableColumnDefault(<functools.partial object at 0x7f8b1b1b1b1b>))
```

```
    to_dict() → dict
```

```
        Converts the current object to dict.
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to everything we do with SQLAlchemy.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

Submodules

PyFuncible.database.session module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our database session interface.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.database.session.DBSession

Bases: `object`

Provides our very own database session interface and handler.

authorized

Provides the authorization to operate.

close () → PyFuncible.database.session.DBSession

Closes the session if exists.

credential = None

`current_session = None`

`ensure_credential_is_given()`

Ensures that a credential object is set before launching the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – When `credential` is not correct.

`execute_if_authorized()`

Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.

`get_db_session()` → `PyFuncible.database.session.DBSession`

Provides a new session.

`get_new_pool_session()` → `sqlalchemy.orm.session.sessionmaker`

Create and return a new session.

`get_new_session()` → `sqlalchemy.orm.session.sessionmaker`

Creates and returns a new session.

Warning: This method generate a new session without any pool of connections.

`init_db_sessions()` → `PyFuncible.database.session.DBSession`

Initiate the global session to work with.

`query(*args, **kwargs)` → `Any`

Makes a query.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the structure and connection with external databases.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

PyFuncible.dataset package

Subpackages

PyFuncible.dataset.autocontinue package

Submodules

PyFuncible.dataset.autocontinue.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of everything related to the continue logic(s).

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base.ContinueDatasetBase(*, authorized:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None, re-
                                                                move_unneeded_fields:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase`

Provides the base of all continue related interface.

```
COMPARISON_FIELDS = ['idna_subject', 'checker_type', 'session_id']
```

```
FIELDS = ['idna_subject', 'checker_type', 'destination', 'source', 'tested_at', 'sessi
```

```
get_to_test (session_id: str) → Generator[Tuple[str], str, None]
```

Provides the next subject to test.

This method provides the dataset directly from the autocontinue dataset. This method only compare the `tested_at` field. If it older than 20 years, that means that we still have to test the subject.

Parameters `session_id` – The session ID to work with.

PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the CSV management.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset (*,      authorized:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None,      re-
                                                                move_unneeded_fields:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None,
                                                                base_directory:
                                                                Optional[str]      =
                                                                None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase`, `PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base.ContinueDatasetBase`

Provides the interface for the management of the continue CSV file.

base_directory
Provides the current state of the `_base_directory` attribute.

cleanup () → `PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset`
Deletes the source file (completely).

get_to_test (*session_id: str*) → `Generator[Tuple[str, str, None]`
Provides the next subject to test.

This method provides the dataset directly from the autocontinue dataset. This method only compare the *tested_at* field. If it older than 20 years, that means that we still have to test the subject.

Parameters session_id – The session ID to work with.

set_base_directory (*value: str*) → `PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset`
Sets the given base directory.

Parameters value – The value to set.

source_file = `None`

update_source_file_afterwards ()
Updates the source file before launching the decorated method.

PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the MariaDB management.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql.SQLDBContinueDataset (*, authorized:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None, re-
move_unneeded_fields:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None,
db_session: Op-
tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                                = None)
```

```
Bases: PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase, PyFunceble.dataset.
autocontinue.base.ContinueDatasetBase
```

Provides the interface for the management and the Continue dataset under mariadb.

ORM_OBJ

alias of `PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue`

cleanup (*, session_id: str) → PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql.SQLDBContinueDataset
Cleanups the dataset. Meaning that we delete every entries which are needed anymore.

Parameters

- **source** – The source to delete.
- **session_id** – The session ID to cleanup.

get_to_test (session_id: str) → Generator[Tuple[str], str, None]
Provides the next subject to test.

This method provides the dataset directly from the autocontinue dataset. This method only compare the `tested_at` field. If it older than 20 years, that means that we still have to test the subject.

Parameters session_id – The session ID to work with.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the continue logic(s).

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFuncible.dataset.inactive package

Submodules

PyFuncible.dataset.inactive.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all Inactive related dataset.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.dataset.inactive.base.InactiveDatasetBase(*, authorized:
    Optional[bool]
    = None, re-
move_unneeded_fields:
    Optional[bool] =
    None)
```

Bases: `PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase`

Provides the base of all inactive related interface.

```
COMPARISON_FIELDS = ['idna_subject', 'checker_type', 'destination']
```

```
FIELDS = ['idna_subject', 'checker_type', 'destination', 'tested_at']
```

```
get_to_retest(destination: str, checker_type: str, *, min_days: Optional[int] = 1) → Genera-
tor[Tuple[str, str, Optional[int]], dict, None]
```

Provides the next row to retest.

PyFuncible.dataset.inactive.csv module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the inactive db CSV management.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.csv.CSVInactiveDataset(*, authorized: Op-  
                                     tional[bool] = None,  
                                     remove_unneeded_fields:  
                                     Optional[bool] = None)  
    Bases:      PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase, PyFunceble.dataset.  
                inactive.base.InactiveDatasetBase  
    Provides the interface for the management of the inactive CSV file.  
    get_to_retest(destination: str, checker_type: str, *, min_days: Optional[int]) → Genera-  
                  tor[Tuple[str, str, Optional[int]], dict, None]  
        Provides the next row to retest.
```

PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the inactive DB (mariadb) management.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql.SQLDBInactiveDataset (*,          authorized:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None,          re-
                                                                move_unneeded_fields:
                                                                Optional[bool]
                                                                = None,          db_session:
                                                                Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                                = None)

Bases:      PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase, PyFunceble.dataset.
            inactive.base.InactiveDatasetBase

Provides tht interface for the management and the WHOIS dataset under mariadb.

ORM_OBJ
    alias of PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive

get_to_retest (destination: str, checker_type: str, *, min_days: Optional[int]) → Genera-
    tor[Tuple[str, str, Optional[int]], dict, None]
    Provides the next row to retest.
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the inactive database logic(s).

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.dataset.whois package

Submodules

PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all WHOIS related dataset.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base.WhoisDatasetBase(*,      authorized:      Op-
                                                         tional[bool] = None, re-
                                                         move_unneeded_fields: Op-
                                                         tional[bool] = None)

    Bases: PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase

    Provides the base of all Whois related interface.

    COMPARISON_FIELDS = ['subject', 'idna_subject']

    FIELDS = ['subject', 'idna_subject', 'expiration_date', 'epoch', 'registrar']

    get_filtered_row(row: Union[dict, PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord])
        → dict
        Removes all unknowns fields (not declared) from the given row.

        Parameters row – The row to work with.

    static is_expired(row: Union[dict, PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord])
        → bool
        Given a row, we look if the row is expired.
```

PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the WHOIS DB CSV management.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset (*, authorized: Optional[bool]
                                                    = None, remove_unneeded_fields:
                                                    Optional[bool] = None)
    Bases: PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase, PyFunceble.dataset.whois.
    base.WhoisDatasetBase
```

Provides the interface for the management of the WHOIS (db) CSV file.

cleanup () → PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset
Cleanups the dataset. Meaning that we delete every entries which are in the past.

get_content () → Generator[Optional[dict], None, None]
Provides a generator which provides the next line to read.

remove (row: dict) → PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase
Removes the given dataset from the CSV file.

Parameters **row** – The row or dataset to add.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given row is not a :py:class`dict`.

update (row: dict, *, ignore_if_exist: bool = False) → PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset
Adds the given dataset into the database if it does not exists. Update otherwise.

..note:: This should be the preferred method for introduction of new dataset.

..warning:: This method do nothing if the row is expired.

Parameters

- **row** – The row or dataset to manipulate.
- **ignore_if_exist** – Ignores the insertion/update if the row already exists.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given row is not a :py:class`dict`.

PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the interface for the WHOIS DB (sql) management.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql.SQLDBWhoisDataset(*, authorized: Optional[bool] = None, remove_unneeded_fields: Optional[bool] = None, db_session: Optional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session] = None)
```

```
Bases: PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase, PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base.WhoisDatasetBase
```

Provides the interface for the management of the WHOIS database under (mariadb).

ORM_OBJ

alias of `PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord`

cleanup () → `PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql.SQLDBWhoisDataset`

Cleanups the dataset. Meaning that we delete every entries which are in the past.

get_content () → `Generator[dict, None, None]`

Provides a generator which provides the next dataset to read.

update (row: `Union[dict, PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord]`, *, ignore_if_exist: `bool = False`) → `PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql.SQLDBWhoisDataset`

Adds the given dataset into the database if it does not exists. Update otherwise.

..note:: This should be the preferred method for introduction of new dataset.

..warning:: This method do nothing if the row is expired.

Parameters **row** – The row or dataset to manipulate.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given row is not a `:py:class`dict``.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to the whois database logic(s).

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.dataset.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all datasets classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
Provides the base of all dataset.
```

```
DOWNLOADER = None
```

```
STORAGE_INDEX = None
```

```
ensure_source_file_exists()
```

```
Ensures that the source file exists before running the decorated method.
```

```
Raises
```

- **TypeError** – When `self.source_file` is not a `str`.
- **ValueError** – When `self.source_file` is empty.

```
get_content() → Optional[dict]
```

```
Provides the cached or the real contend of the dataset (after caching)
```

```
Raises FileNotFoundError – When the declared file does not exists.
```

```
source_file = None
```

PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the base of all CSV stored datasets.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase(*, authorized: Optional[bool] =
                                                None, remove_unneeded_fields: Op-
                                                tional[bool] = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase`

Provides the base of all CSV dataset.

add (row: dict) → `PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase`
Adds the given dataset into the CSV file.

Parameters row – The row or dataset to add.

Raises `TypeError` – When the given row is not a `:py:class`dict``.

are_equal (read_row: dict, row: dict) → bool
Compares the given read_row to the row.

Parameters

- **read_row** – The row read from the dataset infrastructure.
- **row** – The row given by the testing infrastructure.

exists (row: dict) → bool
Checks if the given dataset exists in our dataset.

Parameters row – The row or dataset to check.

get_content () → `Generator[Optional[dict], None, None]`
Provides a generator which provides the next line to read.

get_csv_writer () → `Tuple[csv.DictWriter, io.open]`
Provides the standard and initiated CSV Dict writer along with the file that was open with it.

get_filtered_comparision_row (row: dict)
Makes the given row ready for comparison.

get_filtered_content (*filter_map: dict*) → Generator[Optional[dict], None, None]

Provides a generator which provides the next line to read.

Parameters **filter_map** – A dictionary representing what we need to filter.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given `filter_map` is not a `dict`.

remove (*row: dict*) → PyFuncible.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase

Removes the given dataset from the CSV file.

Parameters **row** – The row or dataset to add.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given `row` is not a `:py:class`dict``.

update (*row: dict, *, ignore_if_exist: bool = False*) → PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase

Adds the given dataset into the database if it does not exists. Update otherwise.

Parameters

- **row** – The row or dataset to manipulate.
- **ignore_if_exist** – Ignore the insertion/update if the row already exists.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given `row` is not a `:py:class`dict``.

PyFuncible.dataset.db_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all datasets which acts as database interface.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase(*, authorized: Optional[bool] =  
                                              None, remove_unneeded_fields: Op-  
                                              tional[bool] = None)
```

Bases: *PyFuncible.dataset.base.DatasetBase*

Provides the base of all datasets which acts as database interface.

```
COMPARISON_FIELDS = []
```

```
FIELDS = []
```

```
STD_AUTHORIZED = False
```

```
STD_REMOVE_UNNEEDED_FIELDS = True
```

```
add(row: dict) → PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase  
    Adds the given dataset into the database.
```

Parameters **row** – The row or dataset to add.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given row is not a :py:class‘dict‘.

```
are_equal(read_row: dict, row: dict) → bool  
    Compares the given read_row to the row.
```

Parameters

- **read_row** – The row read from the dataset infrastructure.
- **row** – The row given by the testing infrastructure.

```
authorized  
    Provides the current state of the _authorized attribute.
```

```
cleanup() → PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase  
    Cleanups the dataset.
```

```
execute_if_authorized()  
    Executes the decorated method only if we are authorized to process. Otherwise, apply the given default.
```

```
exists(row: dict) → bool  
    Checks if the given dataset exists in our dataset.
```

Parameters **row** – The row or dataset to add.

```
get_content() → Generator[Optional[dict], None, None]  
    Provides a generator which provides the next line to read.
```

```
get_filtered_content(filter_map: dict) → Generator[Optional[dict], None, None]  
    Provides a generator which provides the next dataset. to read.
```

Parameters **filter_map** – A dictionary representing what we need to filter.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given filter_map is not a dict.

```
get_filtered_row(row: dict) → dict  
    Removes all unknowns fields (not declared) from the given row.
```

Parameters **row** – The row to work with.

remove (*row: dict*) → PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase

Removes the given dataset from the database.

Parameters *row* – The row or dataset to remove.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given *row* is not a `:py:class`dict``.

remove_unneeded_fields

Provides the current state of the `_remove_unneeded_fields`.

set_authorized (*value: bool*) → PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase

Sets the value of the `_authorized` attribute.

Parameters *value* – The value to set.

set_remove_unneeded_fields (*value: bool*) → PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase

Sets the value of the `_remove_unneeded_fields` attribute.

Parameters *value* – The value to set.

source_file = None

update (*row: dict, *, ignore_if_exist: bool = False*) → PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase

Adds the given dataset into the database if it does not exists. Update otherwise.

Parameters

- *row* – The row or dataset to manipulate.
- *ignore_if_exist* – Ignores the insertion/update if the row already exists.

Raises **TypeError** – When the given *row* is not a `:py:class`dict``.

PyFuncible.dataset.iana module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface which let us interact with the IANA database.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
 You may obtain a copy of the License at

`http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0`

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.dataset.iana.IanaDataset

Bases: *PyFuncible.dataset.base.DatasetBase*

Provides the dataset handler for the IANA dataset.

DOWNLOADER = <PyFuncible.downloader.iana.IANADownloader object>

STORAGE_INDEX = 'IANA'

get_whois_server (*extension: str*) → Optional[str]

Provides the WHOIS server of the given dataset.

is_extension (*extension: str*) → bool

Checks if the given extension is registered.

Raises **TypeError** – When extension is not a *str*.

PyFuncible.dataset.ipv4_reputation module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface which let us interact with the IPv4 reputation database.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.dataset.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDataset

Bases: *PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase*

Provides the interface for the lookup of the IPv4 reputation.

DOWNLOADER = <PyFunceble.downloader.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDownloader object>

STORAGE_INDEX = None

get_content () → io.open

Provides a file handler which does let you read the content line by line.

Raises **FileNotFoundError** – When the declared file does not exists.

PyFunceble.dataset.public_suffix module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface which let us interact with the Public Suffix List.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.dataset.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDataset

Bases: *PyFuncible.dataset.base.DatasetBase*

Provides the dataset handler for the Public Suffix List dataset.

DOWNLOADER = <PyFuncible.downloader.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDownloader object>

STORAGE_INDEX = 'PUBLIC_SUFFIX'

get_available_suffix (*extension: str*) → List[str]

Provides the available suffix for the extension.

is_extension (*extension: str*) → bool

Checks if the given extension is registered.

Raises **TypeError** – When extension is not a *str*.

PyFuncible.dataset.sql_base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all Mariadb stored datasets.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFuncible.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase(*, authorized: Optional[bool] =
                                                    None, remove_unneeded_fields:
                                                    Optional[bool] =
                                                    None, db_session: Op-
                                                    tional[sqlalchemy.orm.session.Session]
                                                    = None)
```

Bases: `PyFuncible.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase`

Provides the base of all SQLDB stored dataset.

ORM_OBJ = None

STD_KEEP_SESSION_OPEN = False

add(row) → `PyFuncible.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase`

Adds the given dataset into the database.

Parameters row – The row or dataset to add.

Raises `TypeError` – When the given row is not a `dict` or sqlalchemy schema.

db_session = None

ensure_orm_obj_is_given()

Ensures that the ORM object is given before launching the decorated method.

Raises `RuntimeError` – When **ORM_OBJ** is not declared.

exists(row) → bool

Checks if the given dataset exists in our dataset.

Parameters row – The row or dataset to check.

Raises `TypeError` – When the given row is not a `dict` or sqlalchemy schema.

get_content() → Generator[dict, None, None]

Provides a generator which provides the next dataset to read.

get_existing_row(row)

Returns the matching row.

Parameters row – The row or dataset to check,

get_existing_row_id(row)

Returns the ID of the existing row.

Parameters row – The row or dataset to check,

remove(row) → `PyFuncible.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase`

Removes the given dataset from the database.

Parameters row – The row or dataset to check.

Raises `TypeError` – When the given row is not a `dict` or sqlalchemy schema.

update(row, *, ignore_if_exist: bool = False) → `PyFuncible.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase`

Adds the given dataset into the database if it does not exists. Update otherwise.

Note: This should be the preferred method for introduction of new dataset.

Raises `TypeError` – When the given row is not a `dict` or sqlalchemy schema.

PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides an interface which let us interact with the Public Suffix List.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset
```

```
    Bases: PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase
```

```
    Provides the dataset and infrastructure for the User Agent navigation
```

```
    DOWNLOADER = <PyFunceble.downloader.user_agents.UserAgentsDownloader object>
```

```
    STORAGE_INDEX = 'USER_AGENTS'
```

```
    get_latest() → str
```

```
        Provides the latest user agent for the given platform.
```

```
    Side Effect: It tries to get the platform and browser from the configuration (if exists).
```

is_supported (*browser_short_name: str, platform: str*) → bool

Checks if the given browser and platform is supported.

Parameters

- **browser_short_name** – The short name of the browser.
- **platform** – The platform name.

Raises **TypeError** – When browser_short_name or platform are not `str`.

is_supported_browser (*browser_short_name: str*) → bool

Checks if the given browser is supported.

Raises **TypeError** – When browser_short_name is not a `str`.

preferred_browser = 'chrome'

preferred_platform = 'linux'

set_preferred (*browser_short_name: str, platform: str*) → PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset

Sets the preferred browser to work with.

Parameters **browser_short_name** – The name of the browser to select.

Platform **platform** The name of the platform to select.

Raises

- **TypeError** – When the given name is not a `str`.
- **ValueError** – When the given value is not supported.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides all the dataset interaction submodules

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.downloader package

Submodules

PyFunceble.downloader.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our downloader.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class `PyFuncible.downloader.base.DownloaderBase`

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all downloader classes.

The interface is actually simple, but the part which may be hard to understand is the “downtime” part. What we do, is that we save the download time inside a JSON file, so this class provides the base around the download mechanism but also the generation or update of that JSON file.

DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY = 1

The download frequency (in day).

Example: if 1 is given, it’s once every 24 hours.

Warning: A frequency of 0 or a negative number will force the download every hour.

DOWNTIME_INDEX = None

Used to set/track the download time of the current file.

all_downtimes = {'iana': {'iso': '2023-05-29T10:40:15.717132', 'timestamp': 1685356}}

Stores the download time of all files (self managed).

authorized

Provides the authorization to start the download.

destination

Provides the current state of the `_destination` attribute.

dict_helper = <PyFuncible.helpers.dict.DictHelper object>

download_link

Provides the current state of the `_download_link` attribute.

get_all_downtimes() → dict

Provides the downloadtime of all files.

get_current_downtime()

Provides the download times of the current `DOWN_TIME_INDEX`.

is_downtime_set() → bool

Checks if the download time of the current object exists.

is_last_download_expired() → bool

Checks if the last downloaded file is expired (if exists).

save_all_downtimes() → None

Saves the current state of the all downtimes.

set_current_downtime() → `PyFuncible.downloader.base.DownloaderBase`

Sets the current datetime into our registry.

set_destination(value: str) → `PyFuncible.downloader.base.DownloaderBase`

Sets the destination.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_download_link(value: str) → `PyFuncible.downloader.base.DownloaderBase`

Sets the link to download.

Parameters value – The value to set.

start() → None

Starts the download process.

PyFunceble.downloader.exceptions module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the exceptions related to the downloader.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

exception `PyFunceble.downloader.exceptions.NoDownloadDestinationGiven`

Bases: `PyFunceble.downloader.exceptions.PyFuncebleDownloaderException`

Describes the fact that the download destination was not declared.

exception `PyFunceble.downloader.exceptions.NoDownloadLinkGiven`

Bases: `PyFunceble.downloader.exceptions.PyFuncebleDownloaderException`

Describes the fact that no download link was declared.

exception `PyFunceble.downloader.exceptions.PyFuncebleDownloaderException`

Bases: `PyFunceble.exceptions.PyFuncebleException`

Describes the downloader (related) exceptions.

PyFunceble.downloader.iana module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the downloader of the latest iana database file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFunceble.downloader.iana.IANADownloader

Bases: *PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase*

Provides the downloader of our iana file.

DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY = 1

DOWNTIME_INDEX = 'iana'

authorized

Provides the authorization to start the download.

PyFunceble.downloader.ipv4_reputation module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the downloader of the latest user agents database file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.downloader.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDownloader
```

```
    Bases: PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase
```

```
    Provides the downloader of our user agent file.
```

```
    DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY = 1
```

```
    DOWNTIME_INDEX = 'ipv4_reputation'
```

```
    authorized
```

```
        Provides the authorization to start the download.
```

PyFunceble.downloader.public_suffix module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the downloader of the latest iana database file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFunceble.downloader.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDownloader

Bases: *PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase*

Provides the downloader of our public suffix file.

DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY = 1

DOWNTIME_INDEX = 'psl'

authorized

Provides the authorization to start the download.

PyFunceble.downloader.user_agents module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the downloader of the latest user agents database file.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.downloader.user_agents.UserAgentsDownloader

Bases: *PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase*

Provides the downloader of our user agent file.

DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY = 1

DOWNTIME_INDEX = 'user_agents'

authorized

Provides the authorization to start the download.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides all downloaders.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

PyFunceble.helpers package

Submodules

PyFunceble.helpers.command module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the command helpers. This helpers let us run Shell commands.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper(command: Union[str, list, None] =
None, *, encoding: Optional[str] =
None)
```

Bases: `object`

Shell command execution.

Parameters

- **command** (*str*) – The command to execute.
- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding to use to decode the shell output.

command

Provides the current state of the `__command` attribute.

encoding

Provides the current state of the `__encoding` attribute.

execute (*, *raise_on_error: bool = False*) → *str*

Execute the given command.

Parma raise_on_error Raises on error if set to `True`.

Returns The output of the command.

Raises `RuntimeError` – When the exit code is not equal to 0.

run (*rstrip: bool = True*) → *Generator[str, None, None]*

Run the given command and yield each line(s) one by one.

Note: The difference between this method and `execute()` is that `execute()` wait for the process to end in order to return its output while this method return each line one by one - as they are outputed.

Parameters rstrip (*bool*) – Deactivates the rstrip of the output.

run_to_stdout () → *None*

Run the given command and print each line(s) to stdout.

set_command (*value: Union[str, list]*) → `PyFuncible.helpers.command.CommandHelper`

Sets the command to use.

Parameters value – The command to use/execute.

set_encoding (*value: str*) → `PyFuncible.helpers.command.CommandHelper`

Sets the encoding to use.

Parameters value – The value to set.

PyFuncible.helpers.dict module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the dict helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class `PyFuncible.helpers.dict.DictHelper` (*subject: Union[Any, dict, None] = None*)

Bases: `object`

Simplify some dict manipulation.

Parameters `main` (*dict*) – The main dict to work with.

Raises `TypeError` – When `main` is not a dict nor a list (tolarated).

flatten (*, *separator: str = '.', previous: Optional[str] = None, data: Optional[Any] = None*) → dict
Flatten the current dictionary.

Parameters

- **separator** – The separator to apply.
- **previous** – The previous key we are working with.
- **data** – The data to work with. If not given, we fallback to `self.subject`.

static from_json (*json_str: str, return_dict_on_error: bool = True*) → Union[List[Any], dict, None]
Converts a given JSON string to dict/list.

Parameters

- **json_str** – The JSON string ot convert.
- **return_dict_on_error** – Returns a `dict` instead of a `None`.

static from_json_file (*file_path: str, encoding: str = 'utf-8', return_dict_on_error: bool = True*) → Union[List[Any], dict, None]
Reads the given file path and convert it's content to dict/list (tolarated).

Parameters

- **file_path** – The file path.
- **return_dict_on_error** – Return a dict instead of a `NoneType`.

Parma encoding The encoding to use.

static from_yaml (*yaml_str*) → Union[List[Any], dict]
Converts the given YAML string to dict/list.

Parameters **yaml_str** (*str*) – The YAML string to convert.

static from_yaml_file (*file_path: str, encoding: str = 'utf-8'*) → Union[List[Any], dict]
Converts a given YAML formatted file, into dict/list.

Parameters

- **file_path** – The file path.
- **encoding** – The encoding to use.

has_same_keys_as (*to_check: dict, loop: bool = False*) → bool
Checks if keys are presents in both given *dict*.

Parameters

- **to_check** – The dict to compare with.
- **loop** – DO NOT USE, only used to tell us wen to return the list of dataset or the final result.

remove_key (*key_to_remove: Union[str, List[str]]*) → Union[Any, dict, None]
Remove a given key from a given dictionary.

Parameters **key_to_remove** – The key(s) to delete.

Returns The dict without the given key(s).

rename_key (*key_to_rename: dict, strict: bool = True*) → dict
Rename the given keys from the given dictionary.

Parameters

- **key_to_rename** – The key(s) to rename.
Expected format: {old:new}
- **strict** – Tell us if we have to rename the exact index or the index which looks like the given key(s)

Returns The well formatted dict.

set_subject (*value: Any*) → PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper
Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

subject

Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

to_json (*ensure_ascii: bool = False, indent: int = 4, sort_keys: bool = True, own_class: Optional[json.encoder.JSONEncoder] = None*) → str
Converts a given dict to JSON and return the json string.

Parameters

- **ensure_ascii** – Avoids unicode.
- **indent** – The indentation to apply.
- **sort_keys** – Sort the keys.
- **own_class** – A class to use for the conversion to json.

to_json_file (*file_path: str, ensure_ascii: bool = False, indent: int = 4, sort_keys: bool = True, encoding: str = 'utf-8', own_class: Optional[json.encoder.JSONEncoder] = None*) → None
Converts the given *dict* to JSON and save the result into a given file path.

Parameters

- **file_path** – The file path.
- **ensure_ascii** – Avoids unicode.
- **indent** – The indentation to apply.
- **sortkeys** – Sorts the keys.
- **encoding** – The encoding to apply.
- **own_class** – A class to use for the conversion to json.

to_yaml (*encoding: str = 'utf-8', default_flow_style: bool = False, indent: int = 4, allow_unicode: bool = True, sort_keys: bool = True*) → str
 Converts the given dict/list to the YAML format and return the result.

Parameters

- **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding to use.
- **default_flow_style** (*bool*) – Uses the default flow style.
- **indent** (*int*) – The indentation to apply.
- **allow_unicode** (*bool*) – Allows the decoding of unicode chars.
- **sort_keys** (*bool*) – Sors the keys.

Return type dictlist

to_yaml_file (*file_path: str, encoding: str = 'utf-8', default_flow_style: bool = False, indent: int = 4, allow_unicode: bool = True, sort_keys: bool = True*) → None
 Converts the given dict/list to YAML and save the result into a file.

Parameters

- **file_path** – The file path.
- **encoding** – The encoding.
- **default_flow_style** – Uses the default flow style.
- **indent** – The indentation to apply.
- **allow_unicode** – Allows the decoding of unicode chars.
- **sort_keys** – Sorts the keys.

unflatten (*, *separator: str = '.', data: Optional[Any] = None*)
 Unflatten a previously flatten dictionary.

Parameters separator – The separator to split.

PyFuncible.helpers.directory module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the directory helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFuncible.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper (path: Optional[str] = None)

Bases: object

Simplify the directories manipulation.

:param str dir_path the path to work with.

create () → PyFuncible.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper

Creates the given directory path.

Returns The output of self.exists after the directory creation.

delete () → PyFuncible.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper

Deletes the given directory path.

Returns not self.exists after the directory deletion.

exists () → bool

Checks if the given directory exists.

static get_current (*, with_end_sep: bool = False) → str

Returns the current directory path.

Parameters with_end_sep (bool) – Add a directory separator at the end.

join_path (*args) → str

Joins the given arguments with the given path.

list_all_files () → List[str]

Lists all files of the current path.

list_all_subdirectories () → List[str]

Provides the list of all subdirectories of the current path.

path

Provides the current state of the `_path` attribute.

realpath

Returns the real path of the current path.

set_path (*value: str*) → `PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper`

Sets the directory path to work with.

Parameters *value* – The path to set.

PyFunceble.helpers.download module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the download helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class `PyFunceble.helpers.download.DownloadHelper` (*url: Optional[str] = None, *, certificate_validation: bool = True, retries: int = 3*)

Bases: `object`

Simplification of the downloads.

Parameters

- **url** (*str*) –

- **retry** (*int*) – The number of time we have to retry before raising an exception.

certificate_validation

Provides the current state of the `certificate_validation` attribute.

download_text (*, *destination: Optional[str] = None*) → str

Download the body of the set url.

Note: if `destination` is set to `None`, we only return the output.

Otherwise, we save the output into the given destination, but we also return the output.

Parameters destination – The download destination.

Raises `UnableToDownload` – When could not unable to download the URL.

retries

Provides the current state of the `_retries` attributes.

set_certificate_validation (*value: bool*) → `PyFuncible.helpers.download.DownloadHelper`

Sets the value of the certificate validation.

Parameters value – The value to set.

set_retries (*value: int*) → `PyFuncible.helpers.download.DownloadHelper`

Sets the number of retries we are allowed to perform before raising an exception.

Parameters value – The number of retry to apply.

set_url (*value: str*) → `PyFuncible.helpers.download.DownloadHelper`

Sets the url to work with.

Parameters value – The URL to set.

url

Provides the current state of the `_url` attribute.

PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the environment variable helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper (name:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    env_file_path:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[str]
                                                                    =
                                                                    None)
```

Bases: `object`

Simplify the way we work with environment variable.

Parameters `name` (`str`) – The name of the environment variable to work with.

delete () → `PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper`
Deletes the given environment variable if exists.

delete_from_env_file () → `PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper`
Deletes the given environment file from the given dotenv file.

Warning: This method also delete the environment variable from the current environment.

env_file_path

Provides the current state of the `_env_file_path` attribute.

exists () → `bool`

Checks if the given environment variable name exists.

get_value (*, *default*: `Optional[Any] = None`) → `Union[Any, str]`
Returns the value of the given environment variable name (if exists.)

Parameters `default` – The default value to return.

get_value_from_env_file (*, *default*: `Optional[Any] = None`) → `Union[Any, str]`
Returns the value of the given environment variable if it exists in the given file path.

name

Provides the current state of the `_name` attribute.

set_env_file_path (*value*: `str`) → `PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper`
Sets the location of the environment file to work with.

Parameters `value` – The name to set.

set_name (`value: str`) → `PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper`
Sets the name of the environment variable to work with.

Parameters `value` – The name to set.

set_value (`value: str`) → `PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper`
Sets the given value into the given environment variable name.

Parameters `value` (`str`) – The value to set.

Raises `TypeError` – When `value` is not a value.

set_value_in_env_file (`value: str`) → `PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper`
Sets the given value and save it into the given dotenv file.

Warning: This method also set the environment variable from the current environment.

Parameters `value` – The value to set.

PyFuncible.helpers.exceptions module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the exceptions related to the helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

exception `PyFunceble.helpers.exceptions.PyFuncebleHelperException`

Bases: `PyFunceble.exceptions.PyFuncebleException`

Describes the helper (related) exceptions.

exception `PyFunceble.helpers.exceptions.UnableToDownload`

Bases: `PyFunceble.helpers.exceptions.PyFuncebleHelperException`

Describes a failing download.

PyFunceble.helpers.file module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the file helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class `PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper` (*path: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: `object`

Simplify the file manipulations.

Parameters `path` (*str*) – The file path to work with.

copy (*destination: str*) → PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper

Copy the globally given file path to the given destination.

Parameters **destination** (*str*) – The destination of the copy.

delete () → PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper

Deletes the given file path if it exists.

exists () → bool

Checks if the given file path exists.

get_size () → int

Provides the size (in bytes) of the given file path.

is_empty () → bool

Checks if the given file path is empty.

join_path (*args) → str

Joins the given arguments with the given path.

move (*destination*) → PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper

Move the globally given file path to the given destination.

Parameters **destination** (*str*) – The destination of the file.

open (*args, **kwargs) → io.open

A wrapper for the built-in *open* function.

path

Provides the current state of the `_path` attribute.

read (*, *encoding: str = 'utf-8'*) → Optional[str]

Read the given file path and return it's content.

Parameters **encoding** (*str*) – The encoding to use.

read_bytes () → Optional[bytes]

Read the given file path and returns it's bytes content.

set_path (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper

Sets the path to work with.

Parameters **value** – The path to work with.

write (*data: Any, *, overwrite: bool = False, encoding: str = 'utf-8'*) → PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper

Write the given data into the given file path.

Parameters

- **data** – The data to write.
- **encoding** – The encoding to use while opening the file.

PyFunceble.helpers.hash module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides the hashing helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFuncible.helpers.hash.HashHelper (algo: Optional[str] = None)

Bases: object

Simplify the hashing of data or file content.

Parameters algo (str) – The algorithm to use for hashing.

Raises ValueError – When the given algo is not known.

algo

Provides the current state fo the _algo attribute.

hash_data (data: Union[str, bytes]) → str

Hashes the given data.

Parameters data – The data to hash.

Raises TypeError – When data is not str or bytes.

hash_file (file_path: str) → str

Hashes the content of the given file.

Parameters file_path – The path of the file to read.

set_algo (value: str) → PyFuncible.helpers.hash.HashHelper

Sets the algorithm to work with.

Parameters value – The name of the hash to use.

PyFuncible.helpers.list module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the list helpers

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFuncible.helpers.list.**ListHelper** (*subject: Optional[List[Any]] = None*)

Bases: `object`

Simplify the list manipulation.

Parameters

- **subject** – The list to work with.
- **remove_empty** (*bool*) – Process the deletion of empty strings.

custom_sort (*key_method: Any, *, reverse: bool = False*) → PyFuncible.helpers.list.ListHelper

Sorts the list with the given key method.

Parameters

- **key_method** (*function/method*) – A function or method to use to format the readed element before sorting.
- **reverse** (*bool*) – Tell us if we have to reverse the list.

remove_duplicates () → PyFuncible.helpers.list.ListHelper

Removes the duplicates of the current list.

remove_empty () → PyFuncible.helpers.list.ListHelper

Removes the empty entries of the given list.

set_subject (value: List[Any]) → PyFuncible.helpers.list.ListHelper

Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters value – The subject to work with.

sort (*, reverse: bool = False) → PyFuncible.helpers.list.ListHelper

Sorts the given list (of string preferably).

param bool reverse Tell us if we have to reverse the list.

subject

Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

PyFuncible.helpers.merge module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of dosubject, IP or URL.

Provides the merging helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.helpers.merge.**Merge** (subject: Optional[Any] = None)

Bases: `object`

Simplify the merging of dict and list.

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

into (*origin: Any, strict: bool = True*) → Any
Process the mergin.

Parameters

- **origin** – The original data.
- **strict** – Activates the strict mode.

set_subject (*value: Any*) → PyFunceble.helpers.merge.Merge
Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters **value** – The subject to work with.

Raises **TypeError** – When **value** is not a **list**.

subject
Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

PyFunceble.helpers.regex module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the regular expressions helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFuncible.helpers.regex.RegexHelper (regex: Optional[str] = None, escape_regex:
                                         bool = False)
```

Bases: `object`

Simplify the regex matching and usage.

Parameters

- **regex** (*str*) – The regex to use.
- **escape_regex** – Escapes the given regex.

escape_regex = `False`

get_matching_list (*data: List[str]*) → `List[str]`

Returns the strings which does the match the regex in the given data.

get_not_matching_list (*data: List[str]*) → `List[str]`

Returns the strings which does not the match the regex in the given data.

match (*data: str, *, rematch: bool = False, group: int = 0, return_match: bool = True*) → `Union[bool, str, List[str]]`

Checks if the given data match the given regex string.

Parameters

- **data** – The data to work with.
- **rematch** – The equivalent of the `$BASH_REMATCH` but in Python.
It's basically a list of all groups.
- **group** – The group to return when `return_match` is set to `True`.
- **return_match** – Return the part that match the given regex string.

regex

Provides the current state of the `_regex` attribute.

replace_match (*data: str, replacement: str, *, occurrences: int = 0, multiline: bool = False*) → `str`

Replaces the string which match the regex string with the given replacement.

Parameters

- **data** – The data to work with.
- **replacement** – The replacement of the matched regex.
- **occurrences** – The number of occurrences to replace.

Note: 0 means all occurrences.

set_regex (*value: str*) → `PyFuncible.helpers.regex.RegexHelper`

Sets the regex to work with.

Parameters **value** – The regex to work with.

Raises `TypeError` – When `value` is not `str`.

split (*data: str*) → `List[str]`

Split the reference of the given regex.

Parameters **data** (*str*) – The data to work with.

Return type `list`

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the helpers.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.query package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.query.dns package

Submodules

PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides a way to get or guess the nameserver to use.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers (nameserver: Optional[List[str]] =
None, protocol: str = 'TCP')

Bases: object

Provides an interface to get the right nameserver to communicate with.

DEFAULT_NAMESERVERS = ['9.9.9.10', '149.112.112.10', '2620:fe::10', '2620:fe::fe:10']

domain_syntax_checker = <PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker object>

classmethod **get_ip_from_nameserver** (nameserver: str) → List[str]

Given a nameserver, this method resolve it in order to get the IP to contact.

Parameters **nameserver** – The name to resolve.

get_nameserver_ports () → Optional[dict]

Provides the currently set nameserver_ports.

get_nameservers () → Optional[List[str]]

Provides the currently set nameservers.

guess_all_settings () → PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers

Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_nameservers () → PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers

Try to guess and set the nameserver to use.

nameserver_ports = None

```
nameservers = None
```

```
protocol = None
```

```
set_nameservers (value: List[str]) → PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers
```

Sets the nameserver to use.

Side Effect: Also updates the `nameserver_ports` variable.

Raises

- **TypeError** – When the given value is not a `list`.
- **ValueError** – When the given value is empty.

```
static split_nameserver_from_port (nameserver: str, *, default_port: int = 53) → Tuple[str, int]
```

Splits the nameserver from its port.

Parameters

- **nameserver** – The nameserver to work with.
- **default_port** – The default port to apply, if none is found.

```
url2netloc = <PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc object>
```

```
url_syntax_checker = <PyFunceble.checker.syntax.url.URLSyntaxChecker object>
```

PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface for the query.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool (*,      nameservers:      Op-
                                                         tional[List[str]]      =      None,
                                                         follow_nameserver_order:
                                                         Optional[bool]      =      None, preferred_protocol:      Optional[str]
                                                         =      None, trust_server:      Op-
                                                         tional[bool]      =      None, delay:
                                                         Optional[bool]      =      None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides our query tool.

STD_DELAY = 0.0

STD_FOLLOW_NAMESERVER_ORDER = True

STD_PROTOCOL = 'UDP'

STD_TIMEOUT = 5.0

STD_TRUST_SERVER = False

SUPPORTED_PROTOCOL = ['TCP', 'UDP', 'HTTPS', 'TLS']

delay

Provides the current state of the `_delay` attribute.

dns_name = None

ensure_subject_is_given()

Ensures that the subject to work with is given before running the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – If `self.subject` is not a `str`.

follow_nameserver_order

Provides the current state of the `_follow_nameserver_order` attribute.

get_dns_name_from_subject_and_query_type()

Provides the dns name based on the current subject and query type.

get_human_query_record_type() → str

Provides the currently set record type.

get_lookup_record() → Optional[PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord]

Provides the current query record.

guess_all_settings() → PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool

Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_delay() → PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool

Try to guess and set the delay to apply.

guess_and_set_follow_nameserver_order() → PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool

Try to guess and authorize the mix of the nameserver before each query.

guess_and_set_preferred_protocol () → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Try to guess and set the preferred protocol.

guess_and_set_timeout () → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Try to guess and set the timeout.

guess_and_set_trust_server () → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Try to guess and set the trust flag.

https () → Optional[List[str]]
Request the chosen record through the https protocol.

ignore_if_query_message_is_missing ()
Ignores the call to the decorated method if the query message is missing. Otherwise, return an empty list.

lookup_record = None

nameservers = <PyFuncible.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers object>

preferred_protocol
Provides the current state of the `_preferred_protocol` attribute.

prepare_query ()
Prepare the query after running the decorated method.

query () → Optional[List[str]]
Process the query based on the preferred protocol.

query_message = None

query_record_type
Provides the current state of the `_query_record_type` attribute.

query_timeout
Provides the current state of the `_query_timeout` attribute.

rdata_type2value = {'A': 1, 'A6': 38, 'AAAA': 28, 'AFSDB': 18, 'AMTRELAY': 259, 'ANY':

set_delay (value: Union[int, float]) → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Sets the delay to apply.

Parameters **value** – The delay to apply.

set_follow_nameserver_order (value: bool) → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Updates the `follow_nameserver_order` variable.

Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_nameservers (value: List[str]) → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Sets the nameservers to work with.

Raises

- **TypeError** – When the given value is not a list of `str`.
- **ValueError** – When the given value is empty.

set_preferred_protocol (value: str) → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Sets the preferred protocol.

Parameters **value** – The protocol to use.

set_query_record_type (value: Union[str, int]) → PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool
Sets the DNS record type to query.

Parameters value – The value to set. It can be the human version (e.g AAAA) or an integer as registered in the `value2rdata_type` attribute.

set_subject (*value: str*) → `PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool`

Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters value – The subject to set.

set_timeout (*value: Union[int, float]*) → `PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool`

Sets the timeout to apply.

Parameters value – The timeout to apply.

set_trust_server (*value: bool*) → `PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool`

Sets the value to apply.

Parameters value – The value to apply.

subject

Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

tcp () → `Optional[List[str]]`

Request the chosen record through the TCP protocol.

tls () → `Optional[List[str]]`

Request the chosen record through the TLS protocol.

trust_server

Provides the current state of the `trust_server` attribute.

udp () → `Optional[List[str]]`

Request the chosen record through the UTP protocol.

update_lookup_record ()

Ensures that a clean record is generated after the execution of the decorated method.

update_lookup_record_response ()

Ensures that the response of the decorated method is set as response in our record.

value2rdata_type = {0: 'TYPE0', 1: 'A', 2: 'NS', 3: 'MD', 4: 'MF', 5: 'CNAME', 6

PyFuncible.query.dns.resolver module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides a way to provides the nameserver to use.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFuncible.query.dns.resolver.Resolver (nameservers: Optional[List[str]] = None,  
                                              timeout: Optional[float] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the right resolver.

Parameters **nameservers** – The list of nameservers to communicate with.

STD_TIMEOUT = 5.0

configure_resolver()

Configures the resolvers after calling the decorated method.

get_nameserver_ports() → `Optional[dict]`

Provides the currently set list of nameserver ports.

get_nameservers() → `Optional[List[str]]`

Provides the currently set list of nameserver.

get_resolver() → `dns.resolver.Resolver`

Provides the resolver to work with.

get_timeout() → `Optional[float]`

Provides the currently set query timeout.

guess_all_settings() → `PyFuncible.query.dns.resolver.Resolver`

Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_timeout() → `PyFuncible.query.dns.resolver.Resolver`

Tries to guess the the timeout from the configuration.

internal_resolver = None

nameservers = <PyFuncible.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers object>

set_nameservers (*value: List[str]*) → `PyFuncible.query.dns.resolver.Resolver`

Sets the given nameserver.

set_timeout (*value: Union[float, int]*) → `PyFuncible.query.dns.resolver.Resolver`

Sets the timeout of a query.

timeout = 3.0

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to our very own dns resolver.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.query.netinfo package

Submodules

PyFunceble.query.netinfo.address module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface to get the information of a given address.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFunceble.query.netinfo.address.**AddressInfo** (*subject: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: *PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase*

Provides the information of a given address.

get_info () → Optional[List[str]]

Fetch and provides the information of the given hosts.

Returns A list of of IP related to the given host.

PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all checker.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase (*subject: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of network information classes.

base = `None`

ensure_subject_is_given()

Ensures that the subject is given before running the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – If the subject is not a string.

get_info() → `Any`

Provides the wanted network information.

set_subject (*value: str*) → `PyFuncible.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase`

Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters **value** – The subject to set.

subject

Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

PyFuncible.query.netinfo.hostbyaddr module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface to get the information of a given host.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.netinfo.hostbyaddr.HostByAddrInfo (subject: Optional[str] =  
None)
```

```
    Bases: PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase
```

Provides the information of a given address/IP.

```
get_info () → Optional[dict]
```

Fetch and provides the information of the given hosts.

Returns

A dictionary with the following format or None if nothing was found.

```
{  
    "hostname": "",  
    "aliases": [],  
    "ips": []  
}
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides all our network info related submodules.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

PyFuncible.query.record package**Submodules****PyFuncible.query.record.base module**

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our record classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.query.record.base.**RecordBase**

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all query record classes.

to_dict () → dict

Provides the dict representation of the current object.

to_json (*, *pretty_print*: bool = False) → str

Provides the JSON representation of the current object.

Parameters **pretty_print** – If True, the JSON will be formatted.

PyFuncible.query.record.dns module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the record class of the dns query tool.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```

class PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord (nameserver: Optional[str]
                                                    = None, port: Optional[int] = None, follow_nameserver_order:
                                                    Optional[bool] = None, preferred_protocol: Optional[str] =
                                                    None, used_protocol: Optional[str] =
                                                    None, query_record_type: Optional[str] =
                                                    None, query_timeout: Optional[float]
                                                    = None, subject: Optional[str]
                                                    = None, dns_name: Optional[str] = None, response:
                                                    Optional[List[str]] = None)

```

Bases: *PyFunceble.query.record.base.RecordBase*

Provides a record of an executed request.

```

dns_name = None
follow_nameserver_order = None
nameserver = None
port = None
preferred_protocol = None
query_record_type = None
query_timeout = None
response = None
subject = None
used_protocol = None

```

PyFunceble.query.record.whois module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the record class of the whois query tool.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord(server: Optional[str] =  
                                                         None, port: Optional[str]  
                                                         = None, query_timeout:  
                                                         Optional[float] = None,  
                                                         subject: Optional[str]  
                                                         = None, record: Op-  
                                                         tional[str] = None,  
                                                         expiration_date: Op-  
                                                         tional[str] = None,  
                                                         registrar: Optional[str]  
                                                         = None)
```

Bases: *PyFunceble.query.record.base.RecordBase*

Provides a record of an executed request.

```
expiration_date = None
```

```
port = None
```

```
query_timeout = None
```

```
record = None
```

```
registrar = None
```

```
server = None
```

```
subject = None
```

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides all records classes.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.query.requests package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter package

Submodules

PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all our adapter.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase (*args,  
                                                                **kwargs)
```

Bases: `requests.adapters.HTTPAdapter`

Extends the built-in HTTP adapter and acts as a base for all our own adapter.

```
static extract_extension (subject: str) → Optional[str]
```

Provides the extension of the given subject.

Changed in version 4.1.1.dev: Handle the case that the given subject does not have a . (point).

Parameters `subject` (str) – The subject to get extract the extension from.

Raises

- **TypeError** – When the given subject is not a str.
- **ValueError** – When the given subject is an empty str.

```
static fake_response () → requests.models.Response
```

Provides the fake response that is provided when we couldn't resolve the given domain.

```
fetch_proxy_from_pattern (subject: str) → dict
```

Provides the proxy settings to use for the given subject.

Changed in version 4.1.1.dev: Handle the case that the given subject has no extension/TLD.

Parameters `subject` (str) – The subject to work with.

Raises

- **TypeError** – When the given subject is not a str.
- **ValueError** – When the given subject is an empty str.

```
proxy_pattern = {}
```

```
resolve (hostname: str) → Optional[str]
```

Resolves with the preferred method.

```
resolve_with_cache (hostname: str) → Optional[str]
```

Try to resolve using an internal cache.

```
resolve_without_cache (hostname: str) → Optional[str]
```

Resolves the IP of the given hostname.

Parameters `hostname` – The hostname to get resolve.


```

resolving_cache = {}
resolving_use_cache = False
timeout = 5.0

```

PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.http module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the our HTTP adapter.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

```

```

class PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.http.RequestHTTPAdapter(*args,
                                                                **kwargs)

```

Bases: *PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase*

Provides our HTTP adapter.

send (*request*, ***kwargs*) → requests.models.Response

Overwrite the upstream send method.

We basically do the same. We only ensure that we request the IP from the chosen DNS record.

Parameters

- **request** – The PreparedRequest being sent.
- **stream** – (optional) Whether to stream the request content.

- **timeout** (*float or tuple or urllib3 Timeout object*) – (optional) How long to wait for the server to send data before giving up, as a float, or a (*connect timeout, read timeout*) tuple.
- **verify** – (optional) Either a boolean, in which case it controls whether we verify the server's TLS certificate, or a string, in which case it must be a path to a CA bundle to use
- **cert** – (optional) Any user-provided SSL certificate to be trusted.
- **proxies** – (optional) The proxies dictionary to apply to the request.

Return type `requests.Response`

Changed in version 4.1.0b16: When a proxy is given, it is acceptable to have an unresolvable subject. The proxy should handle the situation and give us back a proper status or error.

PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.https module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides the our HTTPS adapter.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.https.RequestHTTPSAdapter (*args,  
                                                                    **kwargs)
```

```
    Bases: PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase
```

Provides our HTTP adapter.

send (*request*, ***kwargs*) → `requests.models.Response`
 Overwrite the upstream send method.

We basically do the same. We only ensure that we request the IP from the chosen DNS record.

Parameters

- **request** – The `PreparedRequest` being sent.
- **stream** – (optional) Whether to stream the request content.
- **timeout** (*float or tuple or urllib3 Timeout object*) – (optional) How long to wait for the server to send data before giving up, as a float, or a (`connect timeout`, `read timeout`) tuple.
- **verify** – (optional) Either a boolean, in which case it controls whether we verify the server's TLS certificate, or a string, in which case it must be a path to a CA bundle to use
- **cert** – (optional) Any user-provided SSL certificate to be trusted.
- **proxies** – (optional) The proxies dictionary to apply to the request.

Return type `requests.Response`

Changed in version 4.1.0b16: When a proxy is given, it is acceptable to have an unresolvable subject. The proxy should handle the situation and give us back a proper status or error.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related to our request adapters.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
 you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
 You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.query.requests.requester module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our own requests handler

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester(*, max_retries: Optional[int]
                                                    = None, verify_certificate:
                                                    Optional[bool] = None, time-
                                                    out: Optional[float] = None,
                                                    max_redirects: Optional[int]
                                                    = None, dns_query_tool: Op-
                                                    tional[PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool]
                                                    = None, proxy_pattern: Op-
                                                    tional[dict] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides our very own requests handler.

Parameters

- **max_retries** (*int*) – Optional, The maximum number of retries to perform.
- **verify_certificate** (*bool*) – Optional, Should we verify and validate the SSL/TLS certificate ?
- **timeout** (*float*) – Optional, The timeout to apply to the query.
- **max_redirects** (*int*) – Optional, The maximum number of redirects to allow.
- **dns_query_tool** – Optional, The DNS Query tool to use.
- **proxy_pattern** – Optional, The proxy pattern to apply to each query.

Expected format:

```
::
{
  "global": { # Everything under global will be used as default if no # rule
              matched.
              "http": "str" ## HTTP_PROXY "https": "str" ## HTTPS_PROXY
    }, "rules": [
      # A set/list of rules to work with.
      { "http": "str" ## HTTP_PROXY when TLD is matched. "https": "str" ##
        HTTPS_PROXY when TLD is matched. "tld": [
          "str", "str", str
        ]
      }, {
        "http": "str" ## HTTP_PROXY when TLD is matched. "https": "str"
        ## HTTPS_PROXY when TLD is matched. "tld": [
          "str", "str"
        ]
      },
    ]
}
```

```
STD_MAX_RETRIES = 3
```

```
STD_TIMEOUT = 3.0
```

STD_VERIFY_CERTIFICATE = False

delete (*args, **kwargs) → requests.models.Response
Sends a DELETE request and get its response.

dns_query_tool = None

exceptions = <module 'requests.exceptions' from '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/

get (*args, **kwargs) → requests.models.Response
Sends a GET request and get its response.

get_session () → requests.sessions.Session
Provides a new session.

get_timeout () → float
Provides the currently set timeout.

get_verify_certificate () → bool
Provides the current value of the certificate validation.

guess_all_settings () → PyFuncble.query.requests.requester.Requester
Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_max_retries () → PyFuncble.query.requests.requester.Requester
Try to guess the value from the configuration and set it.

guess_and_set_proxy_pattern () → PyFuncble.query.requests.requester.Requester
Try to guess the value from the configuration and set it.

guess_and_set_timeout () → PyFuncble.query.requests.requester.Requester
Try to guess the value from the configuration and set it.

guess_and_set_verify_certificate () → PyFuncble.query.requests.requester.Requester
Try to guess the value from the configuration and set it.

head (*args, **kwargs) → requests.models.Response
Sends a HEAD request and get its response.

max_redirects
Provides the current state of the `_max_redirects` attribute.

max_retries
Provides the current state of the `_max_retries` attribute.

options (*args, **kwargs) → requests.models.Response
Sends an OPTIONS request and get its response.

patch (*args, **kwargs) → requests.models.Response
Sends a PATCH request and get its response.

post (*args, **kwargs) → requests.models.Response
Sends a POST request and get its response.

proxy_pattern
Provides the current state of the `_proxy_pattern` attribute.

put (*args, **kwargs) → requests.models.Response
Sends a PUT request and get its response.

recreate_session ()
Recreate a new session after executing the decorated method.

request_factory ()
Provides a universal request factory.

Parameters `verb` – The HTTP Verb to apply.

`session = None`

`set_max_redirects (value: int) → PyFuncible.query.requests.requester.Requester`

Sets the max redirects value to apply to all subsequent requests.

Parameters `value` – The value to set.

`set_max_retries (value: int) → PyFuncible.query.requests.requester.Requester`

Sets the max retries value to apply to all subsequent requests.

Parameters `value` – The value to set.

`set_proxy_pattern (value: dict) → PyFuncible.query.requests.requester.Requester`

Overwrite the proxy pattern.

Parameters `value` – The value to set.

`set_timeout (value: Union[int, float]) → PyFuncible.query.requests.requester.Requester`

Enable or disables the certificate validation.

Parameters `value` – The value to set.

`set_verify_certificate (value: bool) → PyFuncible.query.requests.requester.Requester`

Enable or disables the certificate validation.

Parameters `value` – The value to set.

`timeout`

Provides the current state of the `_timeout` attribute.

`urllib3_exceptions = <module 'urllib3.exceptions' from '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs`

`verify_certificate`

Provides the current state of the `_verify_certificate` attribute.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides everything related to our very own request handler.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.query.whois package

Subpackages

PyFunceble.query.whois.converter package

Submodules

PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the base of all WHOIS converter/extracter class.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.**ConverterBase** (*data_to_convert: Optional[Any] = None*)

Bases: `object`

Provides the base of all converter class.

data_to_convert

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

ensure_data_to_convert_is_given()

Ensures that the data to convert is given before running the decorated method.

Raises `TypeError` – If the subject is not a string.

get_converted() → `Optional[Any]`

Provides the converted data.

set_data_to_convert (*value: Any*) → `PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase`

Sets the data to convert / to work with.

Parameters `value` – The data to convert

PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.digit2digits module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an easy way to convert a digit string to 2 digits.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.digit2digits.Digit2Digits (data_to_convert:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[Any]
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase`

Converts a given digit to a 2 digits string.

data_to_convert

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

get_converted() → str

Provides the converted data (after conversion)

PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our expiration date extractor.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date.**ExpirationDateExtractor** (*data_to_convert: Optional[Any] = None*)

Bases: *PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase*

Provides an interface for the extraction of the expiration date.

MARKER2DATE_REGEX = {'1': '([0-9]{2})-([a-z]{3})-([0-9]{4})', '10': '([0-9]{2})\\.(\\.([0-9]{2})-([a-z]{3})-([0-9]{4}))'}

Provides all the known regex to extract the date.

Note: The index (or key) will be used to map or group some of them later.

PATTERNS = ['\\[expires\\s+on\\] (.*)', 'data\\s+de\\s+expiraçã\\s+\\s+\\s+Expiration\\s+']

Provides all our known patterns.

REGEX_DIGITS = '[0-9]'

Provides the regex to match in order to extract the digits.

REGEX_PARSE_MAP = [{'regex_keys': [1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 38]}, {'regex_keys': [4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99]}]

Our parsing map. Indeed, we have a list of regex, but no way to know how to parse them. Especially when the order (month, day, year) are different from a format to another.

This variable solve that problem by interpreting all regex we previously created.

data_to_convert

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

get_converted () → Optional[str]

Provides the expiration date of the record (if found).

PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.month2unified module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides a way to convert a given month to our unified format.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.month2unified.Month2Unified(data_to_convert:  
                                                                    Op-  
                                                                    tional[Any]  
                                                                    = None)
```

```
Bases: PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase
```

```
Converts the given month into our unified format.
```

```
MAP = {'apr': ['4', '04', 'apr', 'april', 'apr.'], 'aug': ['8', '08', 'aug', 'august']}
```

```
data_to_convert
```

```
Provides the current state of the _data_to_convert attribute.
```

```
get_converted() → str
```

```
Provides the converted data (after conversion)
```

Warning: If no month is found, the given data is given as response.

PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.registrar module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our registrar extractor.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.registrar.RegistrarExtractor (data_to_convert:
                                                                    Op-
                                                                    tional[Any]
                                                                    = None)
```

Bases: `PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase`

Provides an interface for the extration of the registrar.

```
PATTERNS = ['authorized\\s+agency(\\s+|):(.*)', 'domain\\s+support(\\s+|):(.*)', 'regi.
```

```
data_to_convert
```

Provides the current state of the `_data_to_convert` attribute.

```
get_converted() → Optional[str]
```

Provides the registrar of the record (if found).

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the converter or extractor around the WHOIS query logic.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our interface for quering the WHOIS Record of a given subject.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

```

class PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool (subject: Optional[str]
                                                         = None, *, server: Optional[str] = None,
                                                         query_timeout: Optional[float] = None)

Bases: object

Provides the interface to get the WHOIS record of a given subject.

BUFFER_SIZE = 4096

STD_PORT = 43

ensure_subject_is_given ()
    Ensures that the subject is given before running the decorated method.
    Raises TypeError – If the subject is not a string.

expiration_date
    Provides the current state of the _expiration_date attribute.

expiration_date_extractor = None

get_lookup_record () → Optional[PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord]
    Provides the current query record.

get_record () → Optional[str]
    Provides the current record.
    Side Effect: The record will be queried if it is non existent.

get_whois_server () → Optional[str]
    Provides the whois server to work with.

iana_dataset = None

lookup_record = None

query () → str
    Queries the WHOIS record and return the current object.

query_record ()
    Queries the record before executing the decorated method.

query_timeout
    Provides the current state of the _query_timeout attribute.

record
    Provides the current state of the _record attribute.

registrar
    Provides the current state of the _registrar attribute.

registrar_extractor = None

reset_record ()
    Resets the record before executing the decorated method.

server
    Provides the current state of the _server attribute.

set_query_timeout (value: Union[float, int]) → PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool
    Sets the query_timeout to apply.
    Parameters value – The query_timeout to apply.

```

set_server (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool
Sets the server to communicate with.

Parameters **value** – The server to work with.

set_subject (*value: str*) → PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool
Sets the subject to work with.

Parameters **value** – The subject to set.

subject
Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

update_lookup_record ()
Ensures that a clean record is generated after the execution of the decorated method.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.



Provides everything related to the way we get or manipulate WHOIS record.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

Submodules

PyFunceble.query.collection module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface which let us interact with the Collection API.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

```
class PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool(*, token: Optional[str]
                                                         = None, url_base: Op-
                                                         tional[str] = None, pre-
                                                         ferred_status_origin: Op-
                                                         tional[str] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides the interface to the collection dataset.

Parameters

- **token** – The token to use to communicate with the API.

Warning: If `None` is given, the class constructor will try to load the `PYFUNCEBLE_COLLECTION_API_TOKEN` environment variable.

- **url_base** – The base of the URL to communicate with.
- **preferred_status_origin** – The preferred data origin. It can be frequent, latest or recommended.

`STD_PREFERRED_STATUS_ORIGIN = 'frequent'`

```
STD_URL_BASE = 'http://localhost:8001'
SUPPORTED_CHECKERS = ['syntax', 'reputation', 'availability']
SUPPORTED_STATUS_ORIGIN = ['frequent', 'latest', 'recommended']

guess_all_settings() → PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool
    Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_preferred_status_origin() → PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool
    Try to guess the preferred status origin.

guess_and_set_url_base() → PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool
    Try to guess the URL base to work with.

preferred_status_origin
    Provides the value of the _preferred_status_origin attribute.

pull (subject: str) → Optional[dict]
    Pulls all data related to the subject or None
    Parameters subject – The subject to search for.
    Raises TypeError – When the given subject is not a str.
    Returns The response of the search.

push (checker_status: Union[PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus,
                             PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status.SyntaxCheckerStatus,
                             PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus]) → Optional[dict]
    Push the given status to the collection.
    Parameters checker_status – The status to push.
    Raises
        • TypeError –
            – When the given checker_status is not a AvailabilityCheckerStatus, SyntaxCheckerStatus or ReputationCheckerStatus.
            – When the given checker_status.subject is not a str.
        • ValueError – When the given checker_status.subject is empty.

session = None

set_preferred_status_origin (value: str) → PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool
    Sets the preferred status origin.
    Parma value The value to set.

set_token (value: str) → PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool
    Sets the value of the _token attribute.
    Parameters value – The value to set.

set_url_base (value: str) → PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool
    Sets the base of the URL to work with.
    Parma value The value to set.

token
    Provides the currently set token.

url_base
    Provides the value of the _url_base attribute.
```

PyFunceble.query.http_status_code module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our interface for getting the status code of a given subject.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

```
class PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode(subject: Optional[str] =
                                                         None, *, timeout: Op-
                                                         tional[float] = None,
                                                         verify_certificate: Op-
                                                         tional[bool] = None,
                                                         allow_redirects: Op-
                                                         tional[bool] = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Provides an interface for the extration of the HTTP status code.

STD_ALLOW_REDIRECTS = False

STD_TIMEOUT = 5.0

STD_UNKNOWN_STATUS_CODE = 99999999

STD_VERIFY_CERTIFICATE = True

allow_redirects

Provides the current state of the `_allow_redirects` attribute.

ensure_subject_is_given()
Ensures that the subject is given before running the decorated method.
Raises `TypeError` – If the subject is not a string.

get_status_code() → int
Provides the status code.

Note: The HTTP status code provided will differs regarding the following conditions.

Assuming, that `allow_redirects` is set to `False`, you will be provided the following:

- `http://example.org (302) -> https://example.org (200) ==> 200`
- `http://example.org (302) -> https://test.example.org (200) ==> 302`
- `:code:'http://example.org (302) -> https://test.example.org (301) -> https://example.org (200) ==> 302`

On the other site if the `allow_redirects` property is set to `True`, this method will provide the status of the last one in the redirection order.

In case of any error, this method will provide the default one.

guess_and_set_timeout() → `PyFuncible.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatus`
Tries to guess and set the timeout from the configuration.

guess_and_set_verify_certificate() → `PyFuncible.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatus`
Tries to guess and set the `verify_certificate` attribute.

set_allow_redirects(value: bool) → `PyFuncible.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatus`
Sets the value of the `verify_certificate` variable.
Parameters value – The value to set.

set_subject(value: str) → `PyFuncible.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatus`
Sets the subject to work with.
Parameters value – The subject to set.

set_timeout(value: Union[float, int]) → `PyFuncible.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatus`
Sets the timeout to apply.
Parameters value – The timeout to apply.

set_verify_certificate(value: bool) → `PyFuncible.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatus`
Sets the value of the `verify_certificate` variable.
Parameters value – The value to set.

subject
Provides the current state of the `_subject` attribute.

timeout
Provides the current state of the `_timeout` attribute.

verify_certificate
Provides the current state of the `verify_certificate` attribute.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything related queries and communication with target resources and information.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

PyFunceble.utils package

Submodules

PyFunceble.utils.platform module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides a simple way to get the current platform.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFuncible.utils.platform.PlatformUtility

Bases: `object`

Provides an easy way to get the current platform.

CYGWIN = ['cygwin', 'cygwin_nt-10.0']

Provides the list of supporter cygwin platform.

MAC = ['darwin']

Provides the list of supported MAC platform.

UNIX = ['linux', 'darwin']

Provides the list of supported unix platform.

WINDOWS = ['windows']

Provides the list of supported windows platform.

static get () → str

Returns the current platform.

classmethod is_cygwin () → bool

Checks if the current platform is in our cygwin list.

classmethod is_mac_os () → bool

Checks if the current platform is in our OSX list.

classmethod is_unix () → bool

Checks if the current platform is in our unix list.

classmethod is_windows () → bool

Checks if the current platform is in our windows list.

PyFuncible.utils.profile module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Provides some global utilities.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

`PyFuncible.utils.profile.profile_it(*, sort_stats: str = 'cumulative', show_callers: bool = False)`

Provides a context manager which will activates the profiling of our source code.

Parameters

- **sort_starts** – The column to sort.
- **show_callers** – Authorizes the output of the callers.

`PyFuncible.utils.profile.profile_memory(stats_mode: str = 'lineno', top_limit: int = 10)`

Provides a context manager which will activates memory profiling of our source code.

PyFuncible.utils.version module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides an interface for version comparison or manipulation.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFuncible>

Project documentation: <https://pyfuncible.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfuncible.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

class PyFuncible.utils.version.**VersionUtility** (*local_version: Optional[str] = None*)

Bases: `object`

Provides an interface to compare or manipulate a version.

Parameters *local_version* – The local version to work with.

Variables *local_version* – The version we are currently working with.

get_real_parsed_version (*version: str*) → `str`

Provides the real version to work with.

Parameters *version* – The version to parse.

static get splitted (*version: str*) → `Tuple[List[str], str]`

Splits the version from its code name.

Parameters *version* – The version to split.

Returns

A tuple. The first index is the digit part of the version, when the second one is the the non-digit part of the version.

As example if `1.0.0. Hello World` is given, this method will output:

```
([1,0,0], " Hello World")
```

static is_cloned () → `bool`

Checks if the local version is a cloned (from git) one.

is_dev () → `bool`

Checks if the local version is the dev one.

is_equal_to (*upstream_version: str*) → `bool`

Compares if the local version is equal the given one.

is_master () → `bool`

Checks if the local version is the master one.

is_older_than (*upstream_version: str*) → `bool`

Compares if the local version is older that the given one.

is_recent (*upstream_version: str*) → bool

Compares if the upstream version is older than the given one.

literally_compare (*upstream_version: str*) → bool

Compares *new_version* with the given base version.

Parameters *new_version* – The new version to compare with.

Returns

- True: base version == upstream version
- False: base version != upstream version

local_version

Provides the current state of the `_local_version` attribute.

real_local_version

Provides the real local version.

set_local_version (*value: str*) → `PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility`

Sets the local version to work with.

Parameters *value* – The local version to work with.

Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some global utilities.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

23.1.2 Submodules

23.1.3 PyFunceble.exceptions module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our exceptions.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software
distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied.
See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and**
limitations under the License.

exception PyFunceble.exceptions.NoInternetConnection

Bases: *PyFunceble.exceptions.PyFuncebleException*

Describes a missing connection.

exception PyFunceble.exceptions.PleaseUpdatePyFunceble

Bases: *PyFunceble.exceptions.PyFuncebleException*

Describes the impossibility to continue with an older version.

exception PyFunceble.exceptions.PyFuncebleException

Bases: *Exception*

Describes our own exceptions.

23.1.4 PyFunceble.facility module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything which we may need while running.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

23.1.5 PyFunceble.factory module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides everything which doesn't get through the door of the facility.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.
```

23.1.6 PyFunceble.logger module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides our logger.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

class PyFuncible.logger.Logger (*, activated: Optional[bool] = None, min_level: Optional[int] = None, output_dir: Optional[str] = None)

Bases: `object`

Provides our logging logic.

Warning: There is several way to activate the logging.

1. Through the PYFUNCIBLE_DEBUG_ON_SCREEN environment variable.
2. Through the DEBUG_PYFUNCIBLE_ON_SCREEN environment variable.
3. Through the PYFUNCIBLE_DEBUG environment variable.
4. Through the DEBUG_PYFUNCIBLE environment variable.
5. Through the `PyFuncible.logger.Logger.set_activated()` method.

OWN_FORMAT = '[%(asctime)s | %(levelname)s | %(origin_path)s:%(origin_line)s@%(origin_ip)s] %(message)s'

Our very own format.

ROOT_FORMAT = '[%(asctime)s::%(levelname)s] (PID%(process)s:%(processName)s) : %(message)s'

The format of the root loggy.

STD_MIN_LEVEL = 20

activated

Provides the current state of the `_activated` attribute.

authorized

Provides the authorization to actually log.

critical (*args, **kwargs)

Logs to the PyFuncible.critical logger.

critical_logger = None

debug (*args, **kwargs)

Logs to the PyFuncible.debug logger.

debug_logger = None

destroy_loggers () → PyFuncible.logger.Logger

Destroys all existing loggers.

env_var_helper = <PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper object>

error (*args, **kwargs)

Logs to the PyFuncible.error logger.

error_logger = None

exception (*args, **kwargs)

Logs to the PyFuncible.exception logger.

fatal (*args, **kwargs)

Logs to the PyFuncible.fatal logger.

fatal_logger = None

get_handler (*level_name*: *str*) → Union[logging.StreamHandler, logging.handlers.RotatingFileHandler, None] log-
Given a level name, this method provides the right handler for it!

get_next_logger () → Generator[None, Tuple[logging.Logger, str], None]
Provides the next logger.

static get_origin () → dict
Provides the information about where the logger was triggered.
Returns
A tuple, which is composed of the following.
(trigger file path, trigger line, trigger function/method name)

guess_all_settings () → PyFunceble.logger.Logger
Try to guess all settings.

guess_and_set_min_level () → PyFunceble.logger.Logger
Tries to guess the min level from the configuration.

info (*args, **kwargs)
Logs to the PyFunceble.info logger.

info_logger = None

init_loggers () → PyFunceble.logger.Logger
Init all our logger.

min_level
Provides the current state of the `_min_level` attribute.

on_file
Provides the authorization to log on file.

on_screen
Provides the authorization to log on screen.

output_directory
Provides the current state of the `_output_directory` attribute.

own_formatter = <logging.Formatter object>

root_formatter = <logging.Formatter object>

set_activated (*value*: bool) → PyFunceble.logger.Logger
Sets the value of the activated attribute.
Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_min_level (*value*: Union[int, str]) → PyFunceble.logger.Logger
Sets the minimum level to log.
Parameters **value** – The value to set.

set_output_directory (*value*: str) → PyFunceble.logger.Logger
Sets the directory to write.
Parameters **value** – The value to set.

single_logger_factory ()
Provides the general factory.
Parameters **level_name** – The level to log.

sqlalchemy_logger = None

```
warning (*args, **kwargs)
    Logs to the PyFunceble.warning logger.

warning_logger = None
```

23.1.7 PyFunceble.sessions module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides the location of all our sessions

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

```
Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

23.1.8 PyFunceble.storage module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides a central storage place.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

23.1.9 PyFunceble.storage_facility module

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Provides some facilities for the storage module.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
PyFunceble.storage_facility.get_config_directory(*, project_name: str,
                                                  project_version: str) → str
```

Provides the location of the configuration directory.

23.1.10 Module contents

The tool to check the availability or syntax of domain, IP or URL.

Author: Nissar Chababy, @funilrys, contactTATAfunilrysTODTODcom

Special thanks: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/special-thanks>

Contributors: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/#/contributors>

Project link: <https://github.com/funilrys/PyFunceble>

Project documentation: <https://pyfunceble.readthedocs.io/en/latest/>

Project homepage: <https://pyfunceble.github.io/>

License:

```
Copyright 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2023 Nissar Chababy
```

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may **not** use this file **except in** compliance **with** the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

```
http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

Unless required by applicable law **or** agreed to **in** writing, software distributed under the License **is** distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express **or** implied. See the License **for** the specific language governing permissions **and** limitations under the License.

```
PyFunceble.get_complements(subject: str, include_given: bool = False) → List[str]
```

Provides the complements of a given subject.

A complement is a for example example.org if www.example.org is given and vice-versa.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import Subject2Complements

my_subject = "example.org"
complements = Subject2Complements(
    my_subject
).get_converted(include_given=True)
```

Parameters

- **subject** – The subject to work with.
- **include_given** – Include the given subject in the result.

PyFunceble.**is_domain**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool

Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid second level domain or subdomain.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import DomainSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = DomainSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a domain (2nd level or subdomain).
print(f"{my_subject} is domain ? {the_status.is_valid()}")
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_domain_malicious**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool

Checks if the given domain is malicious.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import DomainReputationChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = DomainReputationChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is malicious.
print(f"{my_subject} is Malicious ? {the_status.is_malicious()}")
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFuncible.**is_ip** (*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IP range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IP (v4 or v6).
print(f"/my_subject/ is IP ? {the_status.is_valid()}")
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFuncible.**is_ip_range** (*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IP range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IP range (v4 or v6).
print(f"/my_subject/ is IP range ? {the_status.is_valid_range()}")
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFuncible.**is_ipv4** (*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv4.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IPv4.
print(f"{my_subject} is IPv4 ? {the_status.is_valid_v4()}")
```

Parameters `subject` – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_ipv4_malicious(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`

Checks if the given IPv4 is malicious.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPReputationChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.1"
the_status = IPReputationChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is malicious.
print(f"{my_subject} is Malicious ? {the_status.is_malicious()}")
```

Parameters `subject` – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_ipv4_range(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`

Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv4 range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is IPv4 range.
print(f'{my_subject} is IPv4 range ? {the_status.is_valid_v4_range()}')

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_ipv6**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
 Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv6.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "192.168.0.0"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is an IPv6.
print(f'{my_subject} is IPv6 ? {the_status.is_valid_v6()}')

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

PyFunceble.**is_ipv6_range**(*subject: str, **kwargs*) → bool
 Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid IPv6 range.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import IPSyntaxChecker

my_subject = ":::1"
the_status = IPSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is IPv6 range.
print(f"{my_subject} is IPv6 range ? {the_status.is_valid_v6_range()}")
```

Parameters `subject` – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_second_level_domain(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid second level domain.

Warning: This method was added for retrocompatibility. It may be removed in the future and is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a second level domain.
print(f"{my_subject} is 2nd level domain ? {the_status.is_valid()}")
```

Parameters `subject` – The subject to work with.

`PyFuncible.is_subdomain(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
Checks if the given subject is a syntactically valid subdomain.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import SubDomainSyntaxChecker

my_subject = "hello.example.org"
the_status = SubDomainSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a subdomain.
print(f'{my_subject} is subdomain ? {the_status.is_valid()}')

```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFunceble.is_url(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
 Checks if the given subject is syntactically a valid URL.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```

from PyFunceble import DomainReputationChecker

my_subject = "https://example.org"
the_status = URLSyntaxChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is a URL.
print(f'{my_subject} is URL ? {the_status.is_valid()}')

```

Parma subject The subject to check.

`PyFunceble.is_url_malicious(subject: str, **kwargs) → bool`
 Checks if the given URL is malicious.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import URLReputationChecker

my_subject = "https://example.org"
the_status = URLReputationChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is malicious.
print(f'{my_subject} is Malicious ? {the_status.is_malicious()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFunceble.load_config(*args, **kwargs) → None`
Placeholder before deletion.

Since 4.0.0, you are not required to load the configuration before hand. If you still want too because you may want to use a special CLI related method, you can doing it so:

```
import PyFunceble.facility

PyFunceble.facility.ConfigLoader.start()
```

`PyFunceble.test(subject: str, **kwargs) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus`
Checks the avaiability of the given subject assuming that it is a domain or an IP.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFunceble import DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker

my_subject = "example.org"
the_status = DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is available.
print(f'{my_subject} is available ? {the_status.is_available()}')
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

`PyFunceble.url_test(subject: str, **kwargs) → PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus`
Checks the availability of the given subject assuming that it is a URL.

Warning: This method may be removed in the future. It is still available for convenience.

Please consider the following alternative example:

```
from PyFuncible import URLAvailabilityChecker

my_subject = "http://example.org"
the_status = URLAvailabilityChecker(
    my_subject
).get_status()

# Get the status in dict format.
print(the_status.to_dict())

# Get the status in json format.
print(the_status.to_json())

# Check if it is available.
print(f"{my_subject} is available ? {the_status.is_available()}")
```

Parameters **subject** – The subject to work with.

CHAPTER 24

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

p

PyFunceble, 519

PyFunceble.checker, 252

PyFunceble.checker.availability, 218

PyFunceble.checker.availability.base, 198

PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain, 203

PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip, 205

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras, 197

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base, 189

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.dns, 192

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.etoxic, 193

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.parked, 194

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules, 195

PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.subject_switch, 196

PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip, 208

PyFunceble.checker.availability.params, 210

PyFunceble.checker.availability.status, 213

PyFunceble.checker.availability.url, 216

PyFunceble.checker.base, 246

PyFunceble.checker.complex_json_encoder, 249

PyFunceble.checker.params_base, 250

PyFunceble.checker.reputation, 229

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base, 219

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain, 221

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip, 222

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.ip, 224

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.params, 225

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status, 226

PyFunceble.checker.reputation.url, 228

PyFunceble.checker.status_base, 251

PyFunceble.checker.syntax, 244

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base, 230

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain, 231

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_and_ip, 232

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base, 233

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip, 235

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4, 236

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6, 238

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.params, 239

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain, 239

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status, 241

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain, 242

PyFunceble.checker.syntax.url, 243

PyFunceble.checker.utils, 246

PyFunceble.checker.utils.whois, 245

PyFunceble.cli, 381

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration, 269

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base, 253

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions, 260

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_action, 262

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci, 264

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins, 265

PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci,

267
PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.uptime, 268
PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader, 372
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points, 277
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.clean, 274
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.iana, 275
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.production, 276
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.public_suffix, 276
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble, 273
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.args_parser, 270
PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.commands, 271
PyFunceble.cli.execution_time, 374
PyFunceble.cli.facility, 375
PyFunceble.cli.factory, 376
PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader, 377
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem, 296
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup, 287
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter, 288
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base, 289
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure, 282
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base, 278
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore, 279
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore_base, 280
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base, 291
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer, 286
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base, 282
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file, 284
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout, 285
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter, 292
PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file, 293
PyFunceble.cli.migrators, 316
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic, 312
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base, 314
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file, 300
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base, 297
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive, 298
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_record_idna, 299
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base, 315
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup, 304
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base, 301
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.hashes_file, 302
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.mining_file, 303
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.production_counter, 304
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv, 308
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base, 305
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive, 306
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois, 307
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb, 312
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base, 309
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_status, 310
PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna, 311
PyFunceble.cli.processes, 354
PyFunceble.cli.processes.base, 336
PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_producer, 339
PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_tester, 341
PyFunceble.cli.processes.dir_files_sorter, 343
PyFunceble.cli.processes.file_sorter, 345
PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator, 347
PyFunceble.cli.processes.miner, 349
PyFunceble.cli.processes.producer, 350
PyFunceble.cli.processes.testers, 352
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers, 335
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base, 317
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer, 319
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester, 321
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter, 323
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter, 325
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base, 327
PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.migrator, 327

[329](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner,](#)
[330](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer,](#)
[331](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers,](#)
[334](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.scripts,](#) [359](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana,](#) [354](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production,](#) [356](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix,](#)
[358](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.storage,](#) [379](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.storage_facility,](#) [380](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.system,](#) [365](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.system.base,](#) [360](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator,](#) [361](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher,](#) [362](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.utils,](#) [371](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.utils.ascii_logo,](#) [365](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.utils.sort,](#) [366](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.utils.stdout,](#) [367](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing,](#) [368](#)
[PyFunceble.cli.utils.version,](#) [370](#)
[PyFunceble.config,](#) [385](#)
[PyFunceble.config.compare,](#) [381](#)
[PyFunceble.config.loader,](#) [383](#)
[PyFunceble.converter,](#) [398](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject,](#)
[386](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.base,](#) [387](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject,](#) [388](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject,](#)
[390](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.internal_url,](#) [391](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject,](#)
[392](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject,](#)
[393](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements,](#)
[394](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc,](#) [396](#)
[PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject,](#)
[397](#)
[PyFunceble.data,](#) [406](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic,](#) [405](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql,](#) [402](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions,](#)
[402](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3d6f4a33cdb2,](#)
[399](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.45713fea809,](#)
[399](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.459a0d7b8f0,](#)
[400](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.6f4729deaf0,](#)
[400](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.7bcf7fa64ba,](#)
[400](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.83ada95132b,](#)
[400](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.912bbcb77a6,](#)
[400](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.95dc17ddd72,](#)
[401](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.ade87195b0a,](#)
[401](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.bef7bcaac3f,](#)
[401](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.d8893cd406d,](#)
[401](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.e04e8301d1a,](#)
[401](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.postgresql,](#) [404](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.postgresql.versions,](#)
[403](#)
[PyFunceble.data.alembic.postgresql.versions.a32ac5,](#)
[403](#)
[PyFunceble.data.infrastructure,](#) [406](#)
[PyFunceble.database,](#) [421](#)
[PyFunceble.database.credential,](#) [412](#)
[PyFunceble.database.credential.base,](#) [406](#)
[PyFunceble.database.credential.mariadb,](#)
[408](#)
[PyFunceble.database.credential.mysql,](#)
[409](#)
[PyFunceble.database.credential.postgresql,](#)
[410](#)
[PyFunceble.database.schemas,](#) [417](#)
[PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue,](#)
[412](#)
[PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive,](#)
[413](#)
[PyFunceble.database.schemas.status,](#) [414](#)
[PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record,](#)
[416](#)
[PyFunceble.database.session,](#) [420](#)
[PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy,](#) [419](#)
[PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.all_schemas,](#)
[417](#)
[PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.all_schemas,](#)
[417](#)
[PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.all_schemas,](#)
[418](#)
[PyFunceble.dataset,](#) [445](#)

PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue, [426](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base, [422](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv, [423](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql, [424](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.base, [434](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base, [435](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.db_base, [437](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.iana, [439](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.inactive, [429](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.base, [426](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.csv, [427](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql, [428](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.ipv4_reputation, [440](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.public_suffix, [441](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base, [442](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent, [444](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.whois, [434](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base, [430](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv, [431](#)
PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql, [432](#)
PyFunceble.downloader, [452](#)
PyFunceble.downloader.base, [446](#)
PyFunceble.downloader.exceptions, [448](#)
PyFunceble.downloader.iana, [448](#)
PyFunceble.downloader.ipv4_reputation, [449](#)
PyFunceble.downloader.public_suffix, [450](#)
PyFunceble.downloader.user_agents, [451](#)
PyFunceble.exceptions, [512](#)
PyFunceble.facility, [513](#)
PyFunceble.factory, [513](#)
PyFunceble.helpers, [470](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.command, [453](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.dict, [454](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.directory, [457](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.download, [459](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable, [460](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.exceptions, [462](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.file, [463](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.hash, [464](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.list, [466](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.merge, [467](#)
PyFunceble.helpers.regex, [468](#)
PyFunceble.logger, [514](#)
PyFunceble.query, [506](#)
PyFunceble.query.collection, [503](#)
PyFunceble.query.dns, [477](#)
PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver, [470](#)
PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool, [472](#)
PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver, [475](#)
PyFunceble.query.http_status_code, [505](#)
PyFunceble.query.netinfo, [480](#)
PyFunceble.query.netinfo.address, [477](#)
PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base, [478](#)
PyFunceble.query.netinfo.hostbyaddr, [479](#)
PyFunceble.query.record, [484](#)
PyFunceble.query.record.base, [481](#)
PyFunceble.query.record.dns, [482](#)
PyFunceble.query.record.whois, [483](#)
PyFunceble.query.requests, [493](#)
PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter, [489](#)
PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base, [485](#)
PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.http, [487](#)
PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.https, [488](#)
PyFunceble.query.requests.requester, [490](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois, [502](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois.converter, [499](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base, [494](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.digit2digits, [495](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date, [496](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.month2unified, [497](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.registrar, [498](#)
PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool, [500](#)
PyFunceble.sessions, [517](#)
PyFunceble.storage, [517](#)
PyFunceble.storage_facility, [518](#)
PyFunceble.utils, [511](#)
PyFunceble.utils.platform, [507](#)
PyFunceble.utils.profile, [508](#)
PyFunceble.utils.version, [509](#)

A

- `accept_waiting_delay` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase attribute), 318
- `activated` (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 515
- `adblock_inputline2subject` (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader attribute), 378
- `adblock_inputline2subject` (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363
- `AdblockInputLine2Subject` (class in PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject), 386
- `add()` (PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase method), 436
- `add()` (PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase method), 438
- `add()` (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase method), 443
- `add_arguments_to_parser()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli), 272
- `add_to_all_input_queues()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 337
- `add_to_all_output_queues()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 337
- `add_to_input_queue()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 337
- `add_to_input_queue()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase method), 318
- `add_to_output_queue()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338
- `add_to_output_queue()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase method), 318
- `AddressInfo` (class in PyFunceble.query.netinfo.address), 478
- `addressinfo_query_tool` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200
- `aggressive` (PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject attribute), 387
- `Alembic` (class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic), 313
- `alembic_config` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic attribute), 313
- `algo` (PyFunceble.helpers.hash.HashHelper attribute), 465
- `all_downtimes` (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase attribute), 447
- `allow_analytic_files` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator attribute), 295
- `allow_coloration` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter attribute), 285
- `allow_coloration` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter attribute), 286
- `allow_hosts_files` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator attribute), 295
- `allow_plain_files` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator attribute), 295
- `allow_redirects` (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode attribute), 505
- `allow_unified_file` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator attribute), 295
- `apply_commit()` (PyFunceble-

ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase (PyFunceble.method), 256
 apply_end_commit() (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* method), 256
 are_equal() (PyFunceble.*ble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase* method), 436
 are_equal() (PyFunceble.*ble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase* method), 438
 args (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.system.base.SystemBase* attribute), 360
 ask_authorization_to_merge_config() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli*), 272
 ask_for_info() (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader* method), 373
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* attribute), 256
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader* attribute), 373
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime* attribute), 374
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader* attribute), 378
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic* attribute), 313
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.migrators.db_base.DBMigratorBase* attribute), 315
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase* attribute), 310
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_status.FileAndStatusMigrator* attribute), 311
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna_subject_whois_record_idna_subject_migrate_certificate_validation* attribute), 312
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.database.session.DBSession* attribute), 420
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase* attribute), 438
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase* attribute), 447
ble.downloader.iana.IANADownloader attribute), 449
ble.downloader.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDownloader attribute), 450
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.downloader.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDownloader* attribute), 451
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.downloader.user_agents.UserAgentsDownloader* attribute), 452
 authorized (PyFunceble.*ble.logger.Logger* attribute), 515
 AvailabilityCheckerBase (class in *PyFunceble.checker.availability.base*), 198
 AvailabilityCheckerParams (class in *PyFunceble.checker.availability.params*), 211
 AvailabilityCheckerStatus (class in *PyFunceble.checker.availability.status*), 213
 AVAILABLE_BRANCHES (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep* attribute), 357

B

 BACKGROUND_COLORATED (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter* attribute), 286
 base (PyFunceble.*ble.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase* attribute), 479
 base_directory (PyFunceble.*ble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset* attribute), 424
 branch (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep* attribute), 357
 BREAKOFF (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase* attribute), 318
 BUFFER_SIZE (PyFunceble.*ble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool* attribute), 501
 bypass() (PyFunceble.*ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* method), 256

C

 ChancyProducerProcessesManager (class in *PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_producer*), 339
 ChancyProducerWorker (class in *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer*), 319

ChancyTesterProcessesManager (class in *PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_tester*), 341
 ChancyTesterWorker (class in *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester*), 321
 charset (*PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase* attribute), 407
 check_config() (*PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator* method), 362
 checker_type (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus* attribute), 215
 checker_type (*PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus* attribute), 228
 checker_type (*PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status.SyntaxCheckerStatus* attribute), 242
 checker_type (*PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader* attribute), 378
 checker_type (*PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher* attribute), 363
 checker_type (*PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue* attribute), 413
 checker_type (*PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive* attribute), 414
 CheckerBase (class in *PyFunceble.checker.base*), 247
 CheckerParamsBase (class in *PyFunceble.checker.params_base*), 251
 CheckerStatusBase (class in *PyFunceble.checker.status_base*), 252
 ci_object() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.utils*), 269
 ci_stop_in_the_middle_if_time_exceeded() (*PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher* method), 363
 CIDR2Subject (class in *PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject*), 389
 cidr2subject (*PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader* attribute), 378
 cidr2subject (*PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher* attribute), 363
 clean_database() (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup* method), 288
 clean_output_files() (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup* method), 288
 cleaner() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.clean*), 275
 cleanup() (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase* method), 280
 cleanup() (*PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset* method), 424
 cleanup() (*PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql.SQLDBContinueDataset* method), 425
 cleanup() (*PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase* method), 438
 cleanup() (*PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset* method), 432
 cleanup() (*PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql.SQLDBWhoisDataset* method), 433
 CLEANUP_MARKERS (*PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject* attribute), 394
 close() (*PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession* method), 420
 collection_query_tool (*PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase* attribute), 247
 collection_query_tool (*PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker* attribute), 333
 CollectionQueryTool (class in *PyFunceble.query.collection*), 503
 colorify() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.ascii_logo*), 366
 command (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* attribute), 257
 command (*PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper* attribute), 454
 CommandHelper (class in *PyFunceble.helpers.command*), 453
 COMMENT (*PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject* attribute), 390
 COMMENT (*PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject* attribute), 392
 COMMENT_SIGN (*PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator* attribute), 358
 commit_message (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* attribute), 257
 COMPARISON_FIELDS (*PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base.ContinueDatasetBase* attribute), 257

- [attribute](#)), 423
- [COMPARISON_FIELDS](#) ([PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase](#) attribute), 438
- [COMPARISON_FIELDS](#) ([PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.base.InactiveDatasetBase](#) attribute), 427
- [COMPARISON_FIELDS](#) ([PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base.WhoisDatasetBase](#) attribute), 431
- [ComplexJsonEncoder](#) (class in [PyFunceble.checker.complex_json_encoder](#)), 249
- [concurrent_worker_names](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase](#) attribute), 318
- [conditional_switch\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader](#) static method), 383
- [config_file_exist\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader](#) method), 384
- [ConfigComparison](#) (class in [PyFunceble.config.compare](#)), 382
- [ConfigLoader](#) (class in [PyFunceble.config.loader](#)), 383
- [configure\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic](#) method), 313
- [configure_resolver\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver](#) method), 476
- [Continue](#) (class in [PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue](#)), 413
- [continue_dataset](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader](#) attribute), 378
- [continue_dataset](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) attribute), 333
- [continue_dataset](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker](#) attribute), 335
- [continue_dataset](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) attribute), 363
- [ContinueDatasetBase](#) (class in [PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base](#)), 423
- [continuous_integration](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader](#) attribute), 378
- [continuous_integration](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase](#) attribute), 314
- [continuous_integration](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase](#) attribute), 338
- [continuous_integration](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase](#) attribute), 318
- [continuous_integration](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) attribute), 363
- [ContinuousIntegrationBase](#) (class in [PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base](#)), 254
- [ContinuousIntegrationException](#), 261
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject](#) method), 387
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase](#) method), 388
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject](#) method), 389
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject](#) method), 390
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.internal_url.InternalUrlConverter](#) method), 391
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject](#) method), 393
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject](#) method), 394
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements](#) method), 395
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc](#) method), 396
- [convert\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2Subject](#) method), 397
- [ConverterBase](#) (class in [PyFunceble.converter.base](#)), 388
- [ConverterBase](#) (class in [PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base](#)), 495
- [copy\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper](#) method), 463
- [count\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter](#) method), 289
- [count\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter](#) method), 293
- [counter](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) attribute), 333
- [counter](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) attribute), 363

CPU_COUNT	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 337	ble.dataset.whois.csv), 432	
create()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338	current_session	(PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession attribute),
create()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManagerBase method), 348	custom_config	(PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader attribute),
create()	(PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper method), 458	custom_sort()	(PyFunceble.helpers.list.ListHelper method), 466
create_workers_if_missing()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338	CYGWIN	(PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility attribute), 508
created_at	(PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue attribute), 413	D	
created_at	(PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive attribute), 414	daemon	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 338
created_at	(PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject attribute), 387
created_at	(PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord attribute), 416	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase attribute), 388
created_at	(PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.base_schema.OurSchemaBase attribute), 419	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject attribute), 389
credential	(PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader attribute), 373	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject attribute), 390
credential	(PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession attribute), 420	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.internal_url.InternalUrlConverter attribute), 392
CredentialBase	(class in PyFunceble.database.credential.base), 406	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements attribute), 395
CredentialLoader	(class in PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader), 373	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc attribute), 396
critical()	(PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 515	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2Subject attribute), 398
critical_logger	(PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 515	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase attribute), 495
csv_file_add_registrar_column_target()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManagerBase static method), 348	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.whois.converter.digit2digits.Digit2Digits attribute), 496
csv_file_delete_source_column_target()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManagerBase static method), 348	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.whois.converter.expiration_date.ExpirationDateExtractor attribute), 497
CSVContinueDataset	(class in PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv), 424	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.whois.converter.month2unified.Month2Unified attribute), 498
CSVDatasetBase	(class in PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base), 436	data_to_convert	(PyFunceble.converter.whois.converter.registrar.RegistrarExtractor attribute), 499
CSVFileMigratorBase	(class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base), 298		
CSVInactiveDataset	(class in PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.csv), 428		
CSVWhoisDataset	(class in PyFunceble-		

database (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator attribute), 355
 database (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator attribute), 359
 dataset (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase attribute), 292
 dataset (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase attribute), 283
 dataset (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigrator attribute), 306
 dataset (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive.InactiveJSON2CSVMigrator attribute), 307
 dataset (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois.WhoisJSON2CSVMigrator attribute), 308
 DatasetBase (class in PyFunceble.dataset.base), 435
 db_session (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase attribute), 247
 db_session (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase attribute), 231
 db_session (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase attribute), 290
 db_session (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic attribute), 313
 db_session (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase attribute), 314
 db_session (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase attribute), 318
 db_session (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363
 db_session (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase attribute), 443
 db_type (PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader attribute), 373
 DB_TYPE2OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader attribute), 373
 DBDatasetBase (class in PyFunceble.dataset.db_base), 438
 DBMigratorBase (class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base), 315
 DBSession (class in PyFunceble.database.session), 420
 debug () (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 515
 debug_logger (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 515
 default () (PyFunceble.checker.complex_json_encoder.ComplexJsonEncoder method), 250
 default_config_file_exist () (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader method), 384
 DEFAULT_NAMESERVERS (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers attribute), 471
 delay (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 473
 DirectoryHelper (PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper method), 458
 EnvironmentVariableHelper (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper method), 461
 FileHelper (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
 delete () (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
 delete_from_env_file () (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper method), 461
 DELETED_CORE (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison attribute), 382
 DELETED_LINKS (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison attribute), 382
 destination (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter attribute), 285
 destination (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator attribute), 355
 destination (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator attribute), 359
 destination (PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue attribute), 413
 destination (PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive attribute), 414
 destination (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase attribute), 447
 destroy () (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader method), 384
 destroy_loggers () (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 515
 dict_helper (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep attribute), 357
 dict_helper (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison attribute), 382
 dict_helper (PyFunceble.encoder.helper

ble.config.loader.ConfigLoader attribute), 384	ble.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute), 492
dict_helper (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase attribute), 447	DNSQueryTool (class in PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool), 473
DictHelper (class in PyFunceble.helpers.dict), 455	DNSQueryToolRecord (class in PyFunceble.query.record.dns), 482
differ_to_inline (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase attribute), 290	DNSRulesHandler (class in PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.dns), 192
Digit2Digits (class in PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.digit2digits), 496	do_dns_lookup() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 190
dir_files_sorter_process_manager (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363	do_on_body_match() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 190
DirectoryHelper (class in PyFunceble.helpers.directory), 458	do_on_header_match() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 190
DirectoryStructureBackup (class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup), 279	do_request() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 191
DirectoryStructureBase (class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base), 280	do_syntax_check_first (PyFunceble.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute), 212
DirectoryStructureRestoration (class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore), 281	do_syntax_check_first (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase attribute), 247
DireFileSorterWorker (class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter), 323	do_syntax_check_first (PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase attribute), 251
DirFileSorterProcessesManager (class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.dir_files_sorter), 343	do_syntax_preloader_description_file_exists() (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader method), 378
dns_lookup (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215	do_syntax_table_exists() (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base.DBMigratorBase method), 315
dns_lookup (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute), 228	do_main_syntax (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215
dns_lookup_record (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215	do_main_syntax (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute), 228
dns_lookup_record (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute), 228	domain_syntax_checker (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200
dns_name (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 473	domain_syntax_checker (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase attribute), 220
dns_name (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483	domain_syntax_checker (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers attribute), 471
dns_query_tool (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	domain_syntax_validation (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
dns_query_tool (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase attribute), 190	DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker
dns_query_tool (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase attribute), 220	
dns_query_tool (PyFunceble-	

(class in `PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip`), 206

`DomainAndIPReputationChecker` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip`), 223

`DomainAndIPSyntaxChecker` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_and_ip`), 233

`DomainAvailabilityChecker` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain`), 203

`DomainReputationChecker` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain`), 222

`DomainSyntaxChecker` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain`), 232

`DomainSyntaxCheckerBase` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base`), 234

`done` (`PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase` attribute), 314

`dotenv_locations` (`PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase` attribute), 407

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.35c79626ecb9_fix_some_collections`), 399

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3a4c55a9320d_add_continuable_downloader`), 399

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3d6f4a33cdb2_add_inactive_downloader`), 399

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.45713fea8097_delete_unusable_downloaders_from_agents`), 399

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.459a0d7b8f09_add_idna_subjdnwldnldr_base_downloader`), 400

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.6f4729deaf03_delete_inactive_downloader`), 400

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.7bcf7fa64ba1_rename_created_at_and_updated_at`), 400

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.83ada95132bf_delete_files`), 400

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.912bbcb77a6c_add_registered_column`), 400

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.95dc17ddd729_inroduction_of_the_session_id_column`), 401

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.ade87195b0a0_base_downloader_base`), 401

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.bef7bcaac3f2_make_id_a_bigint`), 401

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.d8893cd406db_allow_whois_records`), 401

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.e04e8301d1a2_deletion_of_the_sessions`), 401

`downgrade()` (in module `PyFunceble.data.alembic.postgresql.versions.a32ac5d66eee_initial_version`), 403

`downgrade()` (`PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic` method), 313

`download_dynamic_infrastructure_files()` (`PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader` class method), 384

`DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY` (`PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase` attribute), 447

`DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY` (`PyFunceble.downloader.iana.IANADownloader` attribute), 449

`DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY` (`PyFunceble.downloader.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDownloader` attribute), 450

`DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY` (`PyFunceble.downloader.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDownloader` attribute), 451

`DOWNLOAD_FREQUENCY` (`PyFunceble.downloader.user_agents.UserAgentsDownloader` attribute), 452

`download_link` (`PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase` attribute), 447

`download_text()` (`PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloadHelper` method), 460

`DOWNLOADER` (`PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase` attribute), 440

`DOWNLOADER` (`PyFunceble.dataset.iana.IanaDataset` attribute), 440

`DOWNLOADER` (`PyFunceble.dataset.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDataset` attribute), 441

`DOWNLOADER` (`PyFunceble.dataset.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDataset` attribute), 442

`DOWNLOADER` (`PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset` attribute), 444

`DownloaderBase` (class in `PyFunceble.downloader.base`), 446

DownloadHelper (class in PyFunceble.helpers.download), 459

DOWNTIME_INDEX (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase attribute), 447

DOWNTIME_INDEX (PyFunceble.downloader.iana.IANADownloader attribute), 449

DOWNTIME_INDEX (PyFunceble.downloader.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDownloader attribute), 450

DOWNTIME_INDEX (PyFunceble.downloader.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDownloader attribute), 451

DOWNTIME_INDEX (PyFunceble.downloader.user_agents.UserAgentsDownloader attribute), 452

E

encoding (PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper attribute), 454

end_command (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute), 257

end_commit_marker (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute), 257

end_commit_marker (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions.GitHubAction attribute), 264

end_commit_message (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute), 257

end_time (PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime attribute), 375

ensure_args_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase method), 360

ensure_branch_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep method), 357

ensure_credential_is_given() (PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession method), 421

ensure_data_to_convert_is_given() (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase method), 495

ensure_dataset_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase method), 283

ensure_dataset_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase method), 306

ensure_db_type_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader method), 373

ensure_destination_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter method), 285

ensure_git_branch_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 257

ensure_git_distribution_branch_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 257

ensure_git_email_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 257

ensure_git_name_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 257

ensure_orm_obj_is_given() (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase method), 443

ensure_protocol_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader method), 378

ensure_protocol_is_given() (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase method), 407

ensure_source_file_exists() (PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase method), 435

ensure_source_file_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase method), 298

ensure_source_file_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileCleanupMigratorBase method), 302

ensure_source_file_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase method), 306

ensure_start_time_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 257

ensure_status_is_given() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 191

ensure_status_is_given() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295

ensure_subject_is_given() (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 247

ensure_subject_is_given() (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 473

ensure_subject_is_given() (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode method), 505

[ensure_subject_is_given\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase* method), 479
[ensure_subject_is_given\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool* method), 501
[ensure_template_to_use_is_given\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase* method), 283
[ensure_token_is_given\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* method), 257
[ensure_worker_obj_is_given\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase* method), 338
[env_file_path](#) (*PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper* attribute), 461
[env_var_helper](#) (*PyFunceble.logger.Logger* attribute), 515
[EnvironmentVariableHelper](#) (class in *PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable*), 461
[epoch](#) (*PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord* attribute), 416
[error\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.logger.Logger* method), 515
[error_logger](#) (*PyFunceble.logger.Logger* attribute), 515
[escape_regex](#) (*PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper* attribute), 469
[EToxicHandler](#) (class in *PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.etoxic*), 193
[exception](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase* attribute), 318
[exception\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.logger.Logger* method), 515
[exceptions](#) (*PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester* attribute), 492
[exec_command\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* static method), 257
[execute\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper* method), 454
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* method), 257
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader* method), 373
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime* method), 375
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader* method), 379
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic* method), 313
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base.DBMigratorBase* method), 315
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase* method), 310
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession* method), 421
[execute_if_authorized\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase* method), 438
[execution_time_holder](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher* attribute), 363
[ExecutionTime](#) (class in *PyFunceble.cli.execution_time*), 374
[exists\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase* method), 436
[exists\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase* method), 438
[exists\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase* method), 443
[exists\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper* method), 458
[exists\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper* method), 461
[exists\(\)](#) (*PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper* method), 464
[exit_it](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase* attribute), 318
[expected_end_time](#) (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* attribute), 257
[expiration_date](#) (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus* attribute), 215
[expiration_date](#) (*PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status* attribute), 415
[expiration_date](#) (*PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord* attribute), 416
[expiration_date](#) (*PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord* attribute), 484
[expiration_date](#) (*PyFunceble*

[ble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool attribute\), 501](#)
[expiration_date_extractor \(PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool attribute\), 501](#)
[ExpirationDateExtractor \(class in PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date\), 497](#)
[extra_rules_handlers \(PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 200](#)
[extract_base\(\) \(PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject static method\), 387](#)
[extract_extension\(\) \(PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase static method\), 486](#)
[ExtraRuleHandlerBase \(class in PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base\), 190](#)
[ExtraRulesHandler \(class in PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules\), 195](#)
F
[fake_response\(\) \(PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase static method\), 486](#)
[fatal\(\) \(PyFunceble.logger.Logger method\), 515](#)
[fatal_logger \(PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute\), 515](#)
[fetch_dataset\(\) \(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase method\), 292](#)
[fetch_dataset_beforehand\(\) \(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase method\), 292](#)
[fetch_proxy_from_pattern\(\) \(PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase method\), 486](#)
[FIELDS \(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase attribute\), 298](#)
[FIELDS \(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive_source_delete.InactiveDatasetDeleteSourceColumnMigrator attribute\), 299](#)
[FIELDS \(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_registrar_add.WhoisDatasetAddRegistrarColumnMigrator attribute\), 300](#)
[FIELDS \(PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base.ContinueDatasetBase attribute\), 423](#)
[FIELDS \(PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase attribute\), 438](#)
[FIELDS \(PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.base.InactiveDatasetBase attribute\), 427](#)
[FIELDS \(PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base.WhoisDatasetBase attribute\), 431](#)
[FILE_BUFFER_SIZE \(PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base.FileSorterWorkerBase attribute\), 328](#)
[file_helper \(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup attribute\), 288](#)
[file_helper \(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter attribute\), 285](#)
[file_helper \(PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep attribute\), 357](#)
[file_helper \(PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader attribute\), 284](#)
[file_id \(PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute\), 415](#)
[file_preloader \(PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute\), 363](#)
[file_printer \(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator attribute\), 295](#)
[file_printer \(PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker attribute\), 333](#)
[file_printer \(PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute\), 363](#)
[FileAndStatusMigrator \(class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_status\), 310](#)
[FileCleanupMigratorBase \(class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base\), 301](#)
[FileHelper \(class in PyFunceble.helpers.file\), 463](#)
[FilePreloader \(class in PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader\), 377](#)
[FilePrinter \(class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file\), 284](#)
[FileSorterProcessesManager \(class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.file_sorter\), 345](#)
[FileSorterWorker \(class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter\), 325](#)
[FileSorterWorkerBase \(class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base\), 327](#)
[FilesystemCleanup \(class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup\), 288](#)
[FilesystemCounter \(class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter\), 289](#)
[FilesystemDirBase \(class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base\), 290](#)
[FilesystemJSONBase \(class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base\), 291](#)
[fill_protocol\(\) \(PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute\), 363](#)

- method), 363
- fill_to_test_queue_from_protocol() (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher method), 363
- find_last_point_index() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase method), 234
- fix_permissions() (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 258
- flatten() (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper method), 455
- follow_nameserver_order (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 473
- follow_nameserver_order (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483
- FOREGROUND_COLORATED (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter attribute), 286
- from_json() (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper static method), 455
- from_json_file() (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper static method), 455
- from_yaml() (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper static method), 455
- from_yaml_file() (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper static method), 456
- ## G
- generate_analytic_file() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295
- generate_hosts_file() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295
- generate_plain_file() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295
- generate splitted_status_file() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295
- generate_unified_status_file() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295
- generate_waiting_files() (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher method), 363
- generator() (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.iana), 276
- generator() (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.public_suffix), 277
- get() (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
- get() (PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility static method), 508
- get_all_downtimes() (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase method), 447
- get_available_suffix() (PyFunceble.dataset.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDataset method), 442
- get_backup_data() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureBackup method), 279
- get_backup_data() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase method), 280
- get_backup_data() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore.DirectoryStructureRestoration method), 281
- get_best_sorting_key() (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.sort), 367
- get_ci_group_data() (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli), 272
- get_complements() (in module PyFunceble), 117, 519
- get_config_directory() (in module PyFunceble.storage_facility), 519
- get_config_file_content() (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader method), 384
- get_configured_value() (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli), 272
- get_configured_value() (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader method), 384
- get_content() (PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase method), 435
- get_content() (PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase method), 436
- get_content() (PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase method), 438
- get_content() (PyFunceble.dataset.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDataset method), 441
- get_content() (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase method), 443
- get_content() (PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset method), 432

<code>get_content()</code>	(PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql.SQLDBWhoisDataset method), 433	<code>ble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper</code> static method), 458
<code>get_continue_databaset_object()</code> (in module <code>PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing</code>), 369		<code>get_current_downtime()</code> (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase method), 447
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject method), 387		<code>get_database_control_group_data()</code> module <code>PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli</code>), 273
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase method), 388		<code>get_dataset_for_printer()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter method), 289
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject method), 389		<code>get_dataset_for_printer()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter method), 293
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject method), 391		<code>get_db_session()</code> (PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession method), 421
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.internal_url.InternalUrlConverter method), 392		<code>get_default_group_data()</code> (in module <code>PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli</code>), 273
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject method), 393		<code>get_destination_from_origin()</code> (in module <code>PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing</code>), 369
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject method), 394		<code>get_database_control_group_data()</code> (in module <code>PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli</code>), 273
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject method), 394		<code>get_dns_name_from_subject_and_query_type()</code> (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 473
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements method), 395		<code>get_dot_env_file()</code> (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase method), 407
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc method), 396		<code>get_existing_row()</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase method), 443
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.wildcard2subject.Wildcard2Subject method), 398		<code>get_existing_row_id()</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase method), 443
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase method), 495		<code>get_extension()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase method), 234
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.digit2digits.Digit2Digits method), 496		<code>get_extension_and_referrer_from_block()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGGenerator method), 355
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date.ExpirationDate method), 497		<code>get_files_to_sort()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter.DireFileSorterWorker static method), 325
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.month2unified.Month2Unified method), 498		<code>get_filtered_comparision_row()</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase method), 436
<code>get_converted()</code> (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.registrar.RegistarExtractor method), 499		<code>get_filtered_content()</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase method), 436
<code>get_csv_writer()</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase method), 436		<code>get_filtered_content()</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase method), 438
<code>get_current()</code> (PyFunceble-		<code>get_filtered_row()</code> (PyFunceble-

ble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase method), 438

get_filtered_row() (PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base.WhoisDatasetBase method), 431

get_filtering_group_data() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli*), 273

get_generation_date_line() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter static method), 285

get_handler() (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 516

get_header_to_print() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase method), 283

get_home_representation() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.ascii_logo*), 366

get_hostname_from_url() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.url.URLSyntaxChecker static method), 243

get_human_query_record_type() (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 473

get_inactive_dataset_object() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing*), 369

get_info() (PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime method), 375

get_info() (PyFunceble.query.netinfo.address.AddressInfo method), 478

get_info() (PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase method), 479

get_info() (PyFunceble.query.netinfo.hostbyaddr.HostByAddrInfo method), 480

get_ip_from_nameserver() (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers class method), 471

get_last_point_index() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase static method), 235

get_latest() (PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset method), 444

get_line_to_print() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase method), 283

get_local_version() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.version*), 371

get_lookup_record() (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 473

get_lookup_record() (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool method), 501

get_matching_cleanup_marker() (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject class method), 394

get_matching_ip_marker() (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject class method), 394

get_matching_list() (PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper method), 469

get_merged() (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison method), 382

get_multiprocessing_group_data() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli*), 273

get_nameserver_ports() (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers method), 471

get_nameserver_ports() (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver method), 476

get_nameservers() (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers method), 471

get_nameservers() (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver method), 476

get_new_pool_session() (PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession method), 421

get_new_session() (PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession method), 421

get_next_logger() (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 516

get_not_matching_list() (PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper method), 469

get_output_basedir() (PyFunceble.logger.Logger static method), 516

get_output_basedir() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase method), 290

get_output_basedir() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295

get_output_control_group_data() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli*), 273

get_output_directory() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.storage_facility*), 380

- `get_path_without_base_dir()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase class method), 394
- `get_proxy_control_group_data()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli), 273
- `get_real_parsed_version()` (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 510
- `get_record()` (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool method), 501
- `get_referrer_from_extension()` (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGGenerator method), 355
- `get_remote_destination()` (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase static method), 258
- `get_resolver()` (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver method), 476
- `get_result_representation()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.ascii_logo), 366
- `get_rows()` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase method), 310
- `get_session()` (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
- `get_size()` (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
- `get_sorted_dataset()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter method), 289
- `get_source_group_data()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli), 273
- `get_splitting()` (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility static method), 510
- `get_status()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase method), 200
- `get_status()` (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 247
- `get_status()` (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase method), 220
- `get_status()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase method), 231
- `get_status_code()` (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode method), 506
- `get_subject_from_ip_marker()` (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject method), 394
- `get_subject_without_suffix()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase method), 235
- `get_subjects_from_line()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing), 370
- `get_template_to_use()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.stdout), 368
- `get_test_control_group_data()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli), 273
- `get_testing_mode()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.testing), 370
- `get_timeout()` (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver method), 476
- `get_timeout()` (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
- `get_to_retest()` (PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.base.InactiveDatasetBase method), 427
- `get_to_retest()` (PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.csv.CSVInactiveDataset method), 428
- `get_to_retest()` (PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql.SQLDBInactiveDataset method), 429
- `get_to_test()` (PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.base.ContinueDatasetBase method), 423
- `get_to_test()` (PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset method), 424
- `get_to_test()` (PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql.SQLDBContinueDataset method), 425
- `get_upstream_version()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.version), 371
- `get_uri()` (PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader method), 373
- `get_uri()` (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase method), 407
- `get_uri()` (PyFunceble.database.credential.postgresql.PostgreSQLCredential method), 411
- `get_value()` (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper method), 461
- `get_value_from_env_file()` (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper method), 461

- method*), 461
- `get_verify_certificate()` (*PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method*), 492
- `get_whois_dataset_object()` (*in module PyFunceble.checker.utils.whois*), 245
- `get_whois_server()` (*PyFunceble.dataset.iana.IanaDataset method*), 440
- `get_whois_server()` (*PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool method*), 501
- `git_branch` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute*), 258
- `git_distribution_branch` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute*), 258
- `git_email` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute*), 258
- `git_initialized` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute*), 258
- `git_name` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute*), 258
- `GitBranchNotFound`, 261
- `GitDistributionBranchNotFound`, 261
- `GitEmailNotFound`, 261
- `GitHubActions` (*class in PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions*), 262
- `GitLabCI` (*class in PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci*), 264
- `GitNameNotFound`, 261
- `global_exit_event` (*PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute*), 338
- `global_exit_event` (*PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase attribute*), 318
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase method*), 200
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method*), 258
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method*), 295
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.logger.Logger method*), 516
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool method*), 504
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers method*), 471
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method*), 473
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver method*), 476
- `guess_all_settings()` (*PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method*), 492
- `guess_allow_coloration()` (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter method*), 286
- `guess_and_set_allow_analytic_files()` (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method*), 295
- `guess_and_set_allow_hosts_files()` (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method*), 295
- `guess_and_set_allow_plain_files()` (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method*), 295
- `guess_and_set_allow_unified_file()` (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method*), 295
- `guess_and_set_authorized()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_authorized()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions.GitHubActions method*), 264
- `guess_and_set_authorized()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci.GitLabCI method*), 265
- `guess_and_set_authorized()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins.Jenkins method*), 266
- `guess_and_set_authorized()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci.TravisCI method*), 268
- `guess_and_set_authorized()` (*PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime method*), 379
- `guess_and_set_authorized()` (*PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader method*), 379
- `guess_and_set_command()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_commit_message()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method*), 258

- method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_delay()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool* *method*), 473
- `guess_and_set_dns_lookup()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase* *method*), 200
- `guess_and_set_end_command()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_end_commit_message()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_follow_nameserver_order()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool* *method*), 473
- `guess_and_set_git_branch()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_git_distribution_branch()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_git_email()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_git_name()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_hosts_ip()` (*PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator* *method*), 295
- `guess_and_set_max_exec_minutes()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_max_retries()` (*PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester* *method*), 492
- `guess_and_set_min_level()` (*PyFunceble.logger.Logger* *method*), 516
- `guess_and_set_nameservers()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers* *method*), 471
- `guess_and_set_preferred_protocol()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool* *method*), 474
- `guess_and_set_preferred_status_origin()` (*PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool* *method*), 504
- `guess_and_set_proxy_pattern()` (*PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester* *method*), 492
- `guess_and_set_timeout()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool* *method*), 474
- `guess_and_set_timeout()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver* *method*), 476
- `guess_and_set_timeout()` (*PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode* *method*), 506
- `guess_and_set_timeout()` (*PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester* *method*), 492
- `guess_and_set_token()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase* *method*), 258
- `guess_and_set_token()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions.GitHubActions* *method*), 264
- `guess_and_set_token()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci.GitLabCI* *method*), 265
- `guess_and_set_token()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins.Jenkins* *method*), 266
- `guess_and_set_token()` (*PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci.TravisCI* *method*), 268
- `guess_and_set_trust_server()` (*PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool* *method*), 474
- `guess_and_set_url_base()` (*PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool* *method*), 504
- `guess_and_set_use_collection()` (*PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase* *method*), 248
- `guess_and_set_use_extra_rules()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase* *method*), 200
- `guess_and_set_use_http_code_lookup()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase* *method*), 200
- `guess_and_set_use_netinfo_lookup()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase* *method*), 200
- `guess_and_set_use_reputation_lookup()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase* *method*), 200
- `guess_and_set_use_whois_db()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase* *method*), 200
- `guess_and_set_use_whois_lookup()` (*PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase* *method*), 201
- `guess_and_set_verify_certificate()` (*PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode* *method*), 506
- `guess_and_set_verify_certificate()` (*Py-*

Funceble.query.requests.requester.Requester
method), 492

H

handle_blogspot() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler method), 195

handle_deprecated_version() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.version*), 371

handle_fc2_dot_com() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler method), 195

handle_force_update() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.version*), 371

handle_greater_version() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.version*), 371

handle_imgur_dot_com() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler method), 196

handle_messages() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.version*), 371

handle_older_version() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.version*), 371

handle_wordpress_dot_com() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler method), 196

has_bad_reputation() (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus method), 228

has_same_keys_as() (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper method), 456

hash_data() (PyFunceble.helpers.hash.HashHelper method), 465

hash_file() (PyFunceble.helpers.hash.HashHelper method), 465

hashes_file_cleanup_target() (PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager static method), 348

HashesFileCleanupMigrator (class in *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.hashes_file*), 302

HashHelper (class in *PyFunceble.helpers.hash*), 465

head() (*PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester* method), 492

header_already_printed (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker attribute), 333

HEADERS (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase attribute), 283

hierarchical() (in module *PyFunceble.cli.utils.sort*), 367

host (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute), 407

hostbyaddr_query_tool (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase

attribute), 201

HostByAddrInfo (class in *PyFunceble.query.netinfo.hostbyaddr*), 480

hosts_ip (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator attribute), 295

http_codes_dataset (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler attribute), 196

http_status_code (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215

http_status_code (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415

http_status_code_query_tool (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 201

https() (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 474

HTTPStatusCode (class in *PyFunceble.query.http_status_code*), 505

I

iana_dataset (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase attribute), 235

iana_dataset (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool attribute), 501

IANA_WHOIS_SERVER (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGGenerator attribute), 355

IanaDataset (class in *PyFunceble.dataset.iana*), 440

IanaDBGGenerator (class in *PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana*), 355

IANADownloader (class in *PyFunceble.downloader.iana*), 449

id (PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue attribute), 413

id (PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive attribute), 414

id (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415

id (PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord attribute), 416

id (PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.base_schema.OurSchemaBase attribute), 419

idna_subject (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase attribute), 248

idna_subject (PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase attribute), 252

<code>idna_subject</code> (PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue attribute), 413	<code>init_git_remote_with_token()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259
<code>idna_subject</code> (PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive attribute), 414	<code>init_git_remote_with_token()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci.GitLabCI method), 265
<code>idna_subject</code> (PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord attribute), 416	<code>init_logger()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator method), 362
<code>ignore_if_query_message_is_missing()</code> (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 474	<code>init_loggers()</code> (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 516
<code>ignore_if_running()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338	<code>initiated_testing_objects</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker attribute), 335
<code>Inactive</code> (class in PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive), 414	<code>inject_into_config()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator method), 362
<code>inactive_dataset</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker attribute), 333	<code>INLINE_DEST</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase attribute), 290
<code>inactive_dataset</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker attribute), 335	<code>input_datasets</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 338
<code>inactive_dataset</code> (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363	<code>input_queue</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 338
<code>INACTIVE_STATUSES</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner.MinerWorker attribute), 331	<code>input_queue</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase attribute), 318
<code>INACTIVE_STATUSES</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker attribute), 333	<code>InputLine2Subject</code> (class in PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject), 390
<code>InactiveDatasetBase</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.base), 427	<code>inputline2subject</code> (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader attribute), 379
<code>InactiveDatasetDeleteSourceColumnMigrator</code> (class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive_source_delete), 299	<code>inputline2subject</code> (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363
<code>InactiveJSON2CSVMigrator</code> (class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive), 307	<code>install_missing_infrastructure_files()</code> (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader method), 384
<code>include_given</code> (PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements attribute), 395	<code>internal_resolver</code> (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver attribute), 476
<code>info()</code> (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 516	<code>InternalUrlConverter</code> (class in PyFunceble.converter.internal_url), 391
<code>info_logger</code> (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 516	<code>into()</code> (PyFunceble.helpers.merge.Merge method), 468
<code>init()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259	<code>IP_MARKERS</code> (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject attribute), 394
<code>init_db_sessions()</code> (PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession method), 421	<code>ip_syntax</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215
<code>init_git()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259	<code>ip_syntax</code> (PyFunceble-

	<i>ble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute</i>), 228	<i>ble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute</i>), 228
ip_syntax_checker	(PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 201	ipv6_range_syntax_validation (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
ip_syntax_checker	(PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase attribute), 220	ipv6_syntax (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215
ip_syntax_checker	(PyFunceble.converter.cidr2subject.CIDR2Subject attribute), 389	ipv6_syntax (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute), 228
IPAvailabilityChecker	(class in PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip), 209	ipv6_syntax_validation (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
IPReputationChecker	(class in PyFunceble.checker.reputation.ip), 224	IPv6SyntaxChecker (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6), 238
IPSyntaxChecker	(class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip), 236	is_active() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus method), 215
ipv4_checker	(PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker attribute), 236	is_already_loaded() (PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader method), 373
ipv4_range_syntax	(PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215	is_already_loaded() (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader static method), 384
ipv4_range_syntax	(PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute), 228	is_authorized() (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259
ipv4_range_syntax_validation	(PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415	is_available() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus method), 215
ipv4_reputation_query_tool	(PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase attribute), 220	is_cloned() (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility static method), 510
ipv4_syntax	(PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215	is_complement (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
ipv4_syntax	(PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute), 228	is_cygwin() (PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility class method), 508
ipv4_syntax_validation	(PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415	is_dev() (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 510
IPv4ReputationDataset	(class in PyFunceble.dataset.ipv4_reputation), 441	is_domain() (in module PyFunceble), 117, 520
IPv4ReputationDownloader	(class in PyFunceble.downloader.ipv4_reputation), 450	is_domain_malicious() (in module PyFunceble), 118, 520
IPv4SyntaxChecker	(class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4), 237	is_downtime_set() (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase method), 447
ipv6_checker	(PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker attribute), 236	is_empty() (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
ipv6_range_syntax	(PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215	is_equal_to() (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 510
ipv6_range_syntax	(PyFunceble-	is_expired() (PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base.WhoisDatasetBase

- static method*), 431
- `is_extension()` (PyFunceble.dataset.iana.IanaDataset method), 440
- `is_extension()` (PyFunceble.dataset.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDataset method), 442
- `is_inactive()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus method), 215
- `is_invalid()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus method), 215
- `is_invalid()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status.SyntaxCheckerStatus method), 242
- `is_ip()` (in module PyFunceble), 118, 521
- `is_ip_range()` (in module PyFunceble), 119, 521
- `is_ipv4()` (in module PyFunceble), 119, 521
- `is_ipv4_malicious()` (in module PyFunceble), 120, 522
- `is_ipv4_range()` (in module PyFunceble), 120, 522
- `is_ipv6()` (in module PyFunceble), 121, 523
- `is_ipv6_range()` (in module PyFunceble), 121, 523
- `is_last_download_expired()` (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase method), 447
- `is_local_identical()` (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison method), 382
- `is_mac_os()` (PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility class method), 508
- `is_malicious()` (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus method), 228
- `is_master()` (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 510
- `is_older_than()` (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 510
- `is_recent()` (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 510
- `is_reserved()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- `is_reserved()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4.IPv4SyntaxChecker method), 237
- `is_reserved()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6.IPv6SyntaxChecker method), 238
- `is_reserved_v4()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- `is_reserved_v6()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- `is_revision_different()` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic method), 313
- `is_running()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338
- `is_sane()` (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus method), 228
- `is_second_level_domain()` (in module PyFunceble), 122, 524
- `is_special()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus method), 215
- `is_subdomain()` (in module PyFunceble), 122, 524
- `is_supported()` (PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset method), 444
- `is_supported_browser()` (PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset method), 445
- `is_time_exceeded()` (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259
- `is_unix()` (PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility class method), 508
- `is_url()` (in module PyFunceble), 123, 525
- `is_url_malicious()` (in module PyFunceble), 123, 525
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain.DomainAvailabilityChecker static method), 205
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPAvailability static method), 208
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip.IPAvailabilityChecker static method), 210
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker static method), 218
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase static method), 220
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase method), 231
- `is_valid()` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker

- method), 232
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase method), 235
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4.IPv4SyntaxChecker method), 237
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6.IPv6SyntaxChecker method), 238
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain.SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker method), 240
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status.SyntaxCheckerStatus method), 242
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain.SubDomainSyntaxChecker method), 242
- is_valid() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.url.URLSyntaxChecker method), 243
- is_valid_range() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- is_valid_range() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4.IPv4SyntaxChecker method), 237
- is_valid_range() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6.IPv6SyntaxChecker method), 238
- is_valid_second_level() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker method), 232
- is_valid_subdomain() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker method), 232
- is_valid_v4() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- is_valid_v4_range() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- is_valid_v6() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- is_valid_v6_range() (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
- is_windows() (PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility class method), 508
- Jenkins (class in PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins), 266
- join_path() (PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper method), 458
- join_path() (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
- json2csv_inactive_target() (PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager static method), 348
- json2csv_whois_target() (PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager static method), 349
- JSON2CSVMigratorBase (class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base), 306
- ## K
- known_testing_objects (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker attribute), 335
- ## L
- last_point_index (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase attribute), 235
- last_point_index (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain.SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker attribute), 240
- list_all_files() (PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper method), 458
- list_all_subdirectories() (PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper method), 458
- ListHelper (class in PyFunceble.helpers.list), 466
- literally_compare() (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 511
- load_config() (in module PyFunceble), 124, 526
- local_config (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison attribute), 382
- local_version (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility attribute), 511
- Logger (class in PyFunceble.logger), 515
- lookup_record (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 474

lookup_record	(PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool attribute), 501	migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileClenupMigratorBase method), 302
M		migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase method), 306
MAC	(PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility attribute), 508	migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive.Inactive.JSON2CSVMigratorBase method), 307
manager	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 338	migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois.WhoisJSON2CSVMigratorBase method), 308
MANUAL_SERVER	(PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGGenerator attribute), 355	migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase method), 310
MAP	(PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.month2unified.Month2Unified attribute), 498	migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_status.FileAndStatusMigratorBase method), 311
mariadb_file_and_status_target()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager static method), 349	migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna_subject.WhoisRecordIdnaSubjectMigratorBase method), 312
mariadb_whois_record_idna_subject_target()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager static method), 349	migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna_subject.WhoisRecordIdnaSubjectMigratorBase method), 312
MariaDBCredential	(class in PyFunceble.database.credential.mariadb), 409	migration_directory	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.AlembicMigratorBase attribute), 314
MariaDBMigratorBase	(class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base), 309	migrator_base	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.alembic.AlembicMigratorBase attribute), 314
MARKER2DATE_REGEX	(PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date.ExpirationDateConverter attribute), 497	migrator_process_manager	(PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363
match()	(PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper method), 469	MigratorBase	(class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base), 314
MATCHES	(PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.etoxic.EToxicHandler attribute), 193	MigratorProcessesManager	(class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator), 347
max_exec_minutes	(PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase attribute), 259	MigratorWorker	(class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.migrator), 329
MAX_LINES	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base.FileSorterWorkerBase attribute), 328	min_level	(PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 516
max_redirects	(PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute), 492	mine_from()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner.MinerWorker static method), 331
max_retries	(PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute), 492	miner_process_manager	(PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363
max_worker	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 338	MinerProcessesManager	(class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.miner), 350
Merge	(class in PyFunceble.helpers.merge), 467	MinerWorker	(class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner), 331
merge_upstream	(PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader attribute), 384	mining_file_cleanup_target()	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager static method), 349
migrate()	(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase method), 298	MINING_WAIT_TIME	(PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase attribute), 318
		MiningFileCleanupMigrator	(class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase), 298

- ble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.mining_file*), 303
- modified_at* (PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue attribute), 413
- modified_at* (PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive attribute), 414
- modified_at* (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
- modified_at* (PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord attribute), 416
- modified_at* (PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.base_schema.OurSchemaBase attribute), 419
- Month2Unified* (class in PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.month2unified), 498
- move()* (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
- MySQLCredential* (class in PyFunceble.database.credential.mysql), 410
- ## N
- name* (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute), 407
- name* (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable attribute), 461
- nameserver* (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483
- nameserver_ports* (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers attribute), 471
- Nameservers* (class in PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver), 471
- nameservers* (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers attribute), 471
- nameservers* (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 474
- nameservers* (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver attribute), 476
- netinfo* (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215
- NetInfoBase* (class in PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base), 479
- netloc* (PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase attribute), 252
- NEW_STATUS_CODES* (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison attribute), 382
- tribute*), 382
- NoDownloadDestinationGiven*, 448
- NoDownloadLinkGiven*, 448
- NoInternetConnection*, 512
- NSLOOKUP_SPACE* (PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject attribute), 390
- ## O
- OLD_TO_NEW* (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison attribute), 382
- OLD_TO_NEW_NEGATE* (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison attribute), 382
- on_file* (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 516
- on_screen* (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 516
- open()* (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
- options()* (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
- ORM_OBJ* (PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql.SQLDBContinueDataset attribute), 425
- ORM_OBJ* (PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql.SQLDBInactiveDataset attribute), 429
- ORM_OBJ* (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase attribute), 443
- ORM_OBJ* (PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql.SQLDBWhoisDataset attribute), 433
- OurArgumentParser* (class in PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.argsparser), 271
- OurSchemaBase* (class in PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.base_schema), 419
- output_datasets* (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 338
- output_directory* (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 516
- output_files_to_delete* (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup attribute), 288
- output_queue* (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 338
- OWN_FORMAT* (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 515
- own_formatter* (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 516

P

- params (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 201
- params (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase attribute), 248
- params (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase attribute), 220
- params (PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase attribute), 252
- params (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase attribute), 231
- parent_dirname (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase attribute), 290
- ParkedRulesHandler (class in PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.parked), 194
- parse_args () (PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.argsparser.OurArgumentParser method), 271
- parse_line () (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator method), 359
- parse_single_url () (PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc static method), 397
- parse_url () (PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc method), 397
- parsed_url (PyFunceble.converter.url2netloc.Url2Netloc attribute), 397
- PARTICULAR_COMMENT (PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject attribute), 390
- password (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute), 407
- patch () (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
- path (PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper attribute), 458
- path (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper attribute), 464
- path_to_config (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader attribute), 384
- path_to_default_config (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader attribute), 385
- path_to_overwrite_config (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader attribute), 385
- PATTERNS (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date.ExpirationDateExtractor attribute), 497
- PATTERNS (PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.registrar.RegistrarExtractor attribute), 499
- PERCENTAGE_STATUSES (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter attribute), 289
- PlatformUtility (class in PyFunceble.utils.platform), 508
- PleaseUpdatePyFunceble (class in PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute), 407
- port (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483
- port (PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord attribute), 484
- post () (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
- PostgreSQLCredential (class in PyFunceble.database.credential.postgresql), 411
- prefered_browser (PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset attribute), 445
- prefered_platform (PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset attribute), 445
- preferred_protocol (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 474
- preferred_protocol (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483
- preferred_status_origin (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool attribute), 504
- prepare_query () (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 474
- previous_version (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep attribute), 357
- print_action_to_stdout (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase attribute), 315
- print_central_messages () (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.version), 371
- print_header () (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase method), 284
- print_home_ascii () (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher static method), 363
- print_interpolated_line () (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase method), 284
- print_interpolated_line () (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter method), 285

[print_interpolated_line\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter method), 286
[print_single_line\(\)](#) (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.stdout), 368
[print_thanks\(\)](#) (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.stdout), 368
[PrinterBase](#) (class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base), 283
[process_file_sorting\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base.FileSorterWorkerBase class method), 328
[ProcessesManagerBase](#) (class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.base), 337
[producer\(\)](#) (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.production), 276
[producer_process_manager](#) (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 363
[ProducerProcessesManager](#) (class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.producer), 351
[ProducerWorker](#) (class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer), 332
[production_config_file_cleanup_target\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager static method), 349
[ProductionConfigFileCleanupMigrator](#) (class in PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.production_config_file), 304
[ProductionPrep](#) (class in PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production), 356
[profile_it\(\)](#) (in module PyFunceble.utils.profile), 509
[profile_memory\(\)](#) (in module PyFunceble.utils.profile), 509
[propagate_destination\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter method), 285
[propagate_subject\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248
[protocol](#) (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader attribute), 379
[protocol](#) (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute), 407
[protocol](#) (PyFunceble.database.credential.mariadb.MariaDBCredential attribute), 409
[protocol](#) (PyFunceble.database.credential.mysql.MySQLCredential attribute), 410
[protocol](#) (PyFunceble.database.credential.postgresql.PostgreSQLCredential attribute), 411
[protocol](#) (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers attribute), 472
[proxy_pattern](#) (PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase attribute), 486
[proxy_pattern](#) (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute), 492
[public_suffix_dataset](#) (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase attribute), 235
[PublicSuffixDataset](#) (class in PyFunceble.dataset.public_suffix), 442
[PublicSuffixDownloader](#) (class in PyFunceble.downloader.public_suffix), 451
[PublicSuffixGenerator](#) (class in PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix), 358
[pull\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool method), 504
[push\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool method), 504
[push_changes\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259
[put\(\)](#) (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 492
[PyFunceble](#) (module), 116, 519
[PyFunceble.checker](#) (module), 252
[PyFunceble.checker.availability](#) (module), 218
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.base](#) (module), 198
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain](#) (module), 203
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip](#) (module), 205
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras](#) (module), 197
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base](#) (module), 189
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.dns](#) (module), 192
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.etoxic](#) (module), 193
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.parked](#) (module), 194
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules](#) (module), 195
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.subject_switching](#) (module), 196
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip](#) (module), 208
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.params](#) (module), 210
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.status](#) (module), 213
[PyFunceble.checker.availability.url](#) (module), 214

(module), 216
 PyFunceble.checker.base (module), 246
 PyFunceble.checker.complex_json_encoder (module), 249
 PyFunceble.checker.params_base (module), 250
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation (module), 229
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base (module), 219
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain (module), 221
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip (module), 222
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation.ip (module), 224
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation.params (module), 225
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status (module), 226
 PyFunceble.checker.reputation.url (module), 228
 PyFunceble.checker.status_base (module), 251
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax (module), 244
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base (module), 230
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain (module), 231
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_and_ip (module), 232
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base (module), 233
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip (module), 235
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv4 (module), 236
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ipv6 (module), 238
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.params (module), 239
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain (module), 239
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status (module), 241
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain (module), 242
 PyFunceble.checker.syntax.url (module), 243
 PyFunceble.checker.utils (module), 246
 PyFunceble.checker.utils.whois (module), 245
 PyFunceble.cli (module), 381
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration (module), 269
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base (module), 253
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.exceptions (module), 260
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.github_actions (module), 262
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.gitlab_ci (module), 264
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.jenkins (module), 265
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci (module), 267
 PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.utils (module), 268
 PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader (module), 372
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points (module), 277
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.clean (module), 274
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.iana (module), 275
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.production (module), 276
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.public_suffix (module), 276
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble (module), 273
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.argsparser (module), 270
 PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli (module), 271
 PyFunceble.cli.execution_time (module), 374
 PyFunceble.cli.facility (module), 375
 PyFunceble.cli.factory (module), 376
 PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader (module), 377
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem (module), 296
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup (module), 287
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter (module), 288
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base (module), 289
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure (module), 282
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup (module), 278
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base (module), 279
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore (module), 280
 PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base (module), 291

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer (module), 286

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer.base (module), 282

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer.file (module), 284

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout (module), 285

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter (module), 292

PyFuncible.cli.filesystem.status_file (module), 293

PyFuncible.cli.migrators (module), 316

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.alembic (module), 312

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.base (module), 314

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.csv_file (module), 300

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.csv_file.base (module), 297

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive_source (module), 298

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_registry (module), 299

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.db_base (module), 315

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.file_cleanup (module), 304

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base (module), 301

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.hashes_file (module), 302

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.mining_file (module), 303

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.production_file (module), 304

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.json2csv (module), 308

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.json2csv.base (module), 305

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.json2csv.inactive_source (module), 306

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois_registry (module), 307

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.mariadb (module), 312

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.mariadb.base (module), 309

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.mariadb.file_and_tables (module), 310

PyFuncible.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_registry (module), 311

PyFuncible.cli.processes (module), 354

PyFuncible.cli.processes.base (module), 336

PyFuncible.cli.processes.chancy_producer (module), 339

PyFuncible.cli.processes.chancy_tester (module), 341

PyFuncible.cli.processes.dir_files_sorter (module), 343

PyFuncible.cli.processes.file_sorter (module), 345

PyFuncible.cli.processes.migrator (module), 347

PyFuncible.cli.processes.miner (module), 349

PyFuncible.cli.processes.producer (module), 350

PyFuncible.cli.processes.testers (module), 352

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers (module), 335

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.base (module), 317

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer (module), 319

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester (module), 321

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter (module), 323

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter (module), 325

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter_base (module), 327

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.migrator (module), 329

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.miner (module), 330

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.producer (module), 331

PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.testers (module), 334

PyFuncible.cli.scripts (module), 359

PyFuncible.cli.scripts.iana (module), 354

PyFuncible.cli.scripts.production (module), 356

PyFuncible.cli.scripts.public_suffix (module), 358

PyFuncible.cli.storage (module), 379

PyFuncible.cli.storage_facility (module), 380

PyFuncible.cli.system (module), 365

PyFuncible.cli.system.base (module), 360

PyFuncible.cli.system.subjects (module), 361

PyFuncible.cli.system.integrator (module), 361

PyFuncible.cli.system.launcher (module), 361

[\(module\)](#), 424

[PyFuncible.dataset.base \(module\)](#), 434

[PyFuncible.dataset.csv_base \(module\)](#), 435

[PyFuncible.dataset.db_base \(module\)](#), 437

[PyFuncible.dataset.iana \(module\)](#), 439

[PyFuncible.dataset.inactive \(module\)](#), 429

[PyFuncible.dataset.inactive.base \(module\)](#), 426

[PyFuncible.dataset.inactive.csv \(module\)](#), 427

[PyFuncible.dataset.inactive.sql \(module\)](#), 428

[PyFuncible.dataset.ipv4_reputation \(module\)](#), 440

[PyFuncible.dataset.public_suffix \(module\)](#), 441

[PyFuncible.dataset.sql_base \(module\)](#), 442

[PyFuncible.dataset.user_agent \(module\)](#), 444

[PyFuncible.dataset.whois \(module\)](#), 434

[PyFuncible.dataset.whois.base \(module\)](#), 430

[PyFuncible.dataset.whois.csv \(module\)](#), 431

[PyFuncible.dataset.whois.sql \(module\)](#), 432

[PyFuncible.downloader \(module\)](#), 452

[PyFuncible.downloader.base \(module\)](#), 446

[PyFuncible.downloader.exceptions \(module\)](#), 448

[PyFuncible.downloader.iana \(module\)](#), 448

[PyFuncible.downloader.ipv4_reputation \(module\)](#), 449

[PyFuncible.downloader.public_suffix \(module\)](#), 450

[PyFuncible.downloader.user_agents \(module\)](#), 451

[PyFuncible.exceptions \(module\)](#), 512

[PyFuncible.facility \(module\)](#), 513

[PyFuncible.factory \(module\)](#), 513

[PyFuncible.helpers \(module\)](#), 470

[PyFuncible.helpers.command \(module\)](#), 453

[PyFuncible.helpers.dict \(module\)](#), 454

[PyFuncible.helpers.directory \(module\)](#), 457

[PyFuncible.helpers.download \(module\)](#), 459

[PyFuncible.helpers.environment_variable \(module\)](#), 460

[PyFuncible.helpers.exceptions \(module\)](#), 462

[PyFuncible.helpers.file \(module\)](#), 463

[PyFuncible.helpers.hash \(module\)](#), 464

[PyFuncible.helpers.list \(module\)](#), 466

[PyFuncible.helpers.merge \(module\)](#), 467

[PyFuncible.helpers.regex \(module\)](#), 468

[PyFuncible.logger \(module\)](#), 514

[PyFuncible.query \(module\)](#), 506

[PyFuncible.query.collection \(module\)](#), 503

[PyFuncible.query.dns \(module\)](#), 477

[PyFuncible.query.dns.nameserver \(module\)](#), 470

[PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool \(module\)](#), 472

[PyFuncible.query.dns.resolver \(module\)](#), 475

[PyFuncible.query.http_status_code \(module\)](#), 505

[PyFuncible.query.netinfo \(module\)](#), 480

[PyFuncible.query.netinfo.address \(module\)](#), 477

[PyFuncible.query.netinfo.base \(module\)](#), 478

[PyFuncible.query.netinfo.hostbyaddr \(module\)](#), 479

[PyFuncible.query.record \(module\)](#), 484

[PyFuncible.query.record.base \(module\)](#), 481

[PyFuncible.query.record.dns \(module\)](#), 482

[PyFuncible.query.record.whois \(module\)](#), 483

[PyFuncible.query.requests \(module\)](#), 493

[PyFuncible.query.requests.adapter \(module\)](#), 489

[PyFuncible.query.requests.adapter.base \(module\)](#), 485

[PyFuncible.query.requests.adapter.http \(module\)](#), 487

[PyFuncible.query.requests.adapter.https \(module\)](#), 488

[PyFuncible.query.requests.requester \(module\)](#), 490

[PyFuncible.query.whois \(module\)](#), 502

[PyFuncible.query.whois.converter \(module\)](#), 499

[PyFuncible.query.whois.converter.base \(module\)](#), 494

[PyFuncible.query.whois.converter.digit2digits \(module\)](#), 495

[PyFuncible.query.whois.converter.expiration_date \(module\)](#), 496

[PyFuncible.query.whois.converter.month2unified \(module\)](#), 497

[PyFuncible.query.whois.converter.registrar \(module\)](#), 498

[PyFuncible.query.whois.query_tool \(module\)](#), 500

[PyFuncible.sessions \(module\)](#), 517

[PyFuncible.storage \(module\)](#), 517

[PyFuncible.storage_facility \(module\)](#), 518

[PyFuncible.utils \(module\)](#), 511

[PyFuncible.utils.platform \(module\)](#), 507

[PyFuncible.utils.profile \(module\)](#), 508

PyFunceble.utils.version (module), 509
 PyFuncebleDownloaderException, 448
 PyFuncebleException, 512
 PyFuncebleHelperException, 463

Q

query () (PyFunceble.database.session.DBSession method), 421
 query () (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 474
 query () (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool method), 501
 query_a_record () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase method), 221
 query_a_record () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain.DomainReputationChecker method), 222
 query_a_record () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.ip.IPReputationChecker method), 225
 query_a_record () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.url.URLReputationChecker method), 229
 query_common_checker () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase method), 201
 query_common_checker () (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248
 query_common_checker () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase method), 221
 query_dns_record () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase method), 201
 query_message (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 474
 query_record () (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool method), 501
 query_record_type (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 474
 query_record_type (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase method), 201
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain.DomainAvailabilityChecker method), 205
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPAvailabilityChecker method), 208
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip.IPAvailabilityChecker method), 210
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker method), 218
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase method), 221
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPReputationChecker method), 223
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase method), 231
 query_status () (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_and_ip.DomainAndIPSyntaxChecker method), 233
 query_status_if_missing () (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248
 query_timeout (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 474
 query_timeout (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483
 query_timeout (PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord attribute), 484
 query_timeout (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool attribute), 501

R

rdata_type2value (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 474
 read () (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
 read_bytes () (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464
 real_local_version (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility attribute), 511
 realpath (PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper attribute), 459
 whois_checker (PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord attribute), 484

`record` (`PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool` attribute), 501
`RecordBase` (class in `PyFunceble.query.record.base`), 482
`recreate_session()` (`PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester` method), 492
`regex` (`PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper` attribute), 469
`regex_active2inactive` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler` attribute), 196
`REGEX_DIGITS` (`PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date.ExpirationDateExtra` attribute), 497
`regex_helper` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase` attribute), 191
`regex_helper` (`PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep` attribute), 357
`REGEX_PARSE_MAP` (`PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.expiration_date.ExpirationDateExtra` attribute), 497
`REGEX_VALID_DOMAIN` (`PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain.SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker` attribute), 240
`REGEX_VALID_RELAXED_DOMAIN` (`PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain.SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker` attribute), 240
`REGEX_VALID_SUBDOMAIN` (`PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain.SubDomainSyntaxChecker` attribute), 242
`RegexHelper` (class in `PyFunceble.helpers.regex`), 468
`RegistrarExtractor` (class in `PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.registrar`), 499
`registrar` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus` attribute), 215
`registrar` (`PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record.WhoisRecord` attribute), 416
`registrar` (`PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord` attribute), 484
`registrar` (`PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool` attribute), 501
`registrar_counter` (`PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker` attribute), 333
`registrar_counter` (`PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher` attribute), 363
`RegistrarExtractor` (class in `PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.registrar`), 499
`RegistrarCounter` (class in `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter`), 293
`reload_config()` (`PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader` method), 385
`RemoteURLNotFound`, 261
`remove()` (`PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase` method), 437
`remove()` (`PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase` method), 438
`remove()` (`PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase` method), 443
`remove()` (`PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset` method), 432
`remove_duplicates()` (`PyFunceble.helpers.list.ListHelper` method), 466
`remove_empty()` (`PyFunceble.helpers.list.ListHelper` method), 467
`remove_key()` (`PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper` method), 456
`remove_marker()` (`PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject` attribute), 394
`remove_unneeded_fields` (`PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase` attribute), 440
`remove_unwanted_files()` (`PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher` method), 364
`rename_key()` (`PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper` method), 456
`replace_match()` (`PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper` method), 469
`ReputationCheckerBase` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base`), 220
`ReputationCheckerParams` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.params`), 225
`ReputationCheckerStatus` (class in `PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status`), 226
`req` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase` attribute), 191
`req_url` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase` attribute), 191
`req_url_https` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase` attribute), 191
`request_factory()` (`PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester` method), 492
`RequestAdapterBase` (class in `PyFunceble`

[ble.query.requests.adapter.base](#)), 486
 Requester (class in [PyFunceble.query.requests.requester](#)), 490
 RequestHTTPAdapter (class in [PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.http](#)), 487
 RequestHTTPSAdapter (class in [PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.https](#)), 488
[reset_last_point_index\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase](#) method), 235
[reset_record\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool](#) method), 501
[resolve\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase](#) method), 486
[resolve_with_cache\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase](#) method), 486
[resolve_without_cache\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase](#) method), 486
 Resolver (class in [PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver](#)), 476
[resolving_cache](#) ([PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase](#) attribute), 486
[resolving_use_cache](#) ([PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase](#) attribute), 487
[response](#) ([PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord](#) attribute), 483
[restore_from_backup\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore.DirectoryStructureRestore](#) method), 281
[retrieves](#) ([PyFunceble.helpers.download.DownloadHelper](#) attribute), 460
 RFC
 [RFC 1034](#), 62
 ROOT_FORMAT ([PyFunceble.logger.Logger](#) attribute), 515
[root_formatter](#) ([PyFunceble.logger.Logger](#) attribute), 516
[rpz_inputline2subject](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader](#) attribute), 379
[rpz_inputline2subject](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) attribute), 364
[rpz_policy2subject](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader](#) attribute), 379
[rpz_policy2subject](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) attribute), 364
[RPZInputLine2Subject](#) (class in [PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject](#)), 392
[RPZPolicy2Subject](#) (class in [PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject](#)), 393
[rulesets](#) ([PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.dns.DNSRulesHandler](#) attribute), 193
[run\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase](#) method), 318
[run\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.migrator.MigratorWorker](#) method), 330
[run\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper](#) method), 454
[run_ci_end_saving_instructions\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) method), 364
[run_ci_saving_instructions\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) method), 364
[run_continue_backup\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) method), 333
[run_counter\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) method), 333
[run_ignored_file_printer\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) method), 333
[run_inactive_backup\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) method), 333
[run_standard_end_instructions\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher](#) method), 364
[run_status_file_printer\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) method), 333
[run_stdout_printer\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) method), 333
[run_to_stdout\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper](#) method), 454
[run_whois_backup\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker](#) method), 333

S
[save_all_downtimes\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase](#) method), 447
[save_dataset\(\)](#) ([PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase](#) method), 292

`save_dataset_afterwards()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase method), 292
`second_level_checker` (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker attribute), 232
`second_level_domain_syntax` (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityChecker attribute), 215
`second_level_domain_syntax` (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationChecker attribute), 228
`SecondLvlDomainSyntaxChecker` (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.second_lvl_domain), 240
`send()` (PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.http.RequestHTTPAdapter method), 487
`send()` (PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.https.RequestHTTPSAdapter method), 488
`send_stop_message` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase attribute), 318
`send_stop_signal()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338
`server` (PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord attribute), 484
`server` (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool attribute), 501
`session` (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool attribute), 504
`session` (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute), 493
`session_id` (PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue attribute), 413
`sessions_id` (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 364
`set_activated()` (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 516
`set_aggressive()` (PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject method), 387
`set_algo()` (PyFunceble.helpers.hash.HashHelper method), 465
`set_allow_analytic_files()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 295
`set_allow_coloration()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter method), 286
`set_allow_hosts_files()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 296
`set_allow_plain_files()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 296
`set_allow_redirects()` (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode method), 506
`set_allow_unified_file()` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 296
`set_args()` (PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase method), 361
`set_authorized()` (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259
`set_authorized()` (PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime method), 376
`set_authorized()` (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader method), 379
`set_authorized()` (PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase method), 439
`set_base_directory()` (PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset method), 424
`set_branch()` (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep method), 357
`set_certificate_validation()` (PyFunceble.helpers.download.DownloadHelper method), 460
`set_charset()` (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase method), 407
`set_command()` (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259
`set_command()` (PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper method), 454
`set_custom_message()` (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259
`set_credential_var()` (PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader method), 373
`set_current_downtime()` (PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase method), 447
`set_custom_config()` (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader method), 385

<code>set_data_to_convert()</code>	(PyFunceble.converter.base.ConverterBase method), 388	<code>ble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase</code> method), 259
<code>set_data_to_convert()</code>	(PyFunceble.query.whois.converter.base.ConverterBase method), 495	<code>set_git_distribution_branch()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 260
<code>set_dataset()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase method), 284	<code>set_git_email()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 260
<code>set_db_type()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader method), 373	<code>set_git_name()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 260
<code>set_delay()</code>	(PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 474	<code>set_host()</code> (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase method), 408
<code>set_destination()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter method), 285	<code>set_hosts_ip()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 296
<code>set_destination()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator method), 355	<code>set_idna_subject()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248
<code>set_destination()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator method), 359	<code>set_include_given()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements.Subject2Complements method), 396
<code>set_destination()</code>	(PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase method), 447	<code>set_local_config()</code> (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison method), 382
<code>set_differ_to_inline()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase method), 290	<code>set_local_version()</code> (PyFunceble.utils.version.VersionUtility method), 511
<code>set_do_syntax_check_first()</code>	(PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248	<code>set_max_exec_minutes()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 260
<code>set_download_link()</code>	(PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase method), 447	<code>set_max_redirects()</code> (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 493
<code>set_encoding()</code>	(PyFunceble.helpers.command.CommandHelper method), 454	<code>set_max_retries()</code> (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester method), 493
<code>set_end_command()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259	<code>set_max_worker()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338
<code>set_end_commit_message()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase method), 259	<code>set_merge_upstream()</code> (PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader method), 385
<code>set_end_time()</code>	(PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime method), 375	<code>set_min_level()</code> (PyFunceble.logger.Logger method), 516
<code>set_env_file_path()</code>	(PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper method), 461	<code>set_name()</code> (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase method), 408
<code>set_follow_nameserver_order()</code>	(PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 474	<code>set_name_helper()</code> (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper method), 462
<code>set_git_branch()</code>	(PyFunceble	<code>set_nameservers()</code> (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers method), 472

<code>set_nameservers()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool</i> method), 474	<code>set_soa()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject</i> method), 394
<code>set_nameservers()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver</i> method), 476	<code>set_soas()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject</i> method), 394
<code>set_output_directory()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.logger.Logger</i> method), 516	<code>set_source_file()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase</i> method), 280
<code>set_parent_dirname()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_base.FilesystemDirBase</i> method), 291	<code>set_start_time()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase</i> method), 260
<code>set_password()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase</i> method), 408	<code>set_start_time()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime</i> method), 375
<code>set_path()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.helpers.directory.DirectoryHelper</i> method), 459	<code>set_status()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase</i> method), 191
<code>set_path()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper</i> method), 464	<code>set_status()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator</i> method), 296
<code>set_port()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase</i> method), 408	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase</i> method), 248
<code>set_prefered()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset</i> method), 445	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper</i> method), 456
<code>set_preferred_protocol()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool</i> method), 474	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.helpers.list.ListHelper</i> method), 467
<code>set_preferred_status_origin()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool</i> method), 504	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.helpers.merge.Merge</i> method), 468
<code>set_protocol()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader</i> method), 379	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool</i> method), 475
<code>set_proxy_pattern()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester</i> method), 493	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode</i> method), 506
<code>set_query_record_type()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool</i> method), 474	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase</i> method), 479
<code>set_query_timeout()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool</i> method), 501	<code>set_subject()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool</i> method), 502
<code>set_regex()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper</i> method), 469	<code>set_template_to_use()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase</i> method), 284
<code>set_remove_unneeded_fields()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase</i> method), 439	<code>set_test_dataset()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator</i> method), 296
<code>set_retries()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.helpers.download.DownloadHelper</i> method), 460	<code>set_timeout()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool</i> method), 475
<code>set_server()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool</i> method), 501	<code>set_timeout()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver</i> method), 476
		<code>set_timeout()</code>	(<i>PyFunceble</i>

<code>ble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode</code> <code>method</code>), 506	<code>method</code>), 462
<code>set_timeout()</code> (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester <code>method</code>), 493	<code>set_verify_certificate()</code> (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode <code>method</code>), 506
<code>set_token()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <code>method</code>), 260	<code>set_verify_certificate()</code> (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester <code>method</code>), 493
<code>set_token()</code> (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool <code>method</code>), 504	<code>setup_status_after()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase <code>method</code>), 191
<code>set_trust_server()</code> (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool <code>method</code>), 475	<code>setup_status_before()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase <code>method</code>), 191
<code>set_upstream_config()</code> (PyFunceble.config.compare.ConfigComparison <code>method</code>), 382	<code>share_waiting_message()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase <code>method</code>), 318
<code>set_url()</code> (PyFunceble.helpers.download.DownloadHelper <code>method</code>), 460	<code>should_be_deprecated()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep <code>method</code>), 357
<code>set_url_base()</code> (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool <code>method</code>), 504	<code>should_be_ignored()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker <code>static method</code>), 335
<code>set_use_collection()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase <code>method</code>), 248	<code>should_be_ignored()</code> (PyFunceble.converter.adblock_input_line2subject.AdblockInputLine2Subject <code>static method</code>), 387
<code>set_use_dns_lookup()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201	<code>should_we_block_status_file_printer()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker <code>method</code>), 333
<code>set_use_extra_rules()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201	<code>should_we_continue_test()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201
<code>set_use_http_code_lookup()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201	<code>should_we_continue_test()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 221
<code>set_use_netinfo_lookup()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201	<code>should_we_ignore()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker <code>static method</code>), 333
<code>set_use_reputation_lookup()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201	<code>should_we_print_status_to_stdout()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker <code>static method</code>), 334
<code>set_use_whois_db()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201	<code>single_logger_factory()</code> (PyFunceble.logger.Logger <code>method</code>), 516
<code>set_use_whois_lookup()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase <code>method</code>), 201	<code>soa</code> (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject <code>attribute</code>), 394
<code>set_username()</code> (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase <code>method</code>), 408	<code>soas</code> (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject <code>attribute</code>), 394
<code>set_value()</code> (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper <code>method</code>), 462	<code>sort()</code> (PyFunceble.helpers.list.ListHelper <code>method</code>), 467
<code>set_value_in_env_file()</code> (PyFunceble.helpers.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableHelper <code>method</code>), 462	<code>source</code> (PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue <code>attribute</code>), 413
	<code>soa_file</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter <code>attribute</code>), 289
	<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter <code>attribute</code>), 289

<code>ble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase</code> (attribute), 280	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase</code> (attribute), 280	<code>(PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase</code> (attribute), 191
<code>SOURCE_FILE</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase attribute), 291	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase</code> (attribute), 291	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.dns.DNSRulesHandler method), 193
<code>SOURCE_FILE</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter attribute), 293	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter</code> (attribute), 293	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.etoxic.EToxicHandler method), 193
<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase attribute), 298	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase</code> (attribute), 298	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.parked.ParkedRulesHandler method), 194
<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase attribute), 298	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase</code> (attribute), 298	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.rules.ExtraRulesHandler method), 196
<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileCleanupMigratorBase attribute), 302	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileCleanupMigratorBase</code> (attribute), 302	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.subject_switch.SubjectSwitch method), 197
<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase attribute), 306	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase</code> (attribute), 306	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader method), 374
<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset attribute), 424	<code>(PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset</code> (attribute), 424	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader method), 379
<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase attribute), 435	<code>(PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase</code> (attribute), 435	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.cleanup.FilesystemCleanup method), 288
<code>source_file</code> (PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase attribute), 439	<code>(PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase</code> (attribute), 439	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureBackup method), 279
<code>source_file_path</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase attribute), 292	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase</code> (attribute), 292	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase method), 280
<code>SPACE</code> (PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject attribute), 390	<code>(PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject</code> (attribute), 390	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.restore.DirectoryStructureRestore method), 281
<code>SPECIAL</code> (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject attribute), 393	<code>(PyFunceble.converter.rpz_input_line2subject.RPZInputLine2Subject</code> (attribute), 393	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator method), 296
<code>SPECIAL_USE_DOMAIN_NAMES_EXTENSIONS</code> (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase attribute), 234	<code>(PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain_base.DomainSyntaxCheckerBase</code> (attribute), 234	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.base.MigratorBase method), 315
<code>split()</code> (PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper method), 469	<code>(PyFunceble.helpers.regex.RegexHelper</code> (method), 469	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase method), 298
<code>split_difference()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime static method), 375	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime</code> static method), 375	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.db_base.DBMigratorBase method), 316
<code>split_nameserver_from_port()</code> (PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers static method), 472	<code>(PyFunceble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers</code> static method), 472	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.file_cleanup.base.FileCleanupMigratorBase method), 302
<code>sqlalchemy_logger</code> (PyFunceble.logger.Logger attribute), 516	<code>(PyFunceble.logger.Logger</code> (attribute), 516	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.base.JSON2CSVMigratorBase method), 306
<code>SQLDBContinueDataset</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql), 425	<code>(PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.sql), 425	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.base.MariaDBMigratorBase method), 310
<code>SQLDBDatasetBase</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base), 443	<code>(PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base), 443	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338
<code>SQLDBInactiveDataset</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql), 429	<code>(PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.inactive.sql), 429	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager method), 349
<code>SQLDBWhoisDataset</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql), 433	<code>(PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql</code> (class in PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql), 433	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator method), 356
<code>standard()</code> (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.sort), 367	<code>(PyFunceble.cli.utils.sort</code> (in module PyFunceble.cli.utils.sort), 367	<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep method), 357
		<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator method), 359
		<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.system.base.SystemBase method), 361
		<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator.SystemIntegrator method), 362
		<code>start()</code> (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher method), 364

`start()` (`PyFunceble.config.loader.ConfigLoader` method), 385
`start()` (`PyFunceble.downloader.base.DownloaderBase` method), 447
`start_if_not_started()` (`PyFunceble.cli.credential_loader.CredentialLoader` method), 374
`start_time` (`PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase` attribute), 260
`start_time` (`PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime` attribute), 375
`StartTimeNotFound`, 261
`Status` (class in `PyFunceble.database.schemas.status`), 415
`status` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase` attribute), 202
`status` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase` attribute), 191
`status` (`PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase` attribute), 248
`status` (`PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase` attribute), 221
`status` (`PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase` attribute), 252
`status` (`PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase` attribute), 231
`status` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGeneratorBase` attribute), 296
`status` (`PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status` attribute), 415
`STATUS2BACKGROUND_COLOR` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter` attribute), 286
`STATUS2FORGROUND_COLOR` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter` attribute), 286
`status_after_extra_rules` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus` attribute), 215
`status_before_extra_rules` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus` attribute), 215
`status_file_generator` (`PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker` attribute), 334
`status_source` (`PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase` attribute), 252
`status_source` (`PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status` attribute), 415
`status_source_after_extra_rules` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus` attribute), 215
`status_source_before_extra_rules` (`PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus` attribute), 215
`StatusFileGenerator` (class in `PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file`), 294
`STD_ALLOW_ANALYTIC_FILES` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator` attribute), 294
`STD_ALLOW_COLORATION` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter` attribute), 286
`STD_ALLOW_HOSTS_FILES` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator` attribute), 294
`STD_ALLOW_PLAIN_FILES` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator` attribute), 295
`STD_ALLOW_REDIRECTS` (`PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode` attribute), 505
`STD_ALLOW_UNIFIED_FILE` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator` attribute), 295
`STD_AUTHORIZED` (`PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase` attribute), 256
`STD_AUTHORIZED` (`PyFunceble.cli.execution_time.ExecutionTime` attribute), 374
`STD_AUTHORIZED` (`PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader` attribute), 378
`STD_AUTHORIZED` (`PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase` attribute), 438
`STD_CHARSET` (`PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase` attribute), 407
`STD_CHARSET` (`PyFunceble.database.credential.postgresql.PostgreSQLCredential` attribute), 411
`STD_COMMAND` (`PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase` attribute), 256
`STD_COMMIT_MESSAGE` (`PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase` attribute), 256
`STD_DATASET` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.counter.FilesystemCounter` attribute), 289
`STD_DATASET` (`PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase` attribute), 289

<i>attribute</i>), 292		STD_MAX_WORKER (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase <i>attribute</i>), 337
STD_DATASET (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter <i>attribute</i>), 293		STD_MIN_LEVEL (PyFunceble.logger.Logger <i>attribute</i>), 515
STD_DELAY (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool <i>attribute</i>), 473		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 318
STD_DO_SYNTAX_CHECK_FIRST (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase <i>attribute</i>), 247		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer.ChancyProducerWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 320
STD_END_COMMAND (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <i>attribute</i>), 256		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester.ChancyTesterWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 322
STD_END_COMMIT_MESSAGE (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <i>attribute</i>), 256		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter.DireFileSorterWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 325
STD_FILE_GENERATION (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.file.FilePrinter <i>attribute</i>), 285		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter.FileSorterWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 326
STD_FILE_HEADER (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout.StdoutPrinter <i>attribute</i>), 286		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.migrator.MigratorWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 330
STD_FOLLOW_NAMESERVER_ORDER (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool <i>attribute</i>), 473		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner.MinerWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 331
STD_GIT_BRANCH (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <i>attribute</i>), 256		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 333
STD_GIT_DISTRIBUTION_BRANCH (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <i>attribute</i>), 256		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorkerBase <i>attribute</i>), 335
STD_GIT_EMAIL (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <i>attribute</i>), 256		STD_NAME (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase <i>attribute</i>), 407
STD_GIT_NAME (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <i>attribute</i>), 256		STD_PASSWORD (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase <i>attribute</i>), 407
STD_HOST (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase <i>attribute</i>), 407		STD_PORT (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase <i>attribute</i>), 407
STD_HOSTS_IP (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator <i>attribute</i>), 295		STD_PORT (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool <i>attribute</i>), 501
STD_KEEP_SESSION_OPEN (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase <i>attribute</i>), 443		STD_PREFERRED_STATUS_ORIGIN (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool <i>attribute</i>), 503
STD_LENGTH (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase <i>attribute</i>), 283		STD_PROTOCOL (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool <i>attribute</i>), 473
STD_MAX_EXEC_MINUTES (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegrationBase <i>attribute</i>), 256		STD_REMOVE_UNNEEDED_FIELDS (PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase <i>attribute</i>), 438
STD_MAX_RETRIES (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester <i>attribute</i>), 491		std_source_file (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.base.DirectoryStructureBase <i>attribute</i>), 280
		STD_TIMEOUT (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool <i>attribute</i>), 473
		STD_TIMEOUT (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver <i>attribute</i>), 436
		STD_TIMEOUT (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode <i>attribute</i>), 505
		STD_TIMEOUT (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode <i>attribute</i>), 505

<i>ble.query.requests.requester.Requester</i> attribute), 491	<i>ble.cli.filesystem.printer.stdout</i>), 286
STD_TRUST_SERVER (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 473	<i>stop_and_wait_for_all_manager()</i> (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher method), 364
STD_UNKNOWN (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase attribute), 283	<i>StopExecution</i> , 261
STD_UNKNOWN_STATUS_CODE (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode attribute), 505	STORAGE_INDEX (PyFunceble.dataset.base.DatasetBase attribute), 435
STD_URL_BASE (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool attribute), 503	STORAGE_INDEX (PyFunceble.dataset.iana.IanaDataset attribute), 440
STD_USE_COLLECTION (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase attribute), 247	STORAGE_INDEX (PyFunceble.dataset.ipv4_reputation.IPV4ReputationDataset attribute), 441
STD_USE_DNS_LOOKUP (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	STORAGE_INDEX (PyFunceble.dataset.public_suffix.PublicSuffixDataset attribute), 442
STD_USE_EXTRA_RULES (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	STORAGE_INDEX (PyFunceble.dataset.user_agent.UserAgentDataset attribute), 444
STD_USE_HTTP_CODE_LOOKUP (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	<i>store_backup()</i> (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.dir_structure.backup.DirectoryStructureBackup method), 279
STD_USE_NETINFO_LOOKUP (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	<i>subdomain_checker</i> (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker attribute), 232
STD_USE_REPUTATION_LOOKUP (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	<i>subdomain_syntax</i> (PyFunceble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute), 215
STD_USE_WHOIS_DB (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	<i>subdomain_syntax</i> (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus attribute), 228
STD_USE_WHOIS_LOOKUP (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute), 200	<i>subdomain_syntax_validation</i> (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
STD_USERNAME (PyFunceble.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute), 407	<i>SubDomainSyntaxChecker</i> (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain), 242
STD_VERIFY_CERTIFICATE (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode attribute), 505	<i>SubDomainSyntaxChecker</i> (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain), 242
STD_VERIFY_CERTIFICATE (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute), 492	<i>SubDomainSyntaxChecker</i> (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain), 242
<i>stdout_printer</i> (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker attribute), 334	<i>SubDomainSyntaxChecker</i> (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain), 242
<i>stdout_printer</i> (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 364	<i>SubDomainSyntaxChecker</i> (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain), 242
<i>StdoutPrinter</i> (class in PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base), 283	<i>SubDomainSyntaxChecker</i> (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.subdomain), 242

subject (PyFunceble.query.netinfo.base.NetInfoBase attribute), 479
 subject (PyFunceble.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute), 483
 subject (PyFunceble.query.record.whois.WhoisQueryToolRecord attribute), 484
 subject (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryToolRecord attribute), 502
 Subject2Complements (class in PyFunceble.converter.subject2complements), 395
 subject2complements (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader attribute), 379
 subject2complements (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 364
 subject_kind (PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase attribute), 252
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase method), 202
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker method), 218
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase method), 248
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase method), 221
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base.SyntaxCheckerBase method), 231
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.domain.DomainSyntaxChecker method), 232
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.ip.IPSyntaxChecker method), 236
 subject_propagator () (PyFunceble.checker.syntax.url.URLSyntaxChecker method), 244
 SubjectSwitchRulesHandler (class in PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.subject_switch), 196
 SUPPORTED_CHECKERS (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool attribute), 504
 SUPPORTED_PROTOCOL (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 473
 SUPPORTED_STATUS_ORIGIN (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool attribute), 504
 SUPPORTED_TEST_MODES (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.registrar_counter.RegistrarCounter attribute), 293
 switch_down_if_dns_match () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 191
 switch_down_if_status_code () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 192
 switch_to_down () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 192
 switch_to_down_if_status_code () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 192
 switch_to_up () (PyFunceble.checker.availability.extras.base.ExtraRuleHandlerBase method), 192
 SyntaxCheckerBase (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.base), 231
 SyntaxCheckerParams (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.params), 239
 SyntaxCheckerStatus (class in PyFunceble.checker.syntax.status), 241
 SystemBase (class in PyFunceble.cli.system.base), 360
 SystemIntegrator (class in PyFunceble.cli.system.integrator), 361
 SystemLauncher (class in PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher), 363
 T
 TAB (PyFunceble.converter.input_line2subject.InputLine2Subject attribute), 390
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase method), 318
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_producer.ChancyProducer method), 320
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.chancy_tester.ChancyTester method), 322
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.dir_files_sorter.DireFileSorter method), 325
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.file_sorter.FileSorterWorker method), 326
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.miner.MinerWorker method), 331
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker method), 334
 target () (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.testers.TesterWorker method), 335
 tcp () (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 475
 template_to_use (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase attribute), 284
 TEMPLATES (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.printer.base.PrinterBase attribute), 283

`terminate()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method), 338
`terminate()` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base.WorkerBase method), 319
`test()` (in module PyFunceble), 124, 526
`test_completed` (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
`test_dataset` (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.status_file.StatusFileGenerator attribute), 296
`tested` (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
`tested_at` (PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase attribute), 252
`tested_at` (PyFunceble.database.schemas.autocontinue.Continue attribute), 413
`tested_at` (PyFunceble.database.schemas.inactive.Inactive attribute), 414
`tested_at` (PyFunceble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute), 415
`tester_process_manager` (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 364
`TesterProcessesManager` (class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.tester), 353
`TesterWorker` (class in PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.tester), 334
`testing_object` (PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.tester.TesterWorker attribute), 335
`testing_protocol` (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 364
`timeout` (PyFunceble.query.dns.resolver.Resolver attribute), 476
`timeout` (PyFunceble.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCodes attribute), 506
`timeout` (PyFunceble.query.requests.adapter.base.RequestAdapterBase attribute), 487
`timeout` (PyFunceble.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute), 493
`tls()` (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool method), 475
`TO_ADD` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase attribute), 298
`TO_ADD` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive_source_delete.InactiveSourceDeleteSourceColumnMigrator attribute), 299
`TO_ADD` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_registrar_add.WhoisDatasetAdd attribute), 300
`TO_DELETE` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.base.CSVFileMigratorBase attribute), 298
`TO_DELETE` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.inactive_source_delete.InactiveDatasetDelete attribute), 299
`TO_DELETE` (PyFunceble.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_registrar_add.WhoisDatasetAdd attribute), 300
`to_dict()` (PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase method), 251
`to_dict()` (PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase method), 252
`to_dict()` (PyFunceble.database.sqlalchemy.base_schema.OurSchemaBase method), 419
`to_dict()` (PyFunceble.query.record.base.RecordBase method), 482
`to_json()` (PyFunceble.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase method), 251
`to_json()` (PyFunceble.checker.status_base.CheckerStatusBase method), 252
`to_json()` (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper method), 456
`to_json()` (PyFunceble.query.record.base.RecordBase method), 482
`to_json_file()` (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper method), 456
`to_yaml()` (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper method), 457
`to_yaml_file()` (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper method), 457
`token` (PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.base.ContinuousIntegration attribute), 260
`token` (PyFunceble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool attribute), 504
`tool()` (in module PyFunceble.cli.entry_points.pyfunceble.cli), 273
`TravisCI` (class in PyFunceble.cli.continuous_integration.travis_ci), 267
`travis_server` (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute), 475
`try_to_query_status_from_collection()`

(PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.update()), 202
 try_to_query_status_from_collection() (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase.method), 221
 try_to_query_status_from_dns() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.method), 202
 try_to_query_status_from_dns() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker.method), 218
 try_to_query_status_from_dns_lookup() (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase.method), 221
 try_to_query_status_from_extra_rules() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.method), 202
 try_to_query_status_from_http_status_code() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.method), 202
 try_to_query_status_from_http_status_code() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker.method), 218
 try_to_query_status_from_netinfo() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.method), 202
 try_to_query_status_from_reputation() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.method), 202
 try_to_query_status_from_reputation() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.domain.DomainAvailabilityChecker.method), 205
 try_to_query_status_from_reputation() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.ip.IPAvailabilityChecker.method), 210
 try_to_query_status_from_reputation() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.url.URLAvailabilityChecker.method), 218
 try_to_query_status_from_syntax_lookup() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.method), 202
 try_to_query_status_from_syntax_lookup() (PyFunceble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase.method), 221
 try_to_query_status_from_whois() (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.method), 202
 U
 udp() (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool.method), 475
 UnableToDownload, 463
 unflatten() (PyFunceble.helpers.dict.DictHelper.method), 457
 (PyFunceble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase.tribute), 508
 update() (PyFunceble.dataset.csv_base.CSVDatasetBase.method), 437
 update() (PyFunceble.dataset.db_base.DBDatasetBase.method), 439
 update() (PyFunceble.dataset.sql_base.SQLDBDatasetBase.method), 443
 update() (PyFunceble.dataset.whois.csv.CSVWhoisDataset.method), 432
 update() (PyFunceble.dataset.whois.sql.SQLDBWhoisDataset.method), 433
 update_code_format() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.static method), 357
 update_code_urls() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.method), 357
 update_base_structure_file() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.method), 357
 update_docs_urls() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.method), 357
 update_documentation() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.static method), 357
 update_lookup_record() (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool.method), 475
 update_lookup_record() (PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool.WhoisQueryTool.method), 502
 update_lookup_record_response() (PyFunceble.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool.method), 475
 update_setup_py() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.method), 357
 update_source_file_afterwards() (PyFunceble.dataset.autocontinue.csv.CSVContinueDataset.method), 424
 update_source_file_path_beforehand() (PyFunceble.cli.filesystem.json_base.FilesystemJSONBase.method), 292
 update_status_date_after_query() (PyFunceble.checker.base.CheckerBase.method), 249
 update_urls() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.method), 357
 update_version_file() (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep.method), 358

upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	UPSTREAM_LINK	(PyFunc-
399	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.35c79626ecb9_fix_some_collections), 358	ble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	url (PyFuncble.helpers.download.DownloadHelper at-	
399	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3a4c55a9320d_add_continuable), 160	Url2Netloc (class in PyFunc-	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.converter.url2netloc), 396	
399	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.3d6f4a33cdb2_add_inactive_table),	(PyFunc-	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase	
399	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.45713fea8097_deletion_needed_columns_from_whois_),	attribute), 202	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.checker.availability.extras.subject_switch.SubjectSwitchRules	
399	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.45713fea8097_deletion_needed_columns_from_whois_),	attribute), 197	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.459a0d7b8f09_add_inactive_subject_(PyFuncble.whois),	
400	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.459a0d7b8f09_add_inactive_subject_(PyFuncble.whois),	base.CheckerBase	
		attribute), 249	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	url2netloc	(PyFunc-
400	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.6f4729deaf03_delete_inactive_file_preloader),	FilePreloader attribute),	
		379	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	url2netloc	(PyFunc-
400	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.7bcf7fa64ba1_rename_credentials_attribution), 331	miner.MinerWorker	
		attribute), 331	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	url2netloc	(PyFunc-
400	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.83ada95132bf_delete_the_file_dubkey),	tem.launcher.SystemLauncher at-	
		tribute), 365	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	url2netloc	(PyFunc-
400	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.912bbcb77a6c_add_registration), 472	ble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers at-	
		tribute), 472	
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	url_base (PyFuncble.query.collection.CollectionQueryTool	
401	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.95dc17ddd729_introduction_offline_session_id_column),	attribute), 584	
		url_syntax	(PyFunc-
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus	
401	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.ade87195b0a0_base),	attribute), 215	
		url_syntax	(PyFunc-
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.checker.reputation.status.ReputationCheckerStatus	
401	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.bef7bcaac3f2_make_id_a_high_rate), 228	attribute), 228	
		url_syntax_checker	(PyFunc-
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase	
401	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.d8893cd406db_allow_whois_retrieval), 202	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.d8893cd406db_allow_whois_retrieval), 202	
		url_syntax_checker	(PyFunc-
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.checker.reputation.base.ReputationCheckerBase	
401	ble.data.alembic.mysql.versions.e04e8301d1a2_deletion_of_the_buried_table),	attribute), 127	
		url_syntax_checker	(PyFunc-
upgrade ()	(in module PyFunc-	ble.query.dns.nameserver.Nameservers at-	
403	ble.data.alembic.postgresql.versions.a32ac5d66eee_initial_subsite), 472	attribute), 472	
		url_syntax_validation	(PyFunc-
upgrade ()	(PyFunc-	ble.database.schemas.status.Status attribute),	
314	ble.cli.migrators.alembic.Alembic method),	415	
		url_test () (in module PyFuncble), 124, 526	
upstream_config	(PyFunc-	URLAvailabilityChecker (class in PyFunc-	
ble.config.compare.ConfigComparison at-		ble.checker.availability.url), 216	
tribute), 383		urllib3_exceptions	(PyFunc-
UPSTREAM_LINK	(PyFunc-	ble.query.requests.requester.Requester at-	
	ble.cli.scripts.iana.IanaDBGenerator at-	tribute), 493	
		URLReputationChecker (class in PyFunc-	

[ble.checker.reputation.url\), 229](#)
[URLSyntaxChecker \(class in PyFuncible.checker.syntax.url\), 243](#)
[use_collection \(PyFuncible.checker.base.CheckerBase attribute\), 249](#)
[use_collection \(PyFuncible.checker.params_base.CheckerParamsBase attribute\), 251](#)
[use_dns_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 202](#)
[use_dns_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute\), 212](#)
[use_extra_rules \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 202](#)
[use_extra_rules \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute\), 212](#)
[use_http_code_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 202](#)
[use_http_code_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute\), 212](#)
[use_netinfo_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 203](#)
[use_netinfo_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute\), 212](#)
[use_reputation_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 203](#)
[use_reputation_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute\), 213](#)
[use_whois_db \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 203](#)
[use_whois_db \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute\), 213](#)
[use_whois_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 203](#)
[use_whois_lookup \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.params.AvailabilityCheckerParams attribute\), 213](#)
[used_protocol \(PyFuncible.query.record.dns.DNSQueryToolRecord attribute\), 483](#)
[UserAgentDataset \(class in PyFuncible.dataset.user_agent\), 444](#)
[UserAgentsDownloader \(class in PyFuncible.downloader.user_agents\), 452](#)
[username \(PyFuncible.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute\), 408](#)

V

[value2rdata_type \(PyFuncible.query.dns.query_tool.DNSQueryTool attribute\), 475](#)
[VAR2ENV \(PyFuncible.database.credential.base.CredentialBase attribute\), 407](#)
[verify_certificate \(PyFuncible.query.http_status_code.HTTPStatusCode attribute\), 506](#)
[verify_certificate \(PyFuncible.query.requests.requester.Requester attribute\), 493](#)
[version_file_content \(PyFuncible.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep attribute\), 358](#)
[VERSION_FILE_PATH \(PyFuncible.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep attribute\), 357](#)
[version_utility \(PyFuncible.cli.scripts.production.ProductionPrep attribute\), 358](#)
[VersionUtility \(class in PyFuncible.utils.version\), 510](#)

W

[wait \(\) \(PyFuncible.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase method\), 338](#)
[warning \(\) \(PyFuncible.logger.Logger method\), 516](#)
[warning_logger \(PyFuncible.logger.Logger attribute\), 517](#)
[whois_dataset \(PyFuncible.cli.processes.workers.producer.ProducerWorker attribute\), 334](#)
[whois_lookup_record \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute\), 215](#)
[whois_query_tool \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.base.AvailabilityCheckerBase attribute\), 203](#)
[whois_record \(PyFuncible.checker.availability.status.AvailabilityCheckerStatus attribute\), 215](#)
[WhoisDatasetAddRegistrarColumnMigrator \(class in PyFuncible.cli.migrators.csv_file.whois_registrar_add\), 300](#)

WhoisDatasetBase (class in *PyFunceble.dataset.whois.base*), 431

WhoisJSON2CSV Migrator (class in *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.json2csv.whois*), 308

WhoisQueryTool (class in *PyFunceble.query.whois.query_tool*), 500

WhoisQueryToolRecord (class in *PyFunceble.query.record.whois*), 484

WhoisRecord (class in *PyFunceble.database.schemas.whois_record*), 416

WhoisRecordIDNASubject Migrator (class in *PyFunceble.cli.migrators.mariadb.whois_record_idna_subject*), 311

wilcard2subject (PyFunceble.converter.rpz_policy2subject.RPZPolicy2Subject attribute), 394

wildacrd2subject (PyFunceble.cli.scripts.public_suffix.PublicSuffixGenerator attribute), 359

WILDCARD (PyFunceble.converter.wilcard2subject.Wilcard2Subject attribute), 397

Wilcard2Subject (class in *PyFunceble.converter.wilcard2subject*), 397

wilcard2subject (PyFunceble.cli.file_preloader.FilePreloader attribute), 379

wilcard2subject (PyFunceble.cli.system.launcher.SystemLauncher attribute), 365

WINDOWS (PyFunceble.utils.platform.PlatformUtility attribute), 508

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.base.ProcessesManagerBase attribute), 337

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_producer.ChancyProducerProcessesManager attribute), 341

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.chancy_tester.ChancyTesterProcessesManager attribute), 343

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.dir_files_sorter.DirFileSorterProcessesManager attribute), 345

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.file_sorter.FileSorterProcessesManager attribute), 347

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.migrator.MigratorProcessesManager attribute), 348

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.miner.MinerProcessesManager attribute), 350

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.producer.ProducerProcessesManager attribute), 352

WORKER_OBJ (PyFunceble.cli.processes.testers.TesterProcessesManager attribute), 353

WorkerBase (class in *PyFunceble.cli.processes.workers.base*), 317

write() (PyFunceble.helpers.file.FileHelper method), 464